



NATIONAL BUREAU OF STANDARDS
MICROCOPY RESOLUTION TEST CHART

**NATIONAL
ARCHIVES
MICROFILM
PUBLICATIONS**

MICROCOPY

594

ROLL

149

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Microcopy No. 594

**COMPILED RECORDS SHOWING
SERVICE OF MILITARY UNITS IN
VOLUNTEER UNION ORGANIZATIONS**

Roll 149

OHIO

Thirty-fourth Infantry
through
Fortieth Infantry



**THE NATIONAL ARCHIVES
NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS SERVICE
GENERAL SERVICES ADMINISTRATION**

Washington: 1964

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

INTRODUCTION

On the 225 rolls of this microfilm publication are reproduced the compiled records that give the military service histories of units in volunteer Union organizations. The compiled records are card abstracts containing information relating to the stations, movements, or activities of each unit or a part of it, and frequently to its organization or composition, strength and losses, and disbandment. Sometimes the names of commanding officers, the dates the unit was called into service and mustered out, the terms of service, and similar information are included.

The compilation of records of service by military units of volunteer Union organizations was undertaken simultaneously with the compilation of the service records of volunteer Union soldiers. The work was begun in 1890 under the direction of Capt. Fred C. Ainsworth, head of the Record and Pension Division of the War Department. The abstracts were made from original muster rolls and returns in the custody of the War Department and from rolls borrowed from the Second Auditor of the Treasury. The abstracts made from the original records were verified by a separate operation of comparison, and great care was taken to ensure that the abstracts were accurate.

Most of the compiled records reproduced on this microcopy are arranged alphabetically by State or Territory. The remainder are for units that were not limited to any one State or Territory; among them are the U.S. Colored Troops, U.S. Volunteers, and U.S. Veteran Reserve Corps. The records are further arranged by organizational breakdown under each unit.

Most of the compiled records for each organizational unit are in jacket-envelopes bearing the title "Record of Events" and giving the name of the unit. Many of the cards contain abstracts of the record-of-events information as found in original muster rolls and returns. Also included are some cards showing the exact captions of the muster-in and muster-out rolls that were copied and the certifications by the mustering officers verifying the accuracy of the rolls. The jacket-envelopes for a few units contain no documents but do contain references to other units with which these units were merged. In some instances the references concern transfers of documents.

Preceding the jacket-envelopes for the organizational units there sometimes are envelopes containing general notation cards giving information relating to the units. Some of the notations are statements of determinations made by the War Department concerning the service of the units; others contain information that was found in original records other than muster rolls and returns.

There are some card abstracts made from returns that are not in jacket-envelopes. These abstracts were accumulated by the War Department to be interfiled with the regular abstracts but were not interfiled, for one reason or another. The usual reason was that the abstracts made from returns were compiled later than those from muster rolls and in some cases the War Department failed to complete the filing of them. The National Archives has collected all theunjacketed abstracts that could be found for each unit and has filed them immediately after the jacket-envelope containing related abstracts for the unit. A card labeled "Additional Card Abstracts of Records" has been placed at the beginning of each set of unjacketed abstracts to distinguish them from the ones that are in jacket-envelopes.

The National Archives also has compiled service records of the volunteer Union soldiers who served in the units whose service histories are reproduced in this microcopy. They consist of a jacket-envelope for each soldier, labeled with his name, his rank, and the unit in which he served and typically containing (1) card abstracts of entries relating to the soldier as found not only in original muster rolls and returns but in other original records such as hospital rolls, descriptive books, and lists of deserters; and (2) the originals of any papers relating solely to the particular soldier. In a few instances there are compiled service records for volunteer Union soldiers who served in units for which there are neither record-of-events nor general notation cards; consequently, there is no record of such units in this microcopy. These units generally served only for short periods (about 1 to 3 months) or failed to achieve a complete organization. There are card indexes that may be used to locate the compiled service record of a volunteer Union soldier. Most of the indexes and some of the compiled service records of volunteer Union soldiers have been microfilmed.

The compiled records showing the service histories of units in volunteer Union organizations reproduced in this microcopy, the compiled service records of volunteer Union soldiers, and the indexes to the latter are part of Record Group 94, Records of The Adjutant General's Office.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Field and Staff)

✓ 314 OHIO INFANTRY.

CARD NUMBERS.

27562-45-1 64V-15

27562-45-2 64V-16

27562-45-3 64V-17

27562-45-4 64V-18

27562-45-5 64V-19

27562-45-6 64V-20

27562-45-7 64V-21

27562-45-8 64V-22

27562-45-9 64V-23

27562-45-10 64V-24

27562-45-11 64V-25

27562-45-12 64V-26

27562-45-13 64V-27

27562-45-14 64V-28

27562-45-15 64V-29

27562-45-16 64V-30

27562-45-17 64V-31

27562-45-18 64V-32

27562-45-19 64V-33

27562-45-20 64V-34

27562-45-21 64V-35

27562-45-22 64V-36

27562-45-23 64V-37

27562-45-24 64V-38

27562-45-25 64V-39

27562-45-26 64V-40

27562-45-27 64V-41

27562-45-28 64V-42

27562-45-29 64V-43

27562-45-30 64V-44

27562-45-31 64V-45

27562-45-32 64V-46

27562-45-33 64V-47

27562-45-34 64V-48

27562-45-35 64V-49

27562-45-36 64V-50

51-401 614 30
52-401 614 31
53-401 614 32
54-401 614 33
55-401 614 34
56-401 614 35

Thor. E. Hatch
Ex-

Co.. 34 Reg't Ohio Inf.

Company Muster-in Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain *Field & Staff*

Company (), in the 34 Regiment

(Brigade), of *Ohio*

Volunteers, commanded by Colonel *A*

Sanders Piatt, called into

the service of the United States by *President*

from the 7th day of *Aug*, 1861,

(date of this muster,) for the term of *3 yrs*,

unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their horses and equipments, and have accepted them into the service of the United States for the term of

3 years

from this 2nd day of *Sept.*, 1861

A. W. Walker
Capt. 3rd Inf. Mustering Officer.

Date *Sept 2nd 1861*

Station *Camp Union*

General Notation :

Holbrook

Field & Staff, 34 Reg't Ohio Inf

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Date of Oct. 31, 186 1,

shows station,

Camp Franklin Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Holbrook

Field & Staff, *34* Reg't *Ohio Inf.*

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186*1*,

shows station,

Barboursville, Caber. Co. W. Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Colbrook

Field & Staff, *34 Reg't Ohio Inf.*

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 186 *2*,

shows station,

Camp Toland Bt. Co.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Halbrook

Field & Staff, 34 Reg't Ohio Inf.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for M^{ch} & ap^l, 1862,

shows station,

Fayetteville W. Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Regt. left Barboursville
W. Va. M^{ch} 15-62 & moved to
Gauley Bridge a distance
of about 140 miles. ap^l.
7-1862 - Regt. left
Gauley Bridge Va. &
marched to Fayetteville Va.
distance of 13 miles.

Hoebrook

Field & Staff, 34 Reg't Ohio Inf.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862,

shows station,

Flat Top Mount Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Healbrook

Field & Staff, 34 Reg't Ohio Inf

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1862,

shows station,

Post Raleigh Co W. Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Marched from Flat Top
mt. va. to this Post August
15-1862. distance 22 miles.

Holbrook

Field & Staff, 34 Reg't Ohio Inf

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Sep. & Oct., 1862,

shows station,

Camp Peeth

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Regt was in the battle of
Fayette - Co. Va. Sep. 10 - 1862
& suffered very severely. marched
from Fayette - Co. Va. to Charleston - Va.
on the 18th Sep. 62 was in the
battle of Charleston continued
our march to point Pleasant
via Ravenwood arriving at
our destination on the 18th -
a distance of 156 miles -
Oct. 19 started from Point
Pleasant & marched to camp
Peeth a distance of 65 miles

Holbrook

5
Field & Staff, 24 Reg't Ohio Inf

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Nov. - Dec., 1862,

shows station,

None Given.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Holbrook

Field & Staff, *34 Reg't Ohio Inf.*

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 186*3*,

shows station,

Fayetteville N. va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Halbrook

Field & Staff, *34* Reg't *Ohio Inf*

Special
Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *Apr. 10*, 186*3*,

shows station,

Fayetteville Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Holbrook

Field & Staff, 34 Reg't Ohio Inf

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Mch rapl., 1863,

shows station,

Fayetteville N. Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Holbrook

Field & Staff, *34* Reg't *Ohio Inf*

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186 *3*,

shows station,

Camp Piatt W. Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Healbrook

Field & Staff, 34 Reg't Ohio Inf

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for July Aug, 1863,

shows station,

Camp Pitt Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Holbrook

Field & Staff, *34* Reg't *Ohio Inf*

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *Sep 5 Oct.*, 186*3*,

shows station,

Camp Soland Charleston W. Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Field & Staff, 34 Reg't Ohio Inf

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec, 1863,

shows station,

Charleston W. Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Regiment marched Nov.
3rd - for Lewisburg Va (whole
dis. - 216 miles & ret)
arrived Nov. 7 - drove the enemy
from the town destroyed camp
tents & company stores &c. arrived
here Nov. 13 - 1863 - Regiment
marched Nov. 16 - for Barbours-
ville (whole dis. & ret 90 miles - arrived
here Nov. 20 - 1863 - Regiment
marched Dec. 8 - for Lewisburg
(dis. & ret 216 miles) drove the
enemy beyond Greenbrier River
without loss on side

Holbrook

Field & Staff, *34* Reg't *Ohio Inf*

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feby.*, 1864,

shows station,

Charleston W. Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Field & Staff, 34 Reg't Ohio Inf

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for mch april, 1864,

shows station,

Charleston W. Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Holbrook

Field & Staff, 34 Reg't Ohio Inf

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864,
shows station,

Charleston W. Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This Regt. has been half mounted
& half dismounted. The dismounted
forces have been engaged as follows:
May 9 Delayed mountain May 11 New
River bridge June 10 Lynchburg.
The mounted forces have been engaged
May 10 Mountain over Gap May
13 Lexington mountain May 17 near
London June 10 Lynchburg June 21
Salem. marched from Charleston
W. Va. to Lynchburg & back to
Charleston via Dayette - Princeton
Bathani, Blacksburg, Union Blue
Sulphur, Smiths, White Sulphur
warm springs, Hamilton Lexington
Liberty, Buchanan to Lynchburg &
back via Liberty Salem New-
market Sweet Springs Union
Smiths, Gauley to Charleston (over)

Halbrook

JAN.-7.

24060360

1893.

Mounted forces via
Logan C.H. Wyoming Jeff
council to mountain adv.
Mechanicsburg Dublin station
Christianburg & from
Mission to Lewisburg & then
in connection with the
infantry 1000 miles.

Field & Staff, 3 - Reg't Ohio Inf.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864,

shows station,

Charlestown Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Regiment left Charlestown
from July 9 to 13 for Martinsburg
Va. where it arrived July 16 - 64
sent to Cherry Run July 17 -
Returned July 19 to Martinsburg
Va. marched to near Winchester Va
& engaged in action July 20 - 1864 -
Marched into Winchester July
21 - engaged in action July 24 & at
Martinsburg 25th and July 26
crossed Potomac arrived at Sandy
Hook Md. July 27. Marched
from Sandy Hook Md. July 30
to Wolfcreek Gap. Aug. 2nd marched
on to Monocacy 5 miles from
Frederick Md. Aug. 6 marched to Sandy
Hook Md - 8th marched to Keys Ford Va
10th marched to Berryville Va. 11th to
Clary Point. 12th to Middletown (Va)

Heolbrook

JAN.-7.

24060361

1893.

• cedar creek - Left
Cedar creek near Stras-
burg Va. Aug. 16th marched
to Halls town Aug. 22. Built
fortifications - engaged Aug
24 - 4 enlisted men
wounded - marched to
Charlottesville Va. Aug. 27.

Field & Staff, 34 Reg't Ohio Inf.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Sep. & Oct., 1864,

shows station,

Cedar Creek va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Aug. 31 at Charleston va. sep 3
marched from Charleston va
to Berryville a distance of
9 miles Sep 8 marched from
Berryville to Summit Point
4 miles Sep. 19 marched to Win-
chester 9 miles - engaged the
Enemy lost 10 Killed & 9
wounded. Sep 20 marched
from Winchester to Cedar
Creek 15 miles Sep 21 marched
from Cedar Creek to Strasburg
2 miles - Sep 22 marched to
Fishers Hill 4 miles - engaged
the enemy. lost 9 wounded
& 2 missing. Sep 23 marched
to Woodstock 8 miles - Sep.
24 Marched from Woodstock
to New Market 21 miles (one)

Hollbrook

JAN.-7.

24060362

1893.

Sep. 25 " marched from
new market to Harriensburg
17 miles - Oct. 6 marched
from Harriensburg to Mount
Jackson 22 miles - Oct 7
marched from Mt. Jackson
to Woodstock 15 miles Oct. 8 marched
to Fisher Hill 8 miles - Oct. 11 marched
to Cedar creek 4 miles - Oct 19
engaged the enemy. was
driven beyond Middlestown.
reformed & charged the "Johnnies"
regained position on Cedar creek
where we remained to date of muster
In action Oct. 19 lost 3
killed & 12 wounded & 18
missing. not including Lt Col
Furney who was taken prisoner
& escaped Oct. 20. whole
distance marched 142 miles

Field & Staff, *34* Reg't *Ohio Inf.*

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *Nov. 1 DEC.*, 186*4*,

shows station,

Beverly H. Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Shalbrook

34 Reg't Ohio Inf'y

Regimental Return

for the month of Jan., 1862,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Camp Island Barboursville Va

except as follows: Co A & Red

House Va Co H & I

Bridgeport Co Va

NEXT RETURN ON FILE MARCH 1862

RECORD OF EVENTS.

A. M. Hensley
G. Hensley

34 Reg't Ohio Infy

Regimental Return

for the month of May, 1862,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Flat Top January Va

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

May 1. 62 Detch 7th 5th Co (C H K B & B)
left Fayetteville Va & Marched to Raleigh
Va a distance of 25 miles, Maj J C
Franklin in command of detachment.

May 10. 62 the remaining 5th Co's under
command of Lt Col Toland left Fayetteville
in 2nd Provisional Regt & Marched to
Fayetteville Va distance 82 miles. Det-
ach. Raleigh 1 day. Where they arrived May
15. May 11. 62 Maj J C Franklin det-
ached Capt. Raleigh C H Va & Marched
to Lanesville a distance of 45 miles
arriving there May 12. 62 - May 18
62 Co "A" under Lt Hatfield & Co A
of 28 Detachment by Capt-
over

Attest
per

DEC. 18

40161403

1897

Scholar of 28 Regt. Marched a distance of 12 miles across East-
ern Mountains and attacked a
Rebel out Post taking Six Prisoners
& some property - May 16. 62 Co
A arrived in camp at Frenchville
at 10 AM having marched a dis-
tance of 12 miles from Wolf creek
Three Co's (B D & I) under command of
Maj F B Franklin were engaged
with enemy at Princeton in a fight
of 4 hours, continuance on night
of 16. 5 Co's under Lt. Co Tolson
left Frenchville and marched to
Relief of Maj F B Franklin at
Princeton where they arrived the
morning of 17 Sunrise - May 17
62 Co's were engaged under
Maj Franklin with enemy & Co
F under Lt Col Von Blesdin of 37
O & I - May 18. 62 Regt left
Princeton and marched to Flat
Top Mount a distance of 22
miles they arrived May 19. 62

34 Reg't Ohio Light

Regimental Return

for the month of June, 1862,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Flat-Top Mountain W Va

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

34 Reg't Ohio Inf.

Regimental Return

for the month of July, 1862,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Flat Top Mt. Tannery Va

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

W. M. Crosby

34 Reg't Ohio Infy

Regimental Return

for the month of Aug., 1862,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Post Raleigh N W Va

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Regiment marched from
Camp Flat Top, Tannery
Va to Post Raleigh Va
Aug 15 62 distance
22 miles

34 Reg't Ohio Infy-

Regimental Return

for the month of Sept., 1862,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Point Pleasant Va

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Apr 384

Regt left Raleigh Co H Va arriving in Fayetteville Va
Sept 4 disband 20 miles - Sept 10 Regt engaged with
Cavalry force in Fayette Co H Va. Lost Killed 2 com
officers 10 privates 1 man - wounded 5 com. officers
2 privates 2 men Missing 1 com. officer 20 men
lost 2 men Total casualties 20 names of the
Killed were com's officers Saml M Butcher
1 Lt. Col H Dwyer 1 Major Capt. Co. A (Died
4 days later the action) wounded com's
officers 1 Lt. Col H Boyde. B 1 Lt. J B Halsey
Co. C 1 Lt. C A Beane. H 2 Lt. Ben Richer Co
A 2 Lt. A S Fryer Co F 2 Lt. R B Under-
wood Co D Missing 1 priv. Co. A killed
Co. A 1 Lt. A Hatt 1 priv. 1 Lt. J B Halsey. M
Burdal. W Knipe & P. H. H. Co. B. J. H.
Leary (Died same action) over

Amberly

DEC. 18

40161407

1897

C. C. Boy & Cyon Luther Bowers P. Mord
 Co. D. Miller King J. Vol. C. Gettin R. H. Munday
 Co. C. Alanson Ritzel (died since action)
 Co. F. Jones Co. G. Sam Ashtin Co. H. L. O'Reilly
 (Capt) Co. K. Levi B. Baker & Davis since action
 Wounded but still alive Co. A. Sgt. Temple J. H. Wiley
 My Ralls L. J. Day W. H. Day J. Denton J. Clark C. Hawn
 Kniss Co. B. Capt. S. J. Johnson & A. J. Davis Pres-
 Van Hunter Roseman Jones Thos. & W. Crawford
 Mr. Schell P. Early H. Simpson Co. L. M. Fowler
 Co. D. C. Bulmer Beacom Ex. J. R. Huston Co. C
 Capt. J. M. Church Pvt. Austin Cox Chas. H. Brown
 & Hollenback, & Co. F. R. G. H. H. H. H. H.
 Robins, Laurie Co. G. Sgt. R. A. H. H. H. H.
 Army Kirk Krummer Lafferty Wright Co. H.
 Berg Davis Kuriel H. H. H. H. H. H. H.
 Bartley Walker & young Co. D. Annis D. A.
 ion H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H.
 Shearer Shepherd & Sgt. Oliver Sept-13 - Co.
 Retreat - Mass. Charleston Va. Held the enemy
 in check all day at this point. I sent Co.
 men forward Sept-16. Raccoonwood Va.
 crossed Ohio River at this point March.
 to Raccoon Sept-17 went on board Steamer
 Mary Cook arrived at Point Pleasant Va.
 Sept 18th Regt crossed the Ohio river from
 Pt. Pleasant to Fair Haven Ohio
 Sept 27 Regt - crossed the river from
 Fair Haven Ohio to Pt. Pleasant Va.
 camped on left bank of Crooked Creek

34 Reg't Ohio Inf^y

Regimental Return

for the month of October, 1862,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Camp Piatt, W. Va

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Oct 20 - Reg^t marched with the Division
15 miles up the Kan^o. 21st - marched
9 miles to Buffalo. 22nd Marched from
Buffalo to Red House 10 miles. 24th Marched
to mouth of Potomac and had a slight skin-
-nosh with enemy. 28th Marched 4 miles to
Belting. 29th Marched 14 miles to Two-mile Creek,
near Charleston. 30th Marched thro' Charleston and
12 miles to Camp Emgast. 31st Marched 9 miles
to Widow Tompkins. Nov 1 - Marched 13 miles
to Camp Huddleston, slightly skirmishing with
the rear of some rebel cavalry. Nov 3rd -
Marched to Gauley Bridge 7 miles and en-
-camped.

L. F. Hamilton

34 Reg't Ohio Inf^y

Regimental Return

for the month of November, 1862,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Camp near Loup Creek Va.

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

S. F. Hamilton

34 Reg't Ohio Inf.

Regimental Return

for the month of Dec, 1862,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Fayetteville Va

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J C Hurdler

34 Reg't Ohio Inf.

Regimental Return

for the month of Jan, 1862,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Fayetteville Va

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J C Hurdley

34 Reg't Ohio Inf

Regimental Return

for the month of Feb., 1861,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Lynchburg, W. Va.

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

34 Reg't Ohio Infantry

Regimental Return

for the month of March, 1863,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Fayetteville, Va.

except as follows: _____

RECORD OF EVENTS.

E. B. Thompson

(1863)

Capt.

34 Reg't Ohio Infantry

Regimental Return

for the month of April, 1863,
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Fayetteville W. Va.

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

E. B. Thompson

34 Reg't Ohio Infantry

Regimental Return

for the month of *May*, 1863

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at
Camp Butler Cannelton Va.

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

E. B. Thompson
(S.S.)

(b)(7)(C)

Copyright

34 Reg't Ohio Infantry

Regimental Return

for the month of June, 1863

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Camp Piatt W. Va.

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

E. D. Thompson

(8136)

Copied.

34 Reg't Ohio Infantry

Regimental Return

for the month of July, 186 3

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Camp Piatt W. Va.

except as follows: _____

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Regiment marched from Camp Piatt
West Va. to Wytheville Va via Raleigh
Co. Mo. Wyoming Co. Mo. and Tazewell
Co. Mo. and returned from July 13 to
July 20 /63 inclusive.
Engaged in skirmish at Spangler
Mill July 14 /63 participated
in engagement at Wytheville
July 18 /1863 Engaged in
skirmish at Abbs Valley
July 20 /63 Total distance
marched five hundred and
fifty (550) miles

E. D. Thompson

34 Reg't Ohio Infantry

Regimental Return

for the month of August, 1863

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Camp Piatt West Va.

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

E. B. Thompson

34 Reg't Ohio Inft

Regimental Return

for the month of Sept, 1863,
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at
Camp Toland N. Va

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

L. K. Sargent

34 Reg't Ohio Infy

Regimental Return

for the month of *Oct*, 1863,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Camp Toland Charleston West Va

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. K. Sargent

34 Reg't Ohio Inf'ty

Regimental Return

for the month of Nov, 1863,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Camp Toland Charleston West Va

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

From Charleston W. Va.

The regiment with the rest of the
Brigade (3 Cos 3^d Div 1st W. Va) marched
in concert with General Averill's Com:
mand for against the enemy at Lewis-
burg Va. We destroyed his camp
equipage &c captured part of rear
guard. Dis Mch 220 Miles

From Charleston. The regiment
marched to Barboursville and re-
turned. Enemy reported in force)
Dis Mch 80 Miles

D. K. Sargent

1863

Captain

34 Reg't Ohio Inf'y

Regimental Return

for the month of Dec, 1863,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Camp Toland Charleston N. C.

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(222) D. H. Sargent

Ampl.

34th Reg't Ohio

Regimental Return

for the month of January, 1864

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Charleston, W. Va.

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

W. S. Hastings

34th Reg't Ohio

Regimental Return

for the month of *February*, 1864,
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at
Camp Toland, Charleston, W. Va.
except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

34 Reg't Ohio Infy-

Regimental Return

for the month of June, 186 4

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Camp Toland & Charles-

except as follows: Ton Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Lucas.

34 Reg't Ohio Infantry

Regimental Return

for the month of Apr, 1864

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Bungers Mills near

except as follows: Lewisburg

N. Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Leas.

34 Reg't Ohio Inftry

Regimental Return

for the month of May, 1864

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Bungers Mills near

except as follows: Lewisburg
W. Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

3d Reg't Ohio Infantry

Regimental Return

for the month of June, 1864

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at
Charleston, West Va

except as follows: _____

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Marched from Bingers
Mills Va, to Lynchburg Va.
via Blue Sulphur, Sewitz-
burg, White Sulphur,
Warren Springs, Staunton,
Lexington, Liberty, Buchan-
an to Lynchburg, and return-
ed via Liberty, Salem,
New Market, Sweet Springs
Union, Sewitzburg, Gasley
to Charleston.
Distance 450 miles

W. R. See

34 Reg't Ohio Inf

Regimental Return

for the month of July, 1864,
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at
Hall Town Va

except as follows:

Co B Cumberland Mt.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Lt Col J W Shaw mortally and Capt Geo
McKay wounded in action July 24 / up action.
Chester Va. privates Wm Blackburn, Frank
Niss, Patrick M. Gorman Co C. Killed July
24 at Winchester Va. Wm Cross Co E
Geo M Ford, Wm Hozier Co F. Pierce
Hassett & Ulrich Puckias co I. A Estab
(Corp.) & James Shepherd Co K. Wounded
cap Chas Babbitt, Lucie Babbitt 1 Sergeant
J Wesley Smith Co D. Arch J McTearby
James Ball Wm Mearns, Wm Stahl
mier Co F. Geo T Smith, Ben Pelle Co G.
Patrick Barry, Hugh Connor, Joseph
Cahn, Edward Hallinger, H. C. Evans
Joe Neal, Joe Rock Co H. (wounded)

J M Seamer

DEC. 18

40161429

1897

James R. Wilkinson F. M. Pingry
 Co K. Killed in action July 24 at Win-
 chester Va. Corp A. Perry & D. Geo Bailey.
 Co E. H. Eichelberger. Co D. Wounded J. Jack
 Corby. Co A. Edward Gleason (mortally)
 & Pat Lawler. Co C. Geo. E. Sweetland, D.
 Carnahan, Wm Schuyler. Co D. W. H. Miller
 Alex Cross and A. Stephenson. Co E. Corp
 Dudley Beal, Frank Blessing. J. Bonar
 Co F. Conrad Reichel Co G. J. M. Phillips
 Joseph Eichelberger J. H. Floyd. Co K. Killed
 at Martinsburg Va July 25/64 Sgt
 Horace Martin Co E. Wounded W. A.
 Patterson. Co F. D. M. Hartsell Co H.

Regiment left Charleston W. Va.

July 6/1864. for Martinsburg Va. ar-
 rived July 17. July 18. seven companies sent
 to Cherry Run. as guard to B & O. R. R. 3
 left Martinsburg as provost guard.
 seven Companies returned to Martinsburg
 July 19. and marched to Winchester
 July 20. In action at Winchester Va
 July 20. and 24. Retreated from Winches-
 ter Va to Bolivar Heights Va. via
 Williamsport and Shepherdstown.

34 Reg'l Ohio Inf

Regimental Return

for the month of Aug, 1864,
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at
Charlestown Va.

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Capt Geo W McKay wounded in action
at Winchester Va July 24/64 Right leg
amputated from the effects of which he died
in United States Hospital Sandy Hook N.J.
Aug 13 1864.

C. A. Francis M Windsor wounded
in action near Bol Heights Va left shoulder
Aug 24 1864. Edward McGraw right
thumb shot off in action near Bol Heights Va
Aug 24/64. Co D. Corp Alexander McDonald
wounded Aug 25/64 near Charlestown Va.
Leonard P. Jones private wounded Aug
25/64 near Charlestown Va Co E 4th
Massan died Aug 24 at Fredericks
(over)

J M W

DEC. 18

40161430

1897.

City Mt. from wounds received in action at Winchester Va July 24-1864

Samuel W. Stevenson died at Frederick Md. Aug 16/64 of wounds received at Martinsburg Va July 25 1864.

34 Reg't Ohio Inf

Regimental Return

for the month of Sept, 1864,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Harrisonburg Va

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. K. Hammer

34 Reg't Ohio Inf

Regimental Return

for the month of Dec, 1864,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Cedar Creek Va

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. N. Hammer

34 Reg't Ohio Inf.

Regimental Return

for the month of November, 1864

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Camp Russell Va.

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

C. A. Howard

34 Reg't Ohio Inf.

Regimental Return

for the month of December, 1864

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Beaverly W. Va.

except as follows: _____

RECORD OF EVENTS.

C. A. Howard

34 Reg't Ohio Inf.

Regimental Return

for the month of *January*, 186*5*

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Leamersland Md

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

C. H. H. H. H.

(1865) 450

Capital.

2

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

Co. A. 34 OHIO INFANTRY.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	24060364
2	24060365
3	24060366
4	24060367
5	24060368
6	24060369
7	24060370
8	24060371
9	24060372
10	24060373
11	24060374
12	24060375
13	24060376
14	24060377
15	24060378
16	24060379
17	24060380
18	24060381
19	24060382
20	24060383
21	24060384
22	24060385
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	

Capt. Rathbone's Co. a

Co., 34th Reg't Ohio Infantry.

Company Muster-in Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain *Thomas W. Rathbone's*
Company (.....), in the *34th* Regiment
(..... Brigade), of *Ohio*

Volunteers, commanded by Colonel

A. Sanders Piatt, called into
the service of the United States by *the President*
from the *27th* day of *July*, 1861,
(date of this muster,) for the term of *3 years*,
unless sooner discharged.

The company was organized by Capt. *Thos W.*
Rathbone, at *Amelia*
in the month of *July* and marched thence to
Camp Lucas
where it arrived the *27th* day of *July*
a distance of *4* miles,

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll,
their horses and equipments, and have accepted them
into the service of the United States for the term of

three years

from this *27th* day of *July*, 1861.

J. W. Walker
1st Lt. 3rd Inf.

Mustering Officer.

Date *July 27. 1861*

Station *Camp Lucas, Ohio*

General Notation:

Prussia

A Co., *34* Reg't *Ohio Inf*

Company Muster Roll

for *dated Oct. 31.*, 186*1*,

shows station of company, *Oct. 31. 1861*

Camp Red House.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Bussins

A Co., 34. Reg't Ohio Inf

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. 4 Feb., 1867,

shows station of company, Feb. 28. 1867

Camp Franklin, W. Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Marched from Camp
Red Hoyer, Va., to
Camp Franklin, Va.
a distance of twenty
five miles on the
3rd day of Feb. 1867.

Bussine

A Co., 34 Reg't Ohio Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1862,

shows station of company, *Apr. 30. 1862*

Camp Union, Fayetteville, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Company moved from
Camp Franklin, Va. to
Gaulay Bridge, via
Gryandole & Gallipolis
from March 17. to March
20. inclusive, distance
near 160 miles, also
marched from Gaulay
Bridge Va. to Camp
Union, Fayetteville, Va.
April 7. 1862, distance
(15) fifteen miles.*

Bussins

A. Co., 34 Reg't Ohio Inf

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862,

shows station of company, June 30. 1862

Camp Flat Top Tannery, Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Marched from Fayette
C. H. to Raleigh C. H. Va.

May 15, 1862, 75 miles.

Marched from Raleigh
C. H. Va. to French Mills, Va.

from May 17 to May 14,
1862, inclusive, distance

55 miles. Company went
on reconnaissance May

15, 1862, 7 miles beyond
French Mills. Had

skirmish with Jeffries
Cavalry, returned to

Camp May 16. Total
distance 14 miles.

Marched to Princeton
during night of May 16 &

17, 18 miles. Marched
from Princeton Va. to

Losses
Russell

JAN.-7.

24060369

1893.

Flat Top Tannery Va.
on the 18. + 19. of May
1862, distance 23 miles.

Total distance
marched since last
winter 118 miles.

A Co., 34 Reg't Ohio Inf

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1862,

shows station of company,

Port Raleigh C.H. Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Aug. 4/1862 Co. marched
to Camp Creek distant 7
miles from Flat Top Farmery
Va. And returned August
7/1862. Aug 16. Co. marched
from Flat Top. Va. to
Raleigh C.H. Va. distance
2.7 miles.

L. W. Gooden

A Co., 34 Reg't Ohio Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct., 1862,

shows station of company,

Camp Engart, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Engaged in action at Fayetteville Va. Sept. 10/1862 at 3 o'clock A.M. retreated to Gauley Bridge and from thence to Charleston Va. from thence to Ravenswood Va. arriving there Sept. 17 1862. In the evening marched to Racine Ohio and from thence on the 18th took Steamboat to Point Pleasant Va. in all a distance of 156 miles. October 20th 1862 started from Point Pleasant Va. up the Kanawha Valley and by short marches reached Camp Engart Va. a distance of 65 miles.

Zookey

A Co., 34 Reg't Ohio Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1862,

shows station of company,

Not Stated.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

L. W. Brady.

A Co., 34 Reg't Ohio Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feby, 1863,

shows station of company,

Fayetteville, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

L. W. T. Boody.
copy

A Co., 34 Reg't Chis Vols.

Special Muster Roll

for April 10 1863.

shows station of company,

Fayetteville Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS

This image shows a single sheet of white paper with horizontal ruling lines. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page. There is no handwriting or other markings on the paper.

L. W. Brady

Co., 34 Reg'l Cnvo Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & April, 1863,

shows station of company,

Fayetteville Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

L. C. Woody
Agent.

A Co., 34 Reg't Ohio Vn Infy.

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863,

shows station of company,

Camp Piatt Noel-Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

10

Q *Quercus*

A Co., 34 Reg't O.V.M. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for July and Aug, 1863,

shows station of company,

Campo Piatt West Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Omout

A Co., 34 Reg't 10th Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 1863, 1863,

shows station of company,

Camp Folland West Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Amos

A Co., 34 Reg't 100th Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863,

shows station of company,

Camp Polana West Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Regiment. Marched Nov 3^d
for Lewisburg Va whole distance
216 miles & returned Nov 7
drove the enemy from the town
destroyed Camp tents Company Store
&c arrived here Nov 12, 1863.

Regiment. Marched Nov 16 for Barbours
ville whole dis 70 miles & arrived
here Nov 20, 1863

Regt. marched Dec 8 for Lewisburg
216 miles & returned drove the enemy
from the town & beyond Greenbrier
river without loss on side

Amos

A Co., 34 Reg't Ohio Mta Inf

Company Muster Roll

for Jany 2^d 1864,

shows station of company,

Charleston N Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This image shows a single sheet of white paper with horizontal ruling lines. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page. There is no handwriting or other markings on the paper.

Amos

A Co., 34 Reg't *Ohio Mtd. Inf.*

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1864,

shows station of company

Charleston West Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Lopez

"A" Co., 34 Reg't Ohio Mtd Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864,

shows station of company,

Charleston West Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Company left Charleston W. Va. May 1, 1864. First day marched 20 miles to Camp Crest. Second day marched to Putnam 18 miles. Third day to Chapmanville 25 miles. 4th day to Logan Ck. 16 miles. Fifth day to Wyoming Ck. 25 miles. Sixth day 30 miles. 7 day to Alpha Valley 25 miles. 8 day skirmishing with the enemy and drove them beyond Sawell Ck. distance marched 12 miles. 9 day to Stony Gap 28 miles. 10 day marched 25 miles. Met the enemy at Cox's Mt. Gap and fought them for five hours when we were forced to fall back. The company lost three killed and seven wounded. May 11 marched to Dublin depot distance (over)

Lopez.

JAN.-7.

24060382

1893.

40 miles. Thence by way of Christ Church
to Salt Pond Mountain where we met the
enemy and engaged the the Comp
losing Corporal wounded. Thence
by way of Union Ch. to Lewisburg
where we arrived May 18 having
marched 127 miles. Company
left Lewisburg June 3. marched
via White Sulphur Hot and Warm
springs to Stanton distance
100 miles June 11 moved out
from Stanton on the Lexington Pike
thence to Buchanan. Thence
across the Blue Ridge to Liberty
thence to New London. Met the enemy
at Lexington losing one corp wounded
We marched to within 3 miles of
Smythburg June 17 where we met
and engaged the enemy.
Comp lost one private
wounded June 18 General engaged
and the enemy fell back 15 miles by day the
night June 19 continued on the road through
the night. Had a heavy skirmish with the enemy
but did not retreat though New London
was by way of Newmarket to Henry
Springs White Sulphur Springs Lexington
thence to the Kanawha Valley thence to
Charleston West distance of 65 miles.
Whole distance marched during
the months of May & June 652
miles.

A Co., *34* Reg't *Ohio Mtd Inf.*

Company Muster Roll

for *July 3* *Aug* 186*4*,

shows station of company,

Charlestown



RECORD OF EVENTS.

**Cancelled Apl 12/94 C.G.S.*

Lopez

A Co., 234 Reg't Ohio Inf

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. Oct., 1864,

shows station of company,

Cedar Creek Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS

This image shows a single sheet of white paper with horizontal ruling lines. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page. There is no handwriting or other markings on the paper.

(1992)

Lopez: *over*

A Co., 34 Reg't Ohio Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov^r & Dec*, 186*4*,

shows station of company

Beverly West Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

L. J. [Signature]

3

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

✓ Co. B, 34 OHIO INFANTRY.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	24060386	26
2	24060387	27
3	24060388	28
4	24060389	29
5	24060390	30
6	24060391	31
7	24060392	32
8	24060393	33
9	24060394	34
10	24060395	35
11	24060396	36
12	24060397	37
13	24060398	38
14	24060399	39
15	24060400	40
16	24060401	41
17	24060402	42
18	24060403	43
19	24060404	44
20	24060405	45
21	24060407	46
22	24060406	47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓ See also

C. B. 34 Ohio Inf.
Capt. Evans
Co., 34 Reg't Ohio Inf.

Company Muster-in Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Of Captain *C. P. Evans*

Company (.....), in the *34* Regiment

(..... Brigade), of *Ohio*

Volunteers, commanded by Colonel

A. Sanders Piatt, called

into service of the United States by *The President*

from the *2^d* day of *September*, 1861,

(date of this muster,) for the term of *3 years*,

unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their horses and equipments, and have accepted them into the service of the United States for the term of *Three*
Years.

from this *2* day of *September*, 1861.

J. H. Walker
Capt. 3^d Inf. Mustering Officer.

Date *September 2, 1861.*

Station *Camp Dennison, Ohio,*

General Notation :

Co., 34 Reg't Ohio Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for dated Oct. 31, 1861,

shows station of company,

Camp Red House,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Poster,

I Co., 34 Reg't Ohio Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for dated Dec. 31, 1861,

shows station of company,

Camp Dayton,
Jamestown, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Parter

Co., 34 Reg't Ohio Inf.,

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feby., 186 2,

shows station of company,

Camp Toland, Carburville, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS

Letter

P Co., 34 Reg't *Chic. Inf.*

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1862,
shows station of company,

Not stated,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Moved with regiment
from Barboursville, Va, to
Gaulley Bridge, Va, Started
March 16; Arrived at Gaulley
Bridge, March 19, 1862,
distance*

*Moved with
Regt. from Gaulley Bridge,
to Fayetteville, Ark, 7, 1862,
distance 13 miles.*

*Marched from
Fayetteville to McLeary's Farm
Apr. 17, 1862, distance 10
miles*

Parter

D Co., 34 Reg't Ohio Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1862,
shows station of company,

Camp Flat Top Tannery,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Moved with left wing of
Battalion from Camp Mc
Leop to Raleigh 3rd of May
1862, distance 15 miles.*

*Left Raleigh with left wing
11th day of May, 1862, arrived
at Princeton, Va. May 21st
1862, distance 44 miles.*

*Fought the battle of Prince-
ton, Va. May 31st, retreated
back to Camp Flat Top Tan-
nery, Va. May 18/62, distance
22 miles.*

Porter

B Co., 34th Reg't Ohio Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1862,

shows station of company,

Raleigh Co. W. Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Went scouting with Forty
Eight (48) men to Camp Creek
from Camp Flat Top Tannery
W. Va. Aug. 11th 1862. Came back
same day. Distance Sixteen (16)
miles. Left Flat Top Tannery
W. Va. with the Regiment August
15th 1862. Came to Raleigh Co. W. Va.
same day - Distance Twenty (20)
miles.

H. C. Thomas

B Co., 34th Reg't Ohio Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1862,

shows station of company,

Not stated.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Moved from Raleigh Va. Sept. 3rd
1862. Distance 25 miles. Fought
the Battle of Fayette Va. Sept. 10
1862. Retreated from Fayette Va.
to Point Pleasant Va. Sept. 11th
12th, 13th, 14th, 15th, 16th & 17th. Moved from
Point Pleasant Va. Oct. 20th 1862.
Camped at Long Creek Oct. 31st 1862.
Whole distance marched during
this mo of Sept. & Oct. 62. Three
Hundred & Eighty four (384) miles.

H. C. Thomas.

B Co., 34th Reg't Ohio Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. x Dec*, 1862,

shows station of company,

Fayetteville Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Marched from Loup Creek Va. with Regiment to Gauley Va. Distance Seven (7) miles.

Went on Scout to Fayette Va. Ret. to Gauley. Distance Twenty four (24) miles.

Moved with Regt. from Gauley Va. to Loup Creek Va. Distance Seven (7) miles.

Moved with Regt. to Fayette Va. Distance Nineteen (19) miles.

H. C. Thomas.

B Co., 54th Reg't Ohio Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y. & Feby.*, 1863,

shows station of company,

Fayette Co. H. Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Company marched 14 miles
on Scout on the 20th day of
February 1863.*

H. C. Thomas.

B Co., 34th Reg't Ohio Inf.

Special Muster Roll

for April 10 1863,

shows station of company,

Fayette C. H. Var.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This image shows a single sheet of white paper with horizontal ruling lines. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page. There is no handwriting or other markings on the paper.

H. L. Thomas.

B Co., 34th Reg't Ohio Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar. & April*, 1863,

shows station of company,

Fayette Co. H. West Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

B Co., 34 Reg't Ch. Mts Infy

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863,

shows station of company,

Camp Piatt, Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Co. moved from Fayette CH,
Va. to Camp Reynolds, Va. -
May 3/63. distance 13 miles
Moved from Camp Reynolds
to Long Creek, Va. May 3/63
Distance 5 miles. Moved from
Long Creek to Fayette CH,
Va. May 21/63, distance 18
miles. From Fayette CH, Va. to
Camp Reynolds, Va. May 23/63 -
Distance 13 miles. From Camp
Reynolds, Va. to Camp Butler
May 25/63. distance 10 miles.
To Camp Brownstowne, June
5/63. distance 10 miles. from
Camp Brownstowne to Camp
Piatt, Va. the night of 6 inst
Distance 2 miles. Rest was
mounded May 28/63

Roe

B Co., 3^d Reg't his mts Infy

Company Muster Roll

for July - Aug, 186³,

shows station of company,

Camp Piatt, Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Roe

B Co., 94 Reg't Ohio Mtd Infy

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*3*,

shows station of company,

Camp Island, W. Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Roe

B Co., 34 Reg't Phila Mtd Infy

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863,

shows station of company,

Camp Island, W. Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Regt. m'd Nov 3 for Lewis-
burgh, Va (whole dis + ret'd
216 miles) arrived Nov. 7
drove enemy from Town -
Destroyed camp, tents, Co.
stores &c, arrived here
Nov 10/63 - Regt. marched
Nov 16/63 to Barboursville
& ret'd distance 90 miles -
Regt. marched Dec 8/63 - to
Lewisburgh (dis + ret'd 216
miles) drove the enemy
beyond Greenbrier River
without loss on our side

Roe

B Co., 34 Reg't Ohio Mtd Infy

Company Muster Roll

for Jan or Feb., 1864,

shows station of company, —

Camp Toland. W. Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Ror

B Co., 3d Reg't 11th Md Infy

Company Muster Roll

for Dec 31/63 to Apr 30, 1864,

shows station of company,

Camp Toland. N. Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Roe

B Co., 34 Reg't Ohio Infy

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864,

shows station of company,

Camp Island, N. H.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

H. A. H. H.

B Co., 34 Reg't Ohio Inftry

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864,

shows station of company,

near Charles town, Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

M. Fairley
B. R.

B Co., 34 Reg't Lin Infty

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864,

shows station of company,

Indian Creek Ia

RECORD OF EVENTS.

H. Wiley

B Co., *34* Reg't *Ohio* Inf'ty

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1864,

shows station of company,

Beverly West Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

M. Fairley

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company.)

Co. C 34, OHIO INFANTRY.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	24060408	25
2	24060409	26
3	24060410	27
4	24060411	28
5	24060412	29
6	24060413	30
7	24060414	31
8	24060415	32
9	24060416	33
10	24060417	34
11	24060418	35
12	24060419	36
13	24060420	37
14	24060421	38
15	24060422	39
16	24060423	40
17	24060424	41
18	24060425	42
19	24060426	43
20	24060427	44
21	24060428	45
22	24060429	46
23		47
24		48
25		49
26		50

See also

Capt
Miller Co., 3rd Reg't Ohio Infantry.

Company Muster-in Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain *Arthur A. Miller's*
Company (.....), in the *34* Regiment
(..... Brigade), of *Ohio*
Volunteers, commanded by Colonel
A. Saunders Piatt, called into
the service of the United States by *The President*
from the *15* day of *August*, 1861,
(date of this muster,) for the term of *3 years*,
unless sooner discharged.

The company was organized by Capt. *Arthur A. Miller*, at *Cincinnati*
in the month of *July*, and marched thence to
Camp Lucas
where it arrived the *5* day of *August*
a distance of *17* miles,

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll,
their horses and equipments, and have accepted them
into the service of the United States for the term of
3 years
from this *15* day of *August*, 1861.

J. W. Walker
Capt 3. Inf Mustering Officer.
Date *Aug 15. 61*
Station *Camp Dennison Ohio*

General Notation:

E Co., 3^d Reg't Ind Inf

Company Muster Roll

for September 30, 1861,

shows station of company,

Camp Franklin

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Green
Capt.

C Co., 34th Reg't Wis Inf

Company Muster Roll

for March Dec 31, 1861,

shows station of company, Cam's
Island Cabell C. H. Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

George
Clerk

E. Co., 34 Reg't Ohio Inf

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1862,

shows station of company,

Camp Ireland Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Sperry
C. Co.

C Co., 34 Reg't *Mich*

Company Muster Roll

for *Dec 4*, 1862,

shows station of company, *Camp*

Union Fayetteville Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Green

C Co., 34 Reg't Ohio Inf

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862,

shows station of company, Camp

Flat Top Cemetery Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. J. J.

C Co., 34 Reg't O. Inf

Company Muster Roll

for July, Aug, 1862

show station of company,

Fort Raleigh C.H. Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Blank lined area for recording events.

Randolph

C Co., 34 Reg't Ohio Inf

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1862,

show station of company,

Camp near Long Creek

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Randolph

C Co., 34 Reg't Ohio Inf

Company Muster Roll

for Nov 1862,

shows station of company,
Fayette Co. H, Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Co., 34 Reg't Ohio Inf

Company Muster Roll

for Jan x Feb, 1863,

show station of company,

Fayette Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Randolph

C Co., 34 Reg't Ohio Inf

Special Muster Roll
for Apr 10 1863

shows station of company,
Fayetteville Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Dandolgh

C Co., 34 Reg't Ohio Inf

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 186 3

shows station of company,

Fayetteville Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Pandoesh

P Co., *34* Reg't *O Mtd Inf.*

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*3*

shows station of company,

Camp Hall, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Agnew *capt.*

C. Co., 34 Reg't Omaha Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1863,

shows station of company

Camp State, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Agnew

C. Co., 34 Reg't Ohio Mts. Inf

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863,

shows station of company,

Camp Toland, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

A. G. News

C Co., 34 Reg't O. Mtd Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863,

shows station of company,

Camp Toland, Charleston, W. Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

* Regt. marched
Nov. 3^d 1863 for
Bursburg W. Va.
arrived Nov. 7th
Drove the enemy
from town. Destroyed
camp and
company stores
N. Arrived here
Nov. 13. 1863. Distance
travelled 216 miles
Regt. marched Nov. 16. to
Babourville W. Va.
and returned. Distance
travelled 90 miles
Regt. marched to Lewis-
burg W. Va. Dec. 8. 1863
Drove the enemy
across Green River
(over)

A. J. M. J.

JAN.-7.

24060423

1893.

Returned without
the loss of a man
Distance travelled
216 miles

C. Co., 34 Reg't Thomas

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1864,

shows station of company,

Charleston W. Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Feb. 1 / 1864 Went
on scout through
Logan and Boone
Counties and
returned Feb. 15th / 64, Distance
travelled 150
miles

Aymer

C. Co., 34 Reg't C. M. I.

Company Muster Roll

for 172 Ch. 20 Apr, 1864,

shows station of company,

Camp Island, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Agnew

C. Co., 34 Reg't Ohio Mts. Bx.

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864,

shows station of company,

Camp Bohand, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

A. G. H. H.

Co., 24 Reg't 1st Inf

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1864,

shows station of company,

Charleston, Virginia

RECORD OF EVENTS.

E Co., *34* Reg't *Ind Inf*

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept and Oct*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

75a

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Roll torn.

James

C Co., 3^d Reg't Cal. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. and Dec., 1864,

shows station of company,

Beverly, West Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Simms

5

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

✓ Co. 10.34 OHIO INFANTRY.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	24060430	"
2	24060431	"
3	24060432	"
4	24060433	"
5	24060434	"
6	24060435	"
7	24060436	"
8	24060437	"
9	24060438	"
10	24060439	"
11	24060440	"
12	24060441	"
13	24060442	"
14	24060443	"
15	24060444	"
16	24060445	"
17	24060446	"
18	24060447	"
19	24060448	"
20	24060449	"
21	24060450	"
22	24060451	"
23		"
24		"
25		"

✓
S...

Co. E. 34th Ohio Inf.
Capt. *Turney's*
Co., 34th Reg't Ohio Infantry.

Company Muster-in Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain *Luther Turney's*
Company (*Infantry*), in the *34th* Regiment
(..... Brigade), of *Ohio*
Volunteers, commanded by Colonel *A. Saunders*
Platt, called into
the service of the United States by
from the *30* day of *July*, 1861,
(date of this muster,) for the term of *three years*,
unless sooner discharged.

The company was organized by Capt. *Luther*
Turney, at *Houston & Bellvue*
in the month of *July* and marched thence to
Camp Lucas
where it arrived the *31st* day of *July*.
a distance of miles,

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll,
their ~~horses and equipments~~, and have accepted them
into the service of the United States for the term of
Three years
from this *31* day of *July*, 1861.

J. H. Walker
1st Lieut & Adj Mustering Officer.

Date *July 31, 1861.*

Station *Camp Lucas, Ohio*

General Notation:

J. L. Norris

D Co., 34 Reg't Ohio

Company Muster Roll

for Dated Oct 31, 1861,

shows station of company,

Camp Franklin

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. L. Harris

D Co., *34* Reg't *Ohes*

Company Muster Roll

for *Dated Dec 31*, 186*1*,

shows station of company,

Camp Toland, Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. H. Norris

D Co., 34 Reg't Ohio Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y & Feby, 1862,

shows station of company,

Camp Toland Pa

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. A. Norris

D Co., 34 Reg't *Ohio Inf.*

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1862,

shows station of company,

Camp Union, Ga

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. L. Norris

D Co., 34 Reg't Ohio

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862,

shows station of company, Camp -
Flat Top Tannery, Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

May 14 1862 I left Raleigh in
Command of Companies D & I
at 2 o'clock and arrived at Princeton
a distance of 46 miles at 11
o'clock A.M. on the 16th / 62
and reported to Major F. E.
Franklin of the 34th Regt. O.V.I.
At 2 o'clock P.M. there was
an alarm at the Picket. We
were ordered into line to await
further orders. At 4 o'clock
we were ordered out to reinforce
the Picket where we met a large
force under Humphrey Marshall.
After engaging them in a
skirmish for two four hours
we were compelled to retire.

J. L. Norris

D Co., 34th Reg't Ohio Inf

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1862,

shows station of company,

Raleigh, C. H. Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

B. Wagner

D Co., 34 Reg'l Ohio Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1862,

shows station of company,

Camp Piatt

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Left Raleigh Va. Sept 4th 62
Marched to Fayetteville distance
of 26 Miles the same day remained
there until Sept. 10th 62 when we were
attacked by a large force of the enemy
commanded by Long and Williams.
They attacked at 12 O'clock. The fight
continued until after dark. During the
night we received orders to fall back to
Grealy Va. Loss was one killed nine
wounded, two taken prisoners. we were
forced to fall back to Charleston,
distance of 37 Miles when we
were again attacked in the morning
of Sept 12th 62 at 10 a.m. The fight
continued until dark. two men slightly
wounded during the fight. We then
were forced to retreat across the
country to Rantwood over

D. Wagner

JAN.-7.

24060437

1893.

distance of sixty Miles.
arrived in the morning of Sept.
15 '62, cross the Ohio River and
marched to Racine O, distance
of 12 Miles. Took the Boat and
went to Point Pleasant Va on Sept
17 '62, distance of thirty six Miles
Remained there until Oct. 20 '62
being reinforced we advanced up
the Kanawha River to Putka Creek
distance of thirty Miles, arrived
on Oct. 24 where we saw a small
detachment of the enemy, after
firing a few rounds the enemy
retreated where we then advanced
and marched to Charleston arriving
on Oct 20 '1862 Distance
of 30 Miles,

D Co., *34*th Reg't *Ohio Inf.*

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1862,

shows station of company,

Camp Union, Fayetteville, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

B. Wagner
Corpl.

D Co., 34th Reg't Ohio, Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1863,

shows station of company,

Fayetteville, W. Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

B. Wagner
Capt.

D Co., *34* Reg't *Ohio Inf*

Special Muster Roll

for *Apr 10* 1863,

shows station of company,

Fayetteville, W. Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

B. Wagner

D Co., *34* Reg't *Ohio Inf*

Company Muster Roll

for *Feb. & Apl*, 186*3*,

shows station of company,

Fayetteville, W. Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

B. W. Hays
Chaplain

A Co., *24* Reg't *Ohio Inf.*

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*3*,

shows station of company,

Camp Pratt W. Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Beyer

A Co., 34 Reg't Ohio Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863,

shows station of company,

Camp Piatt W. Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Bayer

Co., 84 Reg't Ohio Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863,

shows station of company,

Camp Poland N. Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Co. left Camp Piatt
Va Sept 2nd 1863 Marched
to Clarksburg by way of Sutton
Va. Arrived at Clarksburg Sept
6, 1863 distance of 160 miles
left Clarksburg on the night
of the 12 Inst, Perused a land
of Curritas on the 13 Inst near
Glennville Va. Returned to Weston
in the evening, left Weston on
the 14 Inst for Camp Piatt Va
via Spencer Va. Arrived at Camp
on the 18, 1863. On the 20 Inst
Recd orders to move camp to Camp
Poland near Charleston Va distance
10 miles. On Oct 20 Recd order to move
Camp. 6 P.M. arrived at Boone Co. H. left
on the 22 Inst, arrived at Camp Poland
23rd Inst

Bryce

L Co., *44* Reg't *Chas. Div.*

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1863,

shows station of company,

Charleston Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Regiment marched *Nov 3*
for *Louisburg* distance &
return of *216* miles (*8* miles beyond)
arriving *Nov 7th* drove the en-
emy from town destroyed camp
Peters & Commissary Store &c
&c arrived here *Nov 13, 1863.*

Regt Marched *Nov 16* for *Bartholomew*
distance & return of *90* miles
arrived here *Nov 20/63*

Regt marched *Dec 5* for *Louis-
burg Va* distance and return
212 miles arrived here on the
19 Day Decem 1863.

Boyer

L Co., *3/4* Reg't *Chis. Inf.*

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan 9 Feb*, 1864,

shows station of company,

Camp Poland N. Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Bege

A Co., 34 Reg't Ohio Inf

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864.

shows station of company,

Charleston W. Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This image shows a single sheet of white paper with horizontal ruling lines. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page. There is no handwriting or other markings on the paper.

(1958)

Bayer

Copyright

Co., 34 Reg't Ohio Militia

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864,

shows station of company,

Charleston W. Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

[illegible]

E. C. Carrall

2 Co., 34 Reg't Ohio Infantry

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864,

shows station of company,

In the Field

RECORD OF EVENTS.

E. E. Carroll

G Co., 34 Reg't Ohio Infantry

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct., 1864,

shows station of company,

Cedar Creek Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

E. C. Carroll

2 Co., 34 Reg't Ohio Infy

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864,

shows station of company,

Beverly West Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

✓ Co. E 34 OHIO INFANTRY.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	24060452	25
2	24060453	26
3	24060404	27
4	24060455	28
5	24060456	29
6	24060457	30
7	24060458	31
8	24060459	32
9	24060460	33
10	24060461	34
11	24060462	35
12	24060463	36
13	24060464	37
14	24060465	38
15	24060466	39
16	24060467	40
17	24060468	41
18	24060469	42
19	24060470	43
20	24060471	44
21	24060472	45
22	24060473	46
23		47
24		48
25		49
26		50

✓ See also

Co. E. 34 Regt. Ohio Infantry
A Co., 34 Reg't Ohio Infantry.

Company Muster-in Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain *John W. Shaw*
Company (*A*), in the *34th* Regiment
(..... Brigade), of *Ohio*
Volunteers, commanded by Colonel
A. Sanders Piatt, called into
the service of the United States by
from the *First* day of *August*, 1861,
(date of this muster,) for the term of *Three years*,
unless sooner discharged.

The company was organized by Capt. *John W. Shaw*,
at *Cuyahoga, O.*
in the month of *July* and marched thence to
Camp Lucas,
where it arrived the *First* day of *August*,
a distance of *175* miles,

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll,
their horses and equipments, and have accepted them
into the service of the United States for the term of
Three years
from this *15* day of *August*, 1861.

J. W. Walker
1st Lt. 3rd Dist. Mustering Officer.
Date *August 15th 1861*
Station *Camp Lucas, Ohio.*

General Notation:

Hearst

E Co., *34* Reg't *Ohio*

Company Muster Roll

for *Dated Oct 31*, 186*1*,

shows station of company,

Camp Franklin,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

E Co., *34* Reg't *Ohio*

Company Muster Roll

for *Disced Dec 31*, 186*1*,

shows station of company,

Camp Toland, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

E Co., *34* Reg't *Ohio*

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*2*,

shows station of company,

Camp Poland

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Hearst

E Co., 34 Reg't Ohio

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1862,

shows station of company,

Fayette, C. H. Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

2nd Lieut 1 Sergt 1 Corporal & 20
privates started from
Fayette C. H. Va. by order
Lt. Col. Jno. T. Toland

Apr 21/62. Scouted up New
river to Richmond Ferry,
from thence to Raleigh Va.
Absent 8 days. returned
to Fayette C. H. Apr 29/62.

Hearst

E Co., 34 Reg't Ohio

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862,

shows station of company,

Flat Top Mt. Mercer Co. Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Company left Flat Top Mt.

Mercer Co. Va. 11th June / 62.

6 A.M. fifty (58) eight in

number. I with two compe-

nies of 28th O.V. March first

day 47 miles and camped

at Blue Stone River.

Second Platoon of this Company

was left three miles in rear

next morning at 4 A.M. marched

to Princeton, arrived at

10 A.M. returned same

day and camped over night

9 miles this side of Princeton

Proceeded to Camp Flat Top

at 3 A.M. and arrived

all safe and sound the

reconnoissance being a

success.

Hearst

E Co., *34* Reg't *Ches Inf*

Company Muster Roll

for *July 1 Aug*, 186*2*,

shows station of company,

Post Raleigh Ctt Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. M. Austin

Co., 34 Reg

Company Muster Roll

for

186 2,

~~shows station of company,~~

shows station of company,
Camp Piatt
RECORD OF EVENTS.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(1955)

J. M. Carthy
Agent.

E Co., *3rd* Regt *Chas. Inf*

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov 1 Dec*, 186*2*,

shows station of company,

Fayetteville Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

A. M. R. Smith
Capt.

Co., 34 Reg't

for

1863.

shows station of company,

Daytonville Va,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(258)

Co., 34 Regt

Special Muster Roll

for

shows station of company,

Lexington Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(2021)

M. C. Bentley

C Co., *37* Reg't *Chis*

Company Muster Roll

for *March 17* April, 186*3*,

shows station of company,

Fayetteville Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. M. C. [Signature]

6 Co., 34 Reg't Ohio Vols.

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863,

shows station of company,

Camp Piatt W. Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Furnished with horses,
and made mounted Co.
May 27/63. Marched
with Regt. from Camp
Butler 14 miles.

J. M. Stewart

Company Muster Roll
for July & Aug, 1863,

shows station of company,

Camp Piatt, N. Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. M. Stewart

E Co., 34 Reg't Ohio Vols.

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863,

shows station of company,

Camp Toland.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Co. marched from
Cp. Piatt west to Camp
Toland W. Va. Sept 24/63.
from Cp Toland to Boone
Court House on Oct. 20,
and returned Oct. 24/63.
The Co. has been in no
engagement during the
past 2 months.

J. M. Street

E Co., 34th Reg't Ohio Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863,

shows station of company,

Cp. Land, N. Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Co. marched with the
Regt. Nov 2/63. to Lewisburg
a distance of 100 miles and
returned to Cp. Nov 12/63. Du-
ring the march, the Co. was
in no engagements. Nov 17,
Co. went to Barboursville
N. Va. on a scout, and
returned to Cp. on the 22/63.
without meeting the enemy.
Dec 8/63. The Co. again marched
to Lewisburg, N. Va. On the
12th the Co. was engaged in a
small skirmish with the enemy,
who were attempting their
position without the loss of
a man. The Co. returned to
Cp. Dec 19/63. Total dis-
tance marched over

L. M. Street

JAN.-7.

24060467

1893.

since last muster Boat
550 miles.

E Co., 3rd Reg't Ohio Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864,

shows station of company,

Cp. Island No. 1.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Co. marched,
Jan 15/64 to Wayne
Co. N. Va. without
meeting the enemy,
and returned Jan
19/64. Total distance
marched 210 miles.

J. M. Stuart

8 Co., 34 Reg't Ohio Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1864,

shows station of company,

Cp. Toland Charleston W. Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. M. Steward

E Co., *34* Reg't *Ohio Inf.*

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

Cp. Island W. Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. M. Street

E Co., 34 Reg't 10 Vol Inf

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

shows station of company,

Charleston Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

[Empty lined area for recording events]

A. J. Anderson

E Co., 34 Reg't 10 Vol Inf

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

shows station of company,

not stated

RECORD OF EVENTS.

A. J. Anderson
Capped

E Co., 34 Reg't 10 Vol Inf

Company Muster Roll

for Nov + Dec, 1864,

shows station of company,

Beverly W. Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

A. J. Anderson

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

Co. *F* 34 OHIO INFANTRY.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	24060474	"
2	24060475	"
3	24060476	"
4	24060477	"
5	24060478	"
6	24060479	"
7	24060480	"
8	24060481	"
9	24060482	"
10	24060483	"
11	24060484	"
12	24060485	"
13	24060486	"
14	24060487	"
15	24060488	"
16	24060489	"
17	24060490	"
18	24060491	"
19	24060493	"
20	24060492	"
21	24060494	"
22	24060495	"
23		"
24		"
25		"

(Co F)
Capt West's Co., 34 Reg't Ohio Inf.

Company Muster-in Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain Sam'l R. S. West's
Company (.....), in the 34 Regiment
(..... Brigade), of Ohio
Volunteers, commanded by Colonel A. Sanders
Piatt called
into service of the United States by the President
from the 7th day of September, 1861,
(date of this muster,) for the term of Three Years
unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their
~~names and equipments~~, and have accepted them into the
service of the United States for the term of Three
Years

from this second day of September, 1861.

J. W. Walker
Capt 3rd Inf. Mustering Officer.

Date Sept 2nd, 1861

Station Camp Dennison O.

General Notation :

S. L. Luman

F Co., 34 Reg't Ohio Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Dated Oct 31....., 1861,

shows station of company, *Camp*
Franklin, Cabell Co. Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

S. Bureau

2d
P Co., 34 Reg't Ohio Inf

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*7*,

shows station of company,

Camp Toland Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

S. Duncan

F Co., 34 Reg't Ohio Inf

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y & Feby, 1862,
shows station of company,

Camp Franklin Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

S. Duncan

F Co., 34 Reg't Ohio Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1862,
shows station of company, Camp Union
Layetteville, Layette Co. Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

March 17 1862 Co. F, with Co. A, marched from Camp Franklin Mud Bridge Va. to Barboursville (Camp Toland) Cabell Co. Va. a distance of 12 1/2 miles. March 18th Co. F with the regiment moved from Barboursville to Ganley Bridge Va. a distance of 140 miles where it arrived March 23rd 1862. April 7 1862 Co. F marched with the regiment from Ganley Bridge Va. to Layetteville, Layette Co. Va. a distance of 15 miles

S. Duncan

F Co., 34 Reg't Ohio Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862,
shows station of company, Camp Flat
Top Lannery Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

May 10th Co. F. marched from
Fayetteville to Raleigh C. H. Va
25 miles. May 12th Co. F. march
ed from Raleigh to foot of
Flat Top Mt. 20 miles. May
13th Co. F. marched to Blue
stone River 20 miles. May
14th Co. F. marched to French
ville Mercer Co. Va 16 miles
May 17th Co. F. took part in an
engagement with the rebels
at Princeton Va & lost two
privates "missing in action"
supposed to be wounded &
prisoners viz: Frank M.
Curl & Anthony Ebleheart;
also two privates seriously
wounded viz: James B. Hunter
& Alex C. Kyle (over)

S Duncan

JAN.-7.

24060479

1893.

Company also lost (by reason of company wagon being captured) all of the Company books & Accounts, knapsacks, clothing & a few arms and equipments. May 18th Co. F. marched by a circuitous route of 50 miles to Blue Stone River. May 19th Co. F. marched to Great Flat Top Mountain 15 miles.

F Co., 3rd Reg't 1st Div.

Company Muster Roll

for June 1st Aug., 1862,

shows station of company,

Camp Raleigh, Ark.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Aug. 15th Co. Marched from
Great Flat Top Mountain
to Raleigh Court House Camp
Raleigh, Ark., a distance
of 29 miles.

[Signature]

F Co., *34* Reg't *Wis* Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept* *Oct*, 1862,

shows station of company,

Camp Scott

RECORD OF EVENTS.

W. H. Smith

F Co., *3d* Reg't *Chi. Inf.*

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186*2*,

shows station of company,

Fayette Court House

RECORD OF EVENTS.

[Signature]

F Co., *34* Reg't *Ohio Inf.*

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. to Feb.*, 186*7*,

shows station of company,

Payette Co. N. Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Feb. 20th / 63 *Company*
to Scout, Mountain Duty
for (26) miles

J. H. Hunt

I Co., *34* Reg't *Chas. Inf.*

Special Muster Roll

for *April 10* 186*7*,

shows station of company,

Daytonville, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

H. H. H.

I Co., *34* Reg't *Ohio Inf.*

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar. & Apr.*, 186*3*,

shows station of company,

Fayette Co. N. York Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

[Signature]

F. Co., F. Reg't 1st Ind.

Company Muster Roll

for *May 1 June*, 1863,

shows station of company,

Camp 3rd Ind. 70

RECORD OF EVENTS.

A. G. Clark

F Co., 34 Reg't O. Inf

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 186*3*,

shows station of company,

Camp Piatt, W. Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Co. was in paid to Va. & Tenn. Rail-Road with 3^d Brigade - (m't'd) under command of (The late Col. John T. Seland) leaving Camp Piatt July 13/63 & returning July 23/63 - was engaged in the fight at Withrille Va. July 18/63 & the different skirmishes incident to the march

Warren

F Co., 34 Reg't O. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 186 2

shows station of company,

Camp Toland W. Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(258)

Wasser

Copyright

F Co., 34 Reg't O. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1863,

shows station of company,

Camp Toland W. Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Nov. 3^d - Co. with Regt. marched to Lewisburg - found rebels had evacuated - Co. with

Regt returned Nov. 13^d

Nov. 14^d Camp on Scout after Guerrillas - marched 65 miles returned on the evening of the 15^d

Dec. 8^d Camp marched with Regt. to Lewisburg - engaged the enemy, routed them, returned Dec. 21/63

Warren

Capt.

F. Co., 34 Reg't O. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1864,

shows station of company,

Camp Toland, W. Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Warren

F. Co., 34 Reg't O. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar. & Apr.*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

Charleston W. Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Warren

F Co., 3^d Reg't *O.* Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

Camp Toland, W. Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Warren

F Co., 34 Reg't Ohio Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1864,

shows station of company,

Not stated

RECORD OF EVENTS.

C. G. Smith

E Co., *34* Reg't *Ohio Inf.*

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186 *4*,

shows station of company,

not stated

RECORD OF EVENTS.

C G Smith

E Co., 34 Reg't Ohio Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1864,

shows station of company,

Bevely West Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

C G Smith

8

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company.)

✓ Co. *G 34*, OHIO INFANTRY.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	24060496	2
2	24060497	3
3	24060498	4
4	24060499	5
5	24060500	6
6	24060501	7
7	24060502	8
8	24060503	9
9	24060504	10
10	24060505	11
11	24060506	12
12	24060507	13
13	24060508	14
14	24060509	15
15	24060510	16
16	24060511	17
17	24060512	18
18	24060513	19
19	24060514	20
20	24060515	21
21	24060516	22
22	24060517	23
23		24
24		25
25		26

✓ See also

Co. G- 34 Regt. Ohio Infantry.
Capt. Broadwell's

A Co., 34 Reg't Ohio Infantry.

Company Muster-in Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain Charles G. Broadwell
Company (.....), in the 34th Regiment
(..... Brigade), of Ohio Foot-

Volunteers, commanded by Colonel

A. Sanders Piatt, called into
the service of the United States by The President
from the Twenty day of August, 1861,
(date of this muster,) for the term of Three years,
unless sooner discharged.

The company was organized by Capt. Charles G. Broadwell, at Cincinnati
in the month of July and marched thence to
Camp Lucas
where it arrived the 22nd day of July
a distance of 18 miles,

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll,
their horses and equipments, and have accepted them
into the service of the United States for the term of

Three years

from this 20th day of August, 1861

J. W. Walker
1st Lieut. 3rd Inf. Mustering Officer.

Date August-20, 1861,

Station Camp Lucas, Ohio.

General Notation:

C. R. Owen.

G Co., 34 Reg't Ohio Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Dated Oct. 31, 1861,

shows station of company,

Camp Franklin, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Not having received any notice of it being our duty to keep a record of the marches of the company until we received this roll, we are unable now to give dates. The company have not been engaged in any battle or skirmish or any very long or important marches. We left Camp Sumner, Ohio Sept. 16 and arrived at Camp Emhart, Va, Sept. 17, and have been with the regiment - actively engaged since between that point and Mud Bridge.

C. R. Owen

Co., 34 Reg't Ohio Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Dated Dec. 31, 1861.

shows station of company,

Camp Island, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

C. H. Quess

G Co., 34 Reg't Ohio Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1862,

shows station of company,

Camp Tolond, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The company marched from Camp Tolond, Va to Lykins Mill (Camp Broadwell) starting on the afternoon of the 7th of January 1862, arriving on the evening of the 8th, a distance of twenty eight miles, where it remained until the 31st of January when it marched to Camp Franklin 18 miles where it remained until the 8th of February, when it returned to Camp Tolond, Va., ten miles.

C. R. Owen,

G Co., 34 Reg't Ohio Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1862,

shows station of company,

Camp Union, Fayetteville, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Left- Barboursville, Va.
March 17/62 and marched
to Guyandotte, a distance
of 7 miles; embarked on
steamboat the same
evening disembarked
at- Lotin Creek. March
marched thence to Camp
Ganley, Va. Left- Camp
Ganley, Va. April 7th
for Fayetteville, Va.,
a distance of 12 miles,
arrived there the same
night.

C. R. Owen,

G Co., 34 Reg't Ohio Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for May 3rd June, 1862,

shows station of company,

Camp Flat Top Tannery

RECORD OF EVENTS.

May 2nd 1862, left Fay-
etteville at 12 $\frac{1}{2}$ P.M. marched
10 miles May 3rd; marched
16 miles, arriving at-
Raleigh, Va. May 11th, left-
Raleigh at 5 A.M. marched
29 miles. May 12th marched
16 miles arrived at Prince-
ton. May 14th marched
from Princeton to French-
ville, 11 miles. May 16,
left Frenchville at-
9 P.M. for Princeton &
entered Princeton at-
7 A.M. May 17th and was
detailed with Co. H
34th Regt to scout-
the Raleigh road
for 6 miles

C. R. Owen,

JAN.-7.

24060501

1893.

arrived back at-
Camp at- 11 A.M.

May 18^m left-Princeton
on the retreat; halted
at-Wolf Creek, 9 miles
at- 3 P.M. May 19, left-
at- 6 A.M. and arrived
on the same evening
at-Camp Flat-Top
Jannery 14 miles and
23 from Princeton.

G Co., 34 Reg't Ohio Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for July and August, 1862,

shows station of company,

Raleigh C.H.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

August 15th marched
from Camp Flat Top
Tannery to Raleigh C.H.,
Va., distance 22 miles.

Aug. 23rd marched
on a scout to Richman's
Ferry at New River
a distance of 30 miles
and returned to Raleigh
C.H. Aug. 27th, 1862.

Total.

"G" Co., 3rd Reg't Ohio Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for September and October, 1862,

shows station of company,

Camp Kenyart, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Engaged in action at Fayetteville, Va. Sept 10th 1862 at 3 o'clock AM. Sept 11th, retreated to Gauley Bridge, and from thence to Charleston, Va., from thence to Ravenswood, Va., arriving there Sept 17th, in the evening marched to Racine, O. and from thence on the 18th, took steamboat to Point Pleasant, Va., in all a distance of 156 miles. Oct 19, started from Pt Pleasant up the Kanawha Valley, and by short marches reached Camp Kenyart, a distance of 65 miles.

Paul

"G" Co., 34 Reg't Ohio Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for November and December, 1862,

shows station of company,

Fayetteville, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Blank lined area for recording events.

Pool

"G" Co., 3d Reg't Ohio Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for January and February 1863,

shows station of company,

Layettville, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

"G" Co., 34 Reg't Ohio Inf.

Special Muster Roll

for *April 10th* 1863,

shows station of company,

Fayetteville Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Pool,

mtd.

Company Muster Roll
for March and April, 1863,

Fayetteville, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Goal

2 Co., 34 Reg't Ohio Mtd. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for May and June, 1863,

shows station of company,

Camp Piatt, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

James Webb

G. Co., 34 Reg't Ohio Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Smith and King, 1863,

shows station of company,

Camp Chiatt, West Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Henry Webb

G. Co., 34 Reg't Ohio A'd. Inf.

Company Master Roll

for Sept. and Oct., 1863,

shows station of company,

Camp Toland, West Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Henry West

G. Co., 34 Reg't 110th Inf

Company Muster Roll

for Nov and Dec, 1863,

shows station of company,

Camp Leland, West Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Henry Webb

G. Co., 34 Reg't Ohio Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. and Feb., 1864,

shows station of company,

Camp Toland, W. Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Henry Webb

G. Co., 34 Reg't Ohio Mtd Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for March and April, 1864,

shows station of company,

Camp Evans, West Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

James Webb

G. Co., 34 Reg't Ohio Ht. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Jan and June, 1864,

shows station of company,

Camp Island, West Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Henry Webb

G Co., *34* Reg't *Ohio Inf*

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186 *4*,

shows station of company,

Charlestown Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

D W Kennedy

G Co., 34 Reg't Ohio Inf

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct., 1864,

shows station of company,

Cedar Creek Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

S. W. Kennedy

G Co., *34* Reg't *Ohio Inf.*

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

Beverly W. Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

D. W. Kennedy
Lieut.

9

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company.)

✓ Co. 76, 34 OHIO INFANTRY.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	24060518	26
2	24060519	27
3	24060520	28
4	24060521	29
5	24060522	30
6	24060523	31
7	24060524	32
8	24060525	33
9	24060526	34
10	24060527	35
11	24060528	36
12	24060529	37
13	24060530	38
14	24060531	39
15	24060532	40
16	24060533	41
17	24060534	42
18	24060535	43
19	24060536	44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓ See also

K Co., 3^d Reg't Ohio Inf

Company Muster Roll

for dated Oct 31, 1861,

shows station of company,

Camp Franklin, Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Muster in roll of Co.
1st. roll on file &c.

F E Parks

36 Co., 34 Reg't Ohio Inf

Company Muster Roll

for dated Dec 31, 1867,

shows station of company,

Camp Toland

RECORD OF EVENTS.

F E Parks

H Co., 34 Reg't Ohio Inf

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y & Feby, 1862,
shows station of company,

Camp Toland, W Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

On Jan'y 6th & 7th 1862,
Co H under command
Capt H C Evans march-
ed to Beach Fork, Ca-
bell Co, W. Va distance
from camp Toland 20
miles and there in-
camped three days

On Jan'y 11th, 12th, & 13th
the Co returned to
camp Toland, having
performed a march of
over almost impassable
roads and in extremely
bad weather from the
effects of which one Sergt
Samuel Balser died
and much sickness re-
sulted

F E Parks

H Co., 34 Reg't Ohio Inf

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1862,

shows station of company,

Fayetteville, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Joseph Rigney principal Musician and Richard March Hospital Steward, dropped on last muster roll by mistake. Transferred on this one, last aggregate too small by two.

The Co. moved from Barboursville, Va, March 19-1862 arrived at Gauley Bridge March 23-1862. The Co. marched from Gauley Bridge April 7-1862 at 7 o'clock A.M. arrived at Fayetteville, Va

F E Parks (over)

JAN.-7.

24060521

1893.

April 7 - at half-past
4 o'clock P.M.

H. Co., 34 Reg't Ohio Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for May and June, 1862,
shows station of company,

Flat-Top Tannery.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The company marched
from Fayetteville Va.
May 2^d. 1862. Arrived at
Raleigh Va May 3^d. 1862.
The company marched from
Raleigh Va. May 11-1862.
Arrived at Princeton Va. May
12th. 1862. Left Princeton Va
May 14th 1862, Arrived at
French Mills some day
distant from Princeton
eleven miles. Started from
Princeton Va. May 16-1862.
Arrived at Princeton May
17th. Battle at Princeton but
our company was not
actively engaged.
Left Princeton May 18th 1862.
Arrived at Flat-Top Tannery
over

Dickerson.

JAN.-7.

24060522

1893.

our present encampment
May 19th 1862.

H. Co., 34 Reg't Ohio Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1862,
shows station of company,

Post-Raleigh Co. H. Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The company went out on a scout Aug. 14th 1862. Marched some twenty six miles returning to Camp Flat-Top-Turnery Va. on the night of the 14th. Inst. Object of the scout to find Col. Glines of the 12th O. R. I. for whom we had sealed orders.

Left Camp Flat-Top-Turnery Va. August-15th 1862 at 7 O'clock A. M. Arrived at Raleigh Va. our present encampment on the night of the same day about 8 O'clock P. M. Distance from Camp Flat-Top-Turnery Va. Twenty Two miles.

Dickerson.

H. Co., 34 Reg't Ohio Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1862,

shows station of company,

Camp Piatt. Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Ret. left Raleigh Va. Sept. 3^d 1863.
Arrived at Payetteville Va. Sept. 4th
Company went on scout Sept 7th
Had an engagement with the enemy
Sept. 10th 1863. Commenced our
retreat from Payetteville on the morning
of the 11th Sept. Repulsed the enemy
at Cotton Hill. Continued our
retreat arriving at Charleston
Va. Sept. 13-1863. Again engaged
the enemy, resumed our march on
the night of the 13th retreating via
Ripley Va. to Ravenswood Va. on the
Ohio River. Arrived at Ravenswood
on the 16th Sept. Crossed the Ohio
River and continued our march
arriving at Racine Ohio on the
night of the 16th Inst. Rest day
embarked on Steamboats and went
over

Dickerson.

JAN.-7.

24060524

1893.

down the river, arriving at
Point Pleasant Va. Sept: 17-1863.
after a march of One Hundred
and Seven miles.

Remained in Camp at Point-
Pleasant Va. until Oct: 20th.
When we commenced our
march up the valley and
are at present in camp-

* near Deep Creek at Camp
Piatt Va distant from
Point Pleasant Va. Sixty Four
miles.

* as appears on roll.

H. Co., 34 Reg't Ohio Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. and Dec., 1862,

shows station of company,

Fayetteville Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Company marched
from Camp Creek Va.
Dec. 4th 1862. Arrived at
Fayetteville Va on the
afternoon of the same
day.

Dickerson.

H. Co., 34 Reg't Ohio Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1863,

shows station of company,

shows station of company,
Payetteville Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Dickerson.

H. Co., 34 Reg't Ohio Inf.

Special Muster Roll

for *April 10th* 1863,

shows station of company,

Payette C. H. Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Dickerson.

A. Co., 34 Reg't Ohio Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1863,

shows station of company,

Fayette C. H. Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Dickerson.

K Co., 34 Reg't C.V. I

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863,

shows station of company,

Camp Piatt, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The company was mounted on the 24th day of May 1863 and marched from Kanawha Falls Va to Camp Butler Va on the same day. Left Camp Butler Va.

June 5th 1863 arrived at Brownstown same day, crossed river to Camp Piatt, Va, June 6th 1863.

Montague

K Co., 34 Reg't C.V.M. &

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863,
shows station of company,
Camp Piatt, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The company left Camp
Piatt Va on march to
Wythville Va July 13, 1863.
Arrived at Wythville
July 18, 1863. In the action
of that day six of our
men were missing.
Returned to Camp
Piatt, July 25, 1863.

Montague

No Co., 34 Reg't C.V.M.S.

Company Muster Roll

for Sep & Oct, 1863,

shows station of company,

Camp Poland, Wash D.C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Company marched from
Camp Platt to Camp Poland
Charleston Wash D.C. on the
24th day of September
1863 - Distance 9 miles.

Company marched from
Camp Poland to Petonia
Oct 20, 1863 - from Petonia
to Boone C.H. Oct 21, 1863
- from Boone C.H. to Camp
Platt Oct 22nd from Camp
Platt to Camp Poland Oct
23, 1863 - entire distance
marched 70 miles.

Montague

K Co., 311 Reg't 11th U. S.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863,

shows station of company,

Camp Island, Wash Dc.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Company went to Lewisburg Nov. 2, 1863; arrived at Lewisburg Nov. 7 1863. returned to Camp Island Nov. 13, 1863. Distance marched 200 miles.

On scout to Barboursville Nov. 16, 1863. Left Camp Island Dec. 5, 1863. Arrived at Lewisburg Dec. 12, 1863. returning to Camp Island, 20th Dec. 19, 1863. Distance marched 200 miles.

Montague

The Co., 34. Reg't C. 2. M. I.

Company Muster Roll

for *January & February*, 1864,

shows station of company,

Camp Poland, Meekla.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Montague

H Co., 34 Reg't Ohio Infy

Company Muster Roll

for Mohape, 186⁴,

~~shows~~ station of company,

Camp Toland. W. Va

RECORD OF EVENTS

Row

B Co., 34 Reg't Chic. Infy

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864,

shows station of company,

Camp Toland. W. Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Reu

H Co., *34* Reg't *Chas. Lufky*

Company Muster Roll

for *July - Aug*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

Charleston. Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company.)

✓ Co. J. 34 OHIO INFANTRY.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	24060537	2
2	24060538	3
3	24060539	4
4	24060540	5
5	24060541	6
6	24060542	7
7	24060543	8
8	24060544	9
9	24060545	10
10	24060546	11
11	24060547	12
12	24060548	13
13	24060549	14
14	24060550	15
15	24060551	16
16	24060552	17
17	24060553	18
18	24060554	19
19	24060555	20
20	24060556	21
21		22
22		23
23		24
24		25
25		26
26		27
27		28
28		29
29		30

✓

Capt. Anderson

Co., *4th* Reg't *Ohio Infy*

Company Muster-in Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain *Ja. A. Anderson*
Company (), in the *34* Regiment
(Brigade), of *Ohio*

Volunteers, commanded by Colonel

A. Sander Piatt, called

into service of the United States by *the President*

from the *10th* day of *August*, 1861,

(date of this muster,) for the term of *Three years*,

unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their horses and equipments, and have accepted them into the service of the United States for the term of *Three*

FROM COPY OF ROLL ON FILE

Years IN R. & P. OFFICE.

from this *14* day of *Sept*, 1861.

J. M. Walker
Capt. *3d* Infy Mustering Officer.

Date *Sept-14-1861*

Station *Camp Dennison Ohio*

General Notation :

J. J. York

Co., 34 Reg't

Company Muster Roll

for

shows station of company,

Camp Franklin

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(258)

Defonk

Co., 24 Reg't

Company Muster Roll

for

shows station of company,

Camp. Frank Cabell C. H. Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This image shows a single sheet of white paper with horizontal ruling lines. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page. There are approximately 20 lines visible. The paper appears slightly aged or off-white. There is no handwriting or other markings on the page.

(2584)

Chapman

Co., 34 Reg't

Company Muster Roll

for

shows station of company,

Camp Toland Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This image shows a single sheet of white paper with horizontal ruling lines. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page. There is no handwriting or other markings on the paper.

(1994)

Lesson

Co., 101 Reg't

March & April.

for

186 *Z.*

station of company,
Fayetteville Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(2584)

1900

Co., 34 Reg't *Chic. Inf*

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1862,

shows station of company,

Flat Top Mountain, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*The Company was in the
Battle of Princeton, Va.
May 16, 1862.*

E. Weston

9 Co., 34 Reg't Chic Infy

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1862,

shows station of company,

Post Raleigh, C. H. Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(2536)

Copyright.

E Co., 34 Reg't Ohio Inf

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1862,

shows station of company,

Camp Engart. Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Engaged in action at
Fayetteville Va Sept-10. 1862.
At 3 o'clock A. M. Sept-11/62.
Retreated to Gauley Bridge
and from thence to Charles in
Va. and from thence to
Bavenswood Va. arriving
there Sept-17. 1862. in the
Evening marched to
Racine Ohio. and from thence
took Steam Boat on 18th for
Pont Pleasant Va. In all a
distance of 156 miles.

Oct-20th A. M. Started from
Pont Pleasant up the Kanawha
Valley. and by short marches
reached Camp Engart. a
distance of 65 miles

E Weston

6 Co., 34 Reg't Chic Inf

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec, 1862,

shows station of company, not given.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The aggregate of the last
Muster Roll was incorrect
being three more than it
should have been

Three men that were dis-
charged were included in
the aggregate.

E. W. W.

I Co., 34 Reg't Ohio Inf

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y & Feby, 1863,

shows station of company,

Fayetteville Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

E. Weston

I Co., *34* Reg't *Ohio Inf*

Special Muster Roll

for *Apr 10* 186 *3*,

shows station of company,

Lafayette Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Larris

D Co., 34 Reg't Ohio Inf

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1863,

shows station of company,

Fayetteville Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Lamie

I Co., *34* Reg't *Ohio Mtd Inf*

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1863,

shows station of company,

Camp Platt West Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

I Co., *34* Reg't *Ohio Mtd Inf*

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*3*,

shows station of company,

Camp Pratt West Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Lewis
Chaplain

I Co., *34* Reg't *Ohio Mts Inf*

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*3*.

shows station of company,

Camp Toland West Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

I Co., 34 Reg't Ohio MZ Inf

Company Muster Roll

for Nov + Dec, 1863,

shows station of company,

Camp Toland H. Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Company Started Nov 3 for
Lewisburg Va a distance of
over 100 miles and returned
the 12th of the month - Started
Nov 16th to Barboursville Va
and returned the 20th

A Squad of the Company a
large proportion being home
in Ohio on furlough - started
for Lewisburg Va Dec 8th and
returned on the 19th

Jervis

E Co., 34 Reg't 1st Art.

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. 1 Feb. 1, 1864,

shows station of company,

Camp Island N. A.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Feb. 14, 1864 One Sergt. 2
Corps and 20 privates
started out on a scout
and returned Feb. 8
1864. Feb. 18/1864 Capt.
Underwood rejoined Co.
from Absence in Ohio
on recruiting service.
Feb. 20/1864 Capt. 2
Sergts 4 Corps a Bugler
and 23 privates started
out on scout and re-
turned Feb. 27, 1864.

Brody

I Co., *34* Reg'l *Chio^{Ind} Inf.*

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar. & Apr*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

Camp Yoland N. Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Captain & fifty one enlisted men left Camp the 10th of April, and proceeded to the Falls of Guyandotte River, a distance of sixty-six miles and returned on the 13th.

Total number of miles traveled One hundred Thirty-two.

Brody
Permit

I Co., 34 Reg't

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864,

shows station of company,

Camp Ireland N. Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Company, with the Reg't started on a march on the first day of May, going to Logan Court House, from thence to Tazewell Court House, and from thence to Cook Gap, where it encountered the enemy, losing two men killed and two wounded. May 10, 1864, from thence went to Lewisburg by way of Dublin Depot and Christiansburg. After remaining in Camp at Bunger's Mill, near Lewisburg, a few days started to Staunton by way of White Sulphur Springs, going from Staunton to Lexington, and from thence to the front of Lynchburg, where the enemy was again encountered in force. The Company in front of Lynchburg had two men wounded, and one

(over.)

L. W. Brady.

JAN.-7.

24060555

1893.

missing, June 18/1864. On the 19th
the Command fell back, skirmished
with the enemy along the road to
Lewisburg, and arrived in Char-
leston June 29/1864.

I Co., 34 Reg't Cal. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864,

shows station of company,

Charlestown Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

F. W. Boody

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

Co. *K, 34* OHIO INFANTRY.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	24060557	25
2	24060558	26
3	24060559	27
4	24060560	28
5	24060561	29
6	24060562	30
7	24060563	31
8	24060564	32
9	24060565	33
10	24060566	34
11	24060567	35
12	24060568	36
13	24060569	37
14	24060570	38
15	24060571	39
16	24060572	40
17	24060573	41
18	24060574	42
19	24060575	43
20	24060576	44
21		45
22		46
23		47
24		48
25		49
26		50

✓ See also

K Co., 34 Reg't Ohio

Company Muster-in Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain Thomas R Smiley
Company (), in the 34 Regiment
(Brigade), of Ohio Foot
Volunteers, commanded by Colonel
A Sanders Pratt, called
into service of the United States by President
from the 10th day of Aug, 1861,
(date of this muster,) for the term of 3 yrs.,
unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their
horses and equipments, and have accepted them into the
service of the United States for the term of

3 yrs

from this 12 day of Sept, 1861.

Wm Walker
Capt 3rd Inf Mustering Officer.

Date

Sept 12 1861

Station

Camp Dennison O

General Notation :

Halbrook

K Co., 34 Reg't Ohio Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for dated Oct 31, 186 1,

shows station of company,

Camp Franklin

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Healbrook

A Co., *34* Reg't *Ohio Inf*

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186 / ,

shows station of company,

Camp Toland Cabell Co. Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Holbrook

K Co., 34 Reg't *Ohio Inf.*

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1862,

shows station of company,

Camp Toland

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Halbrook

K Co., *3* Reg't *Ohio Inf*

Company Muster Roll

for *March*, 186*2*,

shows station of company,

Camp Union

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Holbrook

A Co., *5th* Reg't *1st* *Mass.*

Company Muster Roll

for *May 5 June*, 186*2*,

shows station of company,

Camp Flat Top Quarry

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*The company was in
the battle of Princeton
May 17, 1862*

Holbrook

K Co., 34 Reg't Ohio Infy

Company Muster Roll

for *July - Aug*, 1862,

shows station of company,

Raleigh C. H. Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

On the 15 day of Aug-
ust 1862 Company
marched from Flat
Top Farmery Va to Post
Raleigh C. H. a distance
of 22 miles

Piles

K Co., 34 Reg't Ohio Infy

Company Muster Roll

for Sept - Oct, 1862,

shows station of company,

Camp Pratt

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Company under command of
Lieut Brown on Sept 10/62
from Fayetteville Va to Laurel
Creek Va returned same
Evening distance marched
12 miles Company engaged in
skirmish on morning of Sept
11. 62 at Fayetteville Va Lieut
Brown and Private Levi
Bircher were badly wounded

Peters

A Co., 34 Reg't Ohio Inf

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1862,

shows station of company,

Camp Union Fayette C.H. Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Continued on march from
Camp Piatt for Gauley Bridge
where we arrived Nov 3/62*

*Left Gauley Bridge for Fayette
C.H. Va on a forst Nov 5/62
& returned to Gauley Bridge
Nov 6/62.*

*Left Gauley Bridge for
Mouth Long Creek Nov 13. 62
a distance of 7 miles*

*Left Camp near Mouth
Long Creek Dec 6 for Fayette
C.H. Va, a distance of sixteen
miles where we arrived
Dec 6/62 at 2 O'clock
P.M.*

Piles

K Co., 34 Reg't Ohio Infy

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1863,
shows station of company,

Camp Union Fayette C.H. Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Company left on a patrol
Jan 3/63 East of Fayette
C.H. Va to Fish Creek a
distance of 15 miles -

Captured eight of the enemy
and returned to camp at
Fayette C.H. Va. Jan 5/63
After a March of 70 miles

Company left on a patrol
February 16. /63 @ 6 o'clock
A.M. marched a distance
of 15 miles and returned to
camp Feb 16. '63 at
6 o'clock P.M.

Piles

Co., 34 Reg't

Special Muster Roll

for

shows station of company,

Camp Union Fayette C.H. Va

RECORD OF EVENTS

ip

Pillsbury

K Co., 34 Reg't Ohio Infy

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1863,

shows station of company,

Fayetteville Ark Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Pills

K Co., 34 Reg't Ohio Infy

Company Muster Roll

for May - June, 1863,

shows station of company,

Camp Piatt Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Co marched from Fayette
C.A. to Kanawha Falls May
3. distance twelve miles

Co Marched from Kanawha
Falls to Fayette C.A. May 20.
Returned to Kanawha Falls
May 23. distance twenty four
miles

Co Marched from Kanawha
Falls to Camp Butler May
25. distance ten miles.

Co Marched from Camp Butler
to Camp Piatt June 5. distance
eighteen miles

Peters

K Co., 341 Reg't G. Mtd. Inf'y

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1863,

shows station of company,

Camp Piatt, West Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Company left Camp Piatt
Va. July 13th with Regt. on
a scout: engaged in a
skirmish with the enemy
July 14-1863. Arrived at
Raleigh C. H. at 6 o'clock
A.M. July 15th; left Raleigh
C. H. for Wytheville, Va.
July 15th; engaged in a
skirmish with the enemy
at Wytheville, Va. July 18th.
Arrived at Camp Piatt
Va. July 25th: distance
marched 35¹/₂ miles.

J. B. White

K Co., 34 Reg't G. Md. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1863,

shows station of company,

Camp Toland, N. Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Company left Camp Dick,
N. Va. on the 2^d of Sept. and
proceeded to Clarksburg, N. Va.
to procure horses and rejoined
the Regt. on 17th Sept. having
marched 320 miles.

Regt. moved to Camp
Toland Sept. 1863 a distance
of 12 miles. Regt. started
on an expedition in search
of Col. Beckley's Rebel Regt.
on the evening of 20th Oct.
Rebs. detected and we
returned to Camp Oct. 23rd
having marched 75 miles
to Boone C. H. N. Va.

J. B. White

K Co., 34 Reg't C. Wd. Mil.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1863,

shows station of company,

Camp Island W. Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Company left Camp Nov. 3^d on a scout, marched to Lewisburg. Returned Nov. 13^d distance marched 200 miles.

Company left Camp at 2 P.M. Nov. 16^d; marched to Barboursville, W. Va.; returned Nov. 20^d distance marched 80 miles.

Dec. 8^d Company left Camp, marched to Lewisburg, returned Dec. 19^d distance 200 miles.

H. J. White

Co., 24 Reg't 3. Ill. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Yam. & Lib 1864.

shows station of company,

Camp Island N. Y.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This image shows a single sheet of white paper with horizontal ruling lines. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page. There are approximately 20 lines visible. The paper appears slightly aged or off-white. There are some small dark spots or smudges near the bottom right corner.

D. L. White,

K Co., 34 Reg't Ohio mtd Infy.

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1864,

shows station of company,

Charleston West Virginia,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Maher

K Co., 34 Reg't Ohio Mt Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864,

shows station of company,

Charleston West Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Moaher
Covied

K Co., 34 Reg't Ohio Infy.

Company Muster Roll

for *July & August*, 1864,

shows station of company,

Charlestown Virginia.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Regimental and
(Field and Staff)

35th OHIO INFANTRY.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	23763592	■	40162498
2	23763593	■	40162499
3	23763594	■	40162500
4	23763595	■	40162501
5	23763596	■	40162502
6	23763597	■	40162503
7	23763598	■	40162504
8	23763599	■	40162505
9	23763600	■	40162507
10	23763601	■	40162506
11	23763602	■	40162508
12	23763603	■	40162509
13	23763604	■	40162510
14	23763605	■	40162511
15	23763606	■	40162512
16	40162488	■	40162513
17	40162489	■	40162514
18	40162490	■	40162515
19	40162491	■	40162516
20	40162492	■	40162517
21	40162493	■	40162518
22	40162494	■	40162519
23	40162495	■	
24	40162496	■	
25	40162497	■	

Co., 85 - Reg't Ohio Infantry.

Company Muster-in Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of ~~Captain~~ *Field and Staff & Band*
Company (), in the *85 -* Regiment
(Brigade), of *Ohio*

Volunteers, commanded by Colonel
Hendrick Van Deroer, called into
the service of the United States by *the President*
from the *24th* day of *September*, 1861,
(date of this muster,) for the term of *Three years*,
unless sooner discharged.

The company was organized by Capt.

, at

in the month of and marched thence to

where it arrived the day of

a distance of miles,

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll,
~~mustered in by me~~
~~their horses and equipments,~~ and have accepted them
into the service of the United States for the term of
three years as Field Staff and Band
of the 85 - Reg't of Ohio Inf.
from this *24th* day of *September*, A.D. 1861.

P. N. Breslin Capt

P. N. Breslin Mustering Officer.

Date *Sept. 24, A.D. 1861.*

Station *Hamilton, O., Camp Hamilton, O.*

General Notation :

Kittell

Field & Staff, 35- Reg't Ohio Inf.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for July 26 to Dec 31, 1861.

shows station,

Somerset Ky.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Attell

Field & Staff, 55- Reg't Ohio Inf.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for July 26/61 to Feb 28, 1862.

shows station,

Not stated.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Stittell

Field & Staff, 38th Reg't Ohio Inf

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Mch & Apr , 1862.

shows station,

 Not stated

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(This section contains horizontal lines for recording events.)

 Kittell

Field & Staff, 35th Reg't Ohio Inf

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Apr 30 to Aug 31, 1862

shows station,

Pelham, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Kittell

Field & Staff, 35 - Reg't This Inf.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Aug 31 to Dec 31, 1862

shows station,

Gallatin, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Kittell

Field & Staff, 35 Reg't Ohio Inf.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Oct 31/62 to Feb 28, 1863.

shows station,

Concord Church, Penn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Kittell

Field & Staff, 35th Reg't Ohio Inf

Special
Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *Apr 10*, 186 *7*.

shows station,

Greene Penn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Kittell

Field & Staff, 35th Reg't Ohio Inf.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Feb 28 to June 30, 1863.

shows station,

Camp Winford, Penn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Kittell

Field & Staff, 35th Reg't Ohio Inf.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1863.

shows station,

Battle Creek, Penn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Kittell

Field & Staff, 35th Reg't Ohio Inf

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1867.

shows station,

Chattanooga Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Kittell

Field & Staff, 35 Reg't Ohio Inf.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1867.

shows station,

Chattanooga, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Hittell

Field & Staff, 35th Reg't *Ohio Inf*

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1864,

shows station,

Ringgold, Ga.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Next roll on file Muster Out.

Kittell

Carroll

Co. *35* Reg't *Ohio Inf.*
Band
~~Company~~ Muster-out Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain *Regimental Band*
Company (), in the *35th* Regiment
of *Ohio Foot* Volunteers, commanded by Colonel
Ferdinand Van Derveer
called into the service of the United States by *order*
of the President, at
Hamilton Ohio
(the place of general rendezvous,) on the *24th* day of
Sept, 186*2*, to serve for the term of *three*
years, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner
discharged; from the *31st* day of *Aug*, 186*2*,
(when ~~last mustered~~) to the _____ day of
_____, 186____,

The company was organized by Captain _____
_____, at
_____ in the month of _____, 186____, and marched
thence to _____,
where it arrived the _____ of _____,
a distance of _____ miles.

JAN. - 7.

23763605

1893.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at
Nashville Tenn, on this *10th* day of
Sept, 1862, carefully examined this
Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances,
drawings, and remarks to be justly and properly stated,
and mustered the company for discharge; and it is
hereby honorably discharged from the service of the
United States.

John W. Young
Capt. 15th U. S. Inf.
Mustering Officer.

Muster: { Station *Nashville, Tenn.*
Date of *Sept 10, 1862*

General Notation:

Kittell

Co., 35 - Reg't Ohio Inf
~~Field & Staff~~
~~Company~~ Muster-out Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain *Field and Staff*
Company (), in the *35th* Regiment
of *Ohio Inf* Volunteers, commanded by Colonel
Ferdinand Van Derveer

called into the service of the United States by
the President, at
Hamilton, Ohio.

(the place of general rendezvous,) on the _____ day of
_____, 186 , to serve for the term of _____

_____, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner
discharged; from the _____ day of _____, 186 ,

(when _____) to the _____ day of
_____, 186 ,

The company was organized by Captain _____
_____, at

in the month of _____, 186 , and marched

thence to _____,

where it arrived the _____ of _____,

a distance of _____ miles.

JAN. - 7.

23763606

1893.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at Chattanooga Tenn, on this 27th day of Sept, 1864, carefully examined this Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances, stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated, and mustered the ^{field and staff} ~~company~~ for discharge; and it is hereby honorably discharged from the service of the United States by reason of expiration of term of Regiment to date as above stated.

Wm. G. Wedemeyer.

1st. Lieut 16th N. Y. Inf. ^{Mustering Officer.}

Muster: { Station Chattanooga Tenn.
Date of Sept 27, 1864.

General Notation:

Kittell

35 Reg't Ohio Infantry

Regimental Return

for the month of December, 1861

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at
Not stated

except as follows: (Return dated
Somerset Ky. Aug 9th 1862)

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Geo. J. Dean

35 Reg't Ohio Infantry

Regimental Return

for the month of January, 1862

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

As stated

except as follows: (Return dated

Camp near Nashville. Febry
7 (1862)

RECORD OF EVENTS.

John J. Dean

35 Reg't Ohio Infantry

Regimental Return

for the month of February, 1862

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at
Chor State

except as follows: (Return dated
Camp near Nashville Tenn
16-1862)

RECORD OF EVENTS

Wm. J. Dean

35 Reg't Ohio Infantry

Regimental Return

for the month of March, 1862

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Chor State

except as follows: (Return dated

April 26, 1862)

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Wm. J. Dean
Capt.

35 Reg't Ohio Infantry

Regimental Return

for the month of April, 1862

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Chor States

except as follows: (Return dated

Camp near Corinth Miss.

May 16th 1862.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

V

John D. Brown
Capt.

35 Reg't Ohio Infantry

Regimental Return

for the month of May, 1862

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

as stated

except as follows: (Return dated
Camp near Corinth Miss.
June 11, 1862)

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Fred H. Dean
Capt.

35 Reg't Ohio Infantry

Regimental Return

for the month of June, 1862

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Chor Stated

except as follows: (Return dated

Camp near Tusculum

Ala. July 10 (1862)

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Wm. L. Dean

35th Reg't Ohio Infantry

Regimental Return

for the month of July, 1862.

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Not stated.

except as follows: Return dated

Camp near Dechard, Tenn.

Aug. 11. 1862.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

L. Fayette Sykes.

(1862)

Captain.

35th Reg't Ohio Infantry.

Regimental Return

for the month of August, 1862.

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at
not stated

except as follows: Return dated,
Nashville Tenn. Sept. 13. 1862.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

L. Fayette Sykes.

35th Reg't Ohio Infantry.

Regimental Return

for the month of September, 1862.

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at
not stated

except as follows: Return dated.
Camp near Lebanon. Ky.
Oct 28. 1862.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(1862) L. Fayette Sykes

Captain.

35th Reg't Ohio Infantry.

Regimental Return

for the month of October, 1862.

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at
not stated.

except as follows: Return dated,
Camp near Gallatin, Tenn.
Nov. 15, 1862.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

L. Fayette Sykes.

(362.)

Captain.

35th Reg't Ohio Infantry.

Regimental Return
for the month of November, 1862

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at
not stated

except as follows: Return dated.
Cummings Ford.
Cumberland River, Tenn.
Dec. 6, 1862.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

L. Fayette Sykes.

35 Reg't Ohio Infantry

Regimental Return

for the month of Dec, 1862,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Branham Mills, Tenn.

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. Merchant

35 Reg't Chic Infantry

Regimental Return

for the month of Jan, 1863,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Not stated

except as follows:

Return dated

Camp at Concord Church

Tenn. Feb 3, 1863

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Allichant

35 Reg't Ohio Infantry

Regimental Return

for the month of Feb, 1863,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Concord Church, Tenn.

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

A. M. Murchison

35 Reg't Ohio Infantry

Regimental Return

for the month of May, 1863,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

not stated

except as follows: Return dated

Truene, Tenn.

April 3, 1863

RECORD OF EVENTS.

A. M. Merchant

35 Reg't Chic Infantry

Regimental Return

for the month of Apr, 1863,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at
Truine, Tenn

except as follows: _____

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Muchant

35 Reg't *Ohio Inftry*

Regimental Return

for the month of *May*, 186 *3*

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Princeton, Penn.

except as follows: _____

RECORD OF EVENTS.

P. C. Mines
(Sigs.) 205- *Copied.*

35 Reg't Ohio Infy

Regimental Return

for the month of June, 1863

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Not Stated Return dated

except as follows: Marsh's Ford

Penn. July 8, 1863

RECORD OF EVENTS.

35 Reg't Ohio Inftry

Regimental Return

for the month of July, 1863

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Camp Thomas, Tenn.

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(3000)

248

R. E. Mines

Captain.

35 Reg't Ohio Inftry

Regimental Return

for the month of Aug, 1863,
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at
Battle Creek, Tenn.

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

P. E. Wines

(362a)

241

Captain.

35 Reg't Ohio Inftry

Regimental Return

for the month of Sept, 1863

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

not stated Return

except as follows: about

Chattanooga Tenn

RECORD OF EVENTS.

R. B. Mines

35 Reg'l Ohio Infantry

Regimental Return

for the month of October, 1863,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Chattanooga Tenn.

except as follows: -----

RECORD OF EVENTS.

W. Schenck

35 Reg't Ohio Infantry

Regimental Return

for the month of *November*, 1863,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Not stated

except as follows: *Return dated*

Chattanooga Tenn. Dec. 5. 1863

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. W. Schenck

35th Reg't Ohio Infantry

Regimental Return

for the month of *December*, 1863,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Chattanooga Tenn.

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

I. W. Sherrill

35th Reg't Ohio Infantry

Regimental Return

for the month of January, 1864

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Chattanooga Tennessee

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

M Burnham

(200)

Copied

35 Reg't Ohio Infantry

Regimental Return

for the month of February, 1864,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Orad Station

except as follows: Return dated

Ringold Ga March 5/64

RECORD OF EVENTS.

M. Brubaker

35 Reg't Ohio Infantry

Regimental Return

for the month of March, 1864

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at
Not Stated

except as follows:

Return Dated Ringold Ga.
April 2^d 1864

RECORD OF EVENTS.

W. Brinker
(352a)

Copied.

35th Reg't Ohio Infantry.

Regimental Return

for the month of April, 1864

~~shows~~ Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Ringgold, Georgia.

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS

Wm R Goodman

35th Reg't Ohio Infantry.

Regimental Return

for the month of May, 1864

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Burns Hickory, Ga.

except as follows: _____

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Wm. R. Endrean

(Scribe)

Capital

th
35th Reg't Ohio Infantry,

Regimental Return

for the month of June, 1864

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at
Near Kennesaw Peak, Georgia.

except as follows: _____

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Wm R. Goodman.

35th Reg't Ohio Infantry.

Regimental Return

for the month of July, 186 4

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at
In front of Atlanta, Ga.

except as follows: _____

RECORD OF EVENTS

Wm R Goodman

2

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

Co. *A*, 35. OHIO INFANTRY.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	23763607	26
2	23763608	27
3	23763609	28
4	23763610	29
5	23763611	30
6	23763612	31
7	23763613	32
8	23763614	33
9	23763615	34
10	23763616	35
11	23763617	36
12	23763618	37
13	23763619	38
14	23763620	39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

See also

C Co
Budd's Co., 35 Reg't Ohio Infantry.

Company Muster-in Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain *Joseph L Budd's*
Company (), in the *35* Regiment
(*Ohio* Brigade), of

Volunteers, commanded by Colonel
Ferdinand Van Derveer, called into
the service of the United States by *the President*
from the *20* day of *August*, 1861,
(date of this muster,) for the term of *3 years*,
unless sooner discharged.

The company was organized by Capt.

, at

in the month of and marched thence to

where it arrived the day of

a distance of miles,

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll,
~~their names and equipments~~, and have accepted them
into the service of the United States for the term of
3 years, unless sooner discharged
from this *20* day of *August*, 1861.

T. J. Crann
Capt.

Mustering Officer.

Date *Aug. 20, 1861* U. S. A.

Station *Hamilton O.*

General Notation :

Waterbury

A Co., 35 Reg't Ohio Inf

Company Muster Roll

for Aug 15 to Dec 31, 1861,

'shows station of company,

Somerset Ky.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This image shows a single sheet of white paper with horizontal ruling lines. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page. There is no handwriting or other markings on the paper.

Wasserburg

A Co., 35 Reg't Ohio Inf

Company Muster Roll

for Aug. 15, 61 to Feb 29, 1862,

shows station of company,

Not given

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Waterbury

A Co., 35 Reg't Ohio. Inf

Company Muster Roll

for Mar^{and} Apr, 1862,

shows station of company,

Camp near Pittsburgh Landing

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This image shows a single sheet of white paper with horizontal ruling lines. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page. There is no handwriting or printed text on the paper.

Waterbury

A Co., 35 Reg't Ohio Inf

Company Muster Roll

for Apr. 30 to Aug. 31, 1862,

shows station of company,

Pelham Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Waterbury

A Co., 35 Reg't Ohio Inf

Company Muster Roll

for Aug 31 to Dec 31, 1862,

shows station of company,

Gallatin Term.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Waterbury

A Co., 35 Reg't Ohio Inf

Company Muster Roll

for *Oct 31, 62 to Feb. 28, 1863*,

shows station of company,

Camp at Concord Church Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

A Co., 35 Reg't Ohio Inf

Special Muster Roll

for Apr 10 186 3,

shows station of company,

Camp near Trinne Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This image shows a single sheet of white paper with horizontal ruling lines. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page. There is no handwriting or other markings on the paper.

Waterbury

A Co., 35 Reg't Ohio Inf

Company Muster Roll

for Feb. 28, to June 30, 1863,

shows station of company,

Concord Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Waterbury

A Co., 35 Reg't Ohio Inf

Company Muster Roll

for Dated Aug 31, 1863,

shows station of company,

Battle Creek Tenn,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Talbot

A Co., 35 Reg't Hinds

Company Muster Roll

for June 30 to Oct 31, 1863,

shows station of company,

Chattanooga Tenn,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Talbott Capt.

A Co., 35 Reg't Ohio Inf

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863

shows station of company,

shows station of company,
Chattanooga Tenn.
RECORD OF EVENTS.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Salisbury

A Co., 35 Reg't Ohio Inf

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y & Feby*, 186 *4*
shows station of company,

Ringgold & Co.
RECORD OF EVENTS.

Next roll on file Muster Out.

Salisbury

A Co., *35* Reg't *Ohio Inf*

Company Muster-out Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain *Lewis F. Daugherty*
(*late of Capt J. B. Rudd*), *35* Regiment
Company (*A*), in the *35* Regiment
of *Ohio Inf* Volunteers, commanded by Colonel
Ferdinand Van Derveer
called into the service of the United States by *The*
President, under act of Congress,
approved at *Hamilton Ohio*,
(the place of general rendezvous,) on the *20th* day of
Aug, 1861, to serve for the term of *3*
years, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner
discharged; from the *31* day of *Dec*, 1863,
(when last paid,) to the *26* day of
August, 1864, when discharged.
The company was organized by Captain *Joseph*
B. Rudd, at
Rebanon Ohio,
in the month of *Aug*, 1861, and marched
thence to *Hamilton Ohio*,
where it arrived the *15* of *August*,
a distance of *20* miles.

JAN. - 2.

23763620

1893.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at *Chatta-*
nooga Tenn, on this *26'* day of
August, 186*4*, carefully examined this
Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances,
stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated,
and mustered the company for discharge; and it is
hereby honorably discharged from the service of the
United States.

George Anderson
1st Lt. 6th Inf. Mustering Officer.
a. c. m. 3. Div. 14. a. c.
Muster: { Station *Chattanooga Tenn.*
Date of *August 26. 1864*

General Notation:

Talbot

3

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company.)

Co. 19, 35 OHIO INFANTRY.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	23763621
2	23763622
3	23763623
4	23763624
5	23763625
6	23763626
7	23763627
8	23763628
9	23763629
10	23763630
11	23763631
12	23763632
13	23763633
14	23763634
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	

See also

B. Co 35 Ohio Inf
Stone Co., 35 Reg't Ohio Infantry.

Company Muster-in Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain *Thomas Stone*
Company (.....), in the *35* Regiment
(..... Brigade), of *Ohio Vols.*
Volunteers, commanded by Colonel *Irwin and*
Van Doren, called into
the service of the United States by *the President*
from the *20* day of *Augt*, 1861,
(date of this muster,) for the term of *3 Yrs*,
unless sooner discharged.

The company was organized by Capt.

....., at

in the month of and marched thence to

where it arrived the day of

a distance of miles,

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll,
their horses and equipments, and have accepted them
into the service of the United States for the term of
3 Yrs unless sooner discharged

from this *20* day of *Augt*, 1861 .

T. J. Brown

Mustering Officer.

Date *Aug 20* 1861

Station *Shamilton Ohio*

General Notation:

T. J. Brown

B Co., 35 Reg't Ohio Inf

Company Muster Roll

for Augt 9 to Dec 31, 1861,

shows station of company,

Somerset Ky

RECORD OF EVENTS.

W. Brown

B Co., 35 Reg't Ohio. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Jan + Feb, 1862,

shows station of company,

Not stated

RECORD OF EVENTS.



U. Brown

B Co., 35 Reg't Ohio Inf

Company Muster Roll

for March & Apr, 1862,

shows station of company,

Cp near Pittsburg Landing Tenn

RECORD OF EVENTS.

B Co., 35 Reg't *Ohio Inf*

Company Muster Roll

for *Apr 30 to Augt 31*, 1862,

shows station of company,

Manchester Tenn

RECORD OF EVENTS.

2

Company Muster Roll

for Augt 31 to Dec 31, 1862,

shows station of company,

Gallatin Tenn

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Brown

B Co., 35 Reg't Ohio Inf

Company Muster Roll

for *Oct 31/62 to Feb 28*, 1863,

shows station of company,

Honored Church Tenn

RECORD OF EVENTS.

W B Brown

B Co., 35 Reg't Ohio Vol

Special Muster Roll

for Apr 10 1863,

shows station of company,

Friend Tom

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This image shows a single sheet of white paper with horizontal ruling lines. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page. There is no handwriting or other markings on the paper.

D Brown

D Co., 35 Reg't Ohio Inf

Company Muster Roll

for Feb 28 to June 30, 1863,

shows station of company,

Camp Wished

RECORD OF EVENTS.

W. Brown

B Co., *35* Reg't *Ohio Inf*

Company Muster Roll

for *July & August*, 186*3*,

shows station of company,

Mouth of Battle Creek, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS

Lamm

73 Co., 35 Reg't Ohio Inf

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct 1863,

shows station of company,

Chattanooga, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Cameron

B Co., 35 Reg't Ohio Inf

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863,

shows station of company,

Chattanooga Tenn

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Cammer

73 Co., 35 Reg't Ohio Inf

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864,

shows station of company,

Ringgold Ga.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Next roll on file Muster Out.

Cameron

B Co., 35 Reg't Ohio Inf

Company Muster-out Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain Jonathan Henninger
Company (B), in the 35 Regiment
of Ohio Inf Volunteers, commanded by Colonel
F. Van Dervees

called into the service of the United States by

The President, at
Hamilton Ohio

(the place of general rendezvous,) on the day of
1861, to serve for the term of 3

Years, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner
discharged; from the 20 day of Aug, 1861,
(when Mustered) to the 26 day of
Aug, 1864, when Discharged

The company was organized by Captain
Thomas Stone, at
Hamilton Ohio

In the month of August, 1861, and marched
thence to
where it arrived the of
a distance of miles.

FROM COPY OF ROLL ON FILE
IN R. & P. OFFICE.

JAN. - 7.

23763634

1893.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at

Chattanooga Tenn, on this *26* day of
August, 186*4*, carefully examined this
Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances,
stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated,
and mustered the company for discharge; and it is
hereby honorably discharged from the service of the
United States.

Sgt George Sanders
1st 15 US Inf

acm 3 Div. ac
Mustering Officer.

Muster: { Station *Chattanooga Tenn*
Date of *Aug 26. 1864*

General Notation:

D. D. Cameron

See also

(100 C)
(Capt. J. S. Earhart)

Co., 35 Reg't Ohio Infantry.

Company Muster-in Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain *J. S. Earhart*
Company (), in the 35 Regiment
(Brigade), of *Ohio*
Volunteers, commanded by Colonel *Ferdinand*
Van Derveer, called into
the service of the United States by *the President*
from the 20th day of *August*, 1861,
(date of this muster,) for the term of *three yrs*,
unless sooner discharged.

The company was organized by Capt.

, at

in the month of and marched thence to

where it arrived the day of

a distance of miles,

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their ~~horses and equipments~~, and have accepted them into the service of the United States for the term of

three years unless sooner discharged
from this 20 day of *August*, 1861.

T. J. Cram
U.S.A.

Mustering Officer.
(over)

Date 20th August 1861

Station *Hamilton, O*

General Notation:

T. J. Cram

JAN. - 7.

23763636

1893.

P. H. Breslin Capt.

10 Inf U. S. A

Date September 20/61.

mustering off

Station Cincinnati Ohio Oct 24/61.

C Co., *35* Reg't *Chio Inf*

Company Muster Roll

for *Aug 20 to Dec 31*, 186*1*,

shows station of company,

Not stated

RECORD OF EVENTS.

D. Johnson

C Co., *35* Reg't *Chis Inf*

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*2*,

shows station of company,

Not stated

RECORD OF EVENTS.

L. J. Johnson

Co., 35 Reg't Ohio Inf

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1862,

shows station of company,

Cp. Mr Pittsburg Landing Tenn

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This image shows a single sheet of white paper with horizontal ruling lines. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page. There is no handwriting or other markings on the paper.

T. J. [Signature]

C Co., *35* Reg't *Ohio Inf*

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*2*,

shows station of company,

Columbia Ala

RECORD OF EVENTS.

D. J. [Signature]

C Co., *36* Reg't *Chas Inf*

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*2*,

shows station of company,

Manchester Tenn

RECORD OF EVENTS.

D. J. [Signature]

C Co., *36* Reg't *Chas Inf*

Company Muster Roll

for *Aug 31 to Dec 31* 1862,

shows station of company,

Cp W Gallatin Term

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Co., 35 Reg't *Chiswick*

Company Muster Roll

for Oct 31 / to Feb 28, 1863,
62

shows station of company,

Camp Concord Church Treas.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

[illegible]

T. Johnson

C Co., *33* Reg't *Ohio Inf*

Special Muster Roll

for *Apr 10*, 186*3*,

shows station of company,

Camp W. Trimmer Tenn

RECORD OF EVENTS.

D. J. [Signature]

C Co., *35* Reg't *Chas Inf*

Company Muster Roll

for *Feb 28 to June 30* 186*3*,

shows station of company,

Concord Team

RECORD OF EVENTS.

D. J. [Signature]

L. Co., 35 Reg't Ohio Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863,
shows station of company,

Battle Creek Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

6 Co., 35 Reg't Ohio Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863,

shows station of company,

Chattanooga Tenn

RECORD OF EVENTS.

L Co., 35 Reg't Ohio Infr

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863,

shows station of company,

Chattanooga Tenn. -

RECORD OF EVENTS.

6 Co., 35 Reg't Ohio Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb., 1864,

shows station of company,

Punggold Ga

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Next roll on file Muster Out

Furness

L. Co., 35 Reg't Ohio Inf

Company Muster-out Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain John Van Derveer late John S. Earhart
Company (B), in the 35 Regiment
of Ohio Volunteers, commanded by Colonel
Ferdinand Van Derveer -

called into the service of the United States by the
President under act of Congress approved, at
Hamilton Ohio -

(the place of general rendezvous,) on the 12 day of
Aug, 1861, to serve for the term of three
years, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner
discharged; from the 20 day of Aug, 1861,
(when mustered), to the 26 day of
August, 1864,

The company was organized by Captain John
S. Earhart, at
Hamilton Ohio -

in the month of Aug, 1861, and marched
thence to _____,
where it arrived the _____ of _____,
a distance of _____ miles.

JAN. - 2.

23763649

1893.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at Chattanooga Tenn., on this 26 day of August, 1864, carefully examined this Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances, stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated, and mustered the company for discharge; and it is hereby honorably discharged from the service of the United States.

George Sandersen

1st Lt. 15th U. S. Inf.

at m. 30 in 1st A. Mustering Officer.

Muster: { Station Aug 26 64
Date of Chattanooga Tenn.

General Notation: _____

Furniss

5

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company.)

Co. D, 35 OHIO INFANTRY.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	23763650	26
2	23763651	27
3	23763653	28
4	23763652	29
5	23763654	30
6	23763655	31
7	23763656	32
8	23763657	33
9	23763658	34
10	23763659	35
11	23763660	36
12	23763661	37
13	23763662	38
14	23763663	39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

See also

D Co., *35* Reg't Ohio Infantry.

Company Muster-in Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Of Captain *Nathaniel Reeder*
Company (.....), in the *35th* Regiment
(..... Brigade), of *Ohio*
Volunteers, commanded by Colonel *Ferdinand*
Nan Derveer, called into
the service of the United States by *the President*
from the *ninth* day of *September*, 1861,
(date of this muster,) for the term of *three years*,
unless sooner discharged.

The company was organized by Capt.

....., at
in the month of and marched thence to
.....
where it arrived the day of
a distance of miles,

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-
ned the men whose names are borne on this Roll,
their horses and equipments, and have accepted them
into the service of the United States for the term of
three years
from this *ninth* day of *September*, A.D., 1861.

P. H. Breslin,
Capt. 18th Regt. U. S. Infy. Mustering Officer.
Date *September ninth*, A.D. 1861.
Station *Camp Hamilton, Hamilton, Ohio.*
General Notation:

D Co., *35* Reg't *Ohio Inf.*

Company Muster Roll

for *Aug. 26 to Dec. 31*, 186*1*,

shows station of company,

Not stated.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

A. W. Allen

D Co., 35 Reg't Ohio Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1862,

shows station of company,

Not stated.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

A. W. Allen,

Co., 33 Reg't This Regt.

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1862,

shows station of company,

Camp near Pittsburg Landing, Tenn!

RECORD OF EVENTS.

A W Allen

D Co., 35th Reg't Phila Infs.

Company Muster Roll

for Apr 30 to Aug 31, 186 2,

shows station of company,

Pelham, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

A. W. Allen.

D Co., *35* Reg't *Chio Inf.*

Company Muster Roll

for *Aug. 31 to Dec. 31, 1862,*

shows station of company,

Gallatin, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

A. W. Allen

D Co., 35 Reg't Ohio Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Oct. 31/62 to Feb. 28, 1863,

shows station of company,

Camp at Concord Church, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

A. W. Allen

(2) Co., 35th Reg't Ohio Inf.

Special Muster Roll

for Apr. 10, 1863,

shows station of company,

Triune, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

C. W. Allen,

D Co., 35th Reg't Ohio Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Feb. 28 to June 30, 1863,

shows station of company,

Concord, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

C. W. Allen,

K. Co., 35 Reg't Ohio Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1863,

shows station of company,

Camp on Battle Creek Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Вансхейден

N. Co., 35 Reg't Ohio Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 186 *3*,

shows station of company,

Chautauooga Penn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Transcription

D. Co., 35 Reg't Ohio Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 186 3,

shows station of company,

Chattanooga Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

R. M. Hinton

N. Co., 35 Reg't Ohio Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

Ringgold Ga.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Next roll on file Muster Out.

Co., 35 Reg't Ohio Inf.

Company Muster-out Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain ^{Nathaniel Reeder} James H. Bones

Company (No.), in the 35th Regiment
of Inf. Ohio Volunteers, commanded by Colonel
Ferd Van der Veer

called into the service of the United States by

The President.

Hamilton Ohio

(the place of general rendezvous,) on the 9th day of
September, 1861, to serve for the term of 3

years, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner

discharged; from the 30 day of ^{April} ~~Sept~~, 1861

(when last mustered,) to the 8th day of

Sept., 1864, when mustered out.

The company was organized by Captain Nathaniel

Reeder

Hamilton Ohio

in the month of Sept., 1861, and marched

thence to

where it arrived the — of —

a distance of — miles.

See roll.

SAN. - 7.

23763663

1893.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at

Chattanooga Tenn., on this *5th* day of

Sept., 186*4*, carefully examined this

Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances, stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated, and mustered the company for discharge; and it is hereby honorably discharged from the service of the

United States *by reason of expiration of service to date as above stated -*

Wm G. Mulhimer

1st. Lt. U.S.A. Mustering Officer.
a. c. m. D.C.

Mustered: { Station *C. Chattanooga Tenn.*
Date of *5 Sept. 1864*

General Notation:

Wm G. Mulhimer

Original.

6

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

Co. E. 35. OHIO INFANTRY.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	23763664	26
2	23763665	27
3	23763666	28
4	23763667	29
5	23763668	30
6	23763669	31
7	23763670	32
8	23763671	33
9	23763672	34
10	23763673	35
11	23763674	36
12	23763675	37
13	23763676	38
14	23763677	39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

See also

Sub. Co. E.

I Co., 35 Reg't Ohio Infantry.

Company Muster-in Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain *David M. Gans*
Company (*I*), in the *35* Regiment
(Brigade), of *Ohio*
Volunteers, commanded by Colonel *Ferdinand*
Van Dorn, called into
the service of the United States by *The President*
from the *ninth* day of *September*, 186*6*,
(date of this muster,) for the term of ,
unless sooner discharged.

The company was organized by Capt.
, at
in the month of and marched thence to

where it arrived the day of
a distance of miles,

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-
ned the men whose names are borne on this Roll,
their horses and equipments, and have accepted them
into the service of the United States for the term of

three years
from this *ninth* day of *September*, A.D. 186*6* /

P. H. Brehm
Capt 18 Regt 2d Inf. Mustering Officer.

Date *September ninth, A.D. 1866* M.D.C.

Station *Camp Hamilton, Hamilton, Ohio*

General Notation:

A. M. King

E Co., 35 Reg't Ohio Infy

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 1 to Dec 31, 1861,

shows station of company,

Somerset, Ky

RECORD OF EVENTS.

H. King

E Co., 35 Reg't Ohio Infy

Company Muster Roll

for Gary & Faby, 1862,
shows station of company,

Not stated

RECORD OF EVENTS.

A. King

E Co., 55 Reg't Ohio Inf

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1862,

shows station of company,

Camp near Pittsburg Landing, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

[Lined area for recording events]

W. King

Adj't.

E Co., 35 Reg't Ohio

Company Muster Roll

for April 30 to August 31, 1862,
shows station of company,

Near Pelham, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Harry T. King.

E Co., 35 Reg't Ohio Inf

Company Muster Roll

for August 31 to Dec 31, 1862,

shows station of company,

Gallatin, Penn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Blank lined area for recording events.

H. King

6 Co., 35 Reg't Ohio Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Oct 21/62 to Feb 28, 1863,

shows station of company,

Concord Church, Penns.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Harry King

5 Co., 35 Reg't Ohio Inf

Special Muster Roll

for Age 10, 1863,

shows station of company,

Princeton, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(b) (5) DPP, (b) (5) ACP

W. King

E Co., 35 Reg't Ohio Inf

Company Muster Roll

for Feb'y 28 to June 30, 1863,
shows station of company,

Concord Church, Penn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

A. King

E Co., 35 Reg't Ohio Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863,

shows station of company,

Battle Creek, Tenn

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Blank lined area for recording events.

J. H. Hall

E Co., *35* Reg't *Ohio Inf.*

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*3*,

shows station of company,

Chattanooga, Tenn

RECORD OF EVENTS.

T. H. Hall

E Co., 35th Reg't Ohio Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec, 1863,

shows station of company,

Chattanooga, Tenn

RECORD OF EVENTS.

E. H. Hall

E Co., 33rd Reg't Ohio Inf

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1864,

shows station of company,

Ringgold, Georgia

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Next roll on file Muster Out.

F H Hall

E Co., 35th Reg't *Ohio Inf.*

Company Muster-out Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain *William H. C. Stiles*, late
Capt David W. Gans,
Company (*E*), in the *35th* Regiment
of *Ohio Inf.* Volunteers, commanded by Colonel

Ferdinand Van Kleeven

called into the service of the United States by *The*

President, at
Hamilton, Ohio

(the place of general rendezvous,) on the *1* day of

Sept, 186*1*, to serve for the term of *3*

Years, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner

discharged; from the *30* day of *June*, 186*4*,

(when ~~last mustered~~), to the *8* day of

Sept, 186*4*, when mustered out

The company was organized by Captain *David*

W. Gans, at

Hamilton, O

in the month of *Sept*, 186*1*, and marched

thence to *Hamilton, O*

where it arrived the *1* of *September*,

a distance of miles.

JAN. - 7.

23763677

1893.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at Chatt.
Tanooqa, Tenn, on this 8 day of
Sept., 1864, carefully examined this
Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances,
discharges, and remarks to be justly and properly stated,
and mustered the company for discharge; and it is
hereby honorably discharged from the service of the
United States by reason of expiration
of term of enlistment to date
from as above stated

Wm G Widemeyer
1st Lt. 16th Inf. Mustering Officer.
A. C. M. H. C.

Muster: { Station Chattanooga, Tenn
Date of Sept. 8. 1864

General Notation:

F. H. Hall

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company.)

Co. *F.* 35. OHIO INFANTRY.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	23763679	26
2	23763678	27
3	23763680	28
4	23763681	29
5	23763682	30
6	23763683	31
7	23763684	32
8	23763685	33
9	23763686	34
10	23763687	35
11	23763688	36
12	23763689	37
13	23763690	38
14	23763691	39
15	23763692	40
16	23763693	41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

See also

F Co.. *35* Reg't *Ohio Inf.*

Company Muster-in Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain *Oliver H. Parshall's*
Company (*F*), in the *35* Regiment
(..... Brigade), of *Ohio*
Volunteers, commanded by Colonel *Ferdinand*
Van Derveer, called into
the service of the United States by *The President*
from the *ninth* day of *September*, 186*1*,
(date of this muster,) for the term of *three years*,
unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll,
their horses and equipments, and have accepted them
into the service of the United States for the term of
three years.

from this *ninth* day of *September*, 186*1*.

P. H. Breslin
Captain *10th Reg't A.S. Inf'ty*, U.S.A., Mustering Officer.

Date *September ninth, A.D., 1861*
Station *Camp Hamilton, Hamilton, Ohio*

General Notation:

Philipsen

F Co., *35* Reg't *Ohio Inf.*

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. 5 to Dec. 31*, 186*1*,

shows station of company,

Somerset Ky.

RECORD OF EVENTS

Philipson

F Co., *35* Reg't *Ohio Inf.*

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1862,

shows station of company,

Not given

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Philipsen

F Co., *35* Reg't *Ohio Inf.*

Company Master Roll

for *May & June*, 186*2*,

shows station of company,

Cherokee, Ala.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Philipson

Co., 35 Reg't Ohio Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for

1862,

~~shows station of company:~~

Camp near Pelham, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This image shows a single sheet of white paper with horizontal ruling lines. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page. There is no handwriting or other markings on the paper.

Philippe

F Co., *35* Reg't *Ohio Inf.*

Company Muster Roll

for *Aug. 31 to Dec. 31*, 186 *2*,

shows station of company,

*Camp * Gallatin, Tenn.*
Chesed Church

RECORD OF EVENTS.

As on roll.

Philipson

F Co., *35* Reg't *Ohio Inf.*

Company Muster Roll

for *Oct 31/62 to Feb. 28, 1863*,

shows station of company,

Camp Concord Church

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Philipsen
Clerk.

F Co., *35* Reg't *Ohio* *ty.*

Special Muster Roll

for *Apr. 10*, 186*3*,

shows station of company,

Trinne, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Philipson

F Co., *35* Reg't *Ohio Inf.*

Company Muster Roll

for *Mch & Apl*, 186*3*,

shows station of company,

Prime, Term.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Philipson

F Co., 35 Reg't Ohio Inftry

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863,

shows station of company,

Concord Church near Tullahoma Tenn

RECORD OF EVENTS.

G. W. Davis

7 Co., 35 Reg't Ohio Inftry

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863,

shows station of company,

Battle Creek

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Geo Davis

F Co., *35* Reg't *Chie 5th*

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 1867*, 186*3*,

shows station of company,

Chattanooga, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

W Davis

7 Co., 35 Reg't *Chic Infy*

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1863,

shows station of company,

Chattanooga, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Godwin

F Co., *35* Reg't *Ohio Infy*

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186 *4*,

shows station of company,

Ringgold, Ga.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Next roll on file Muster Out.

G. W. Davis

I Co., 35 Reg't Ohio Infy

Company Muster-out Roll

Date Sept CAPTION OF ROLL
Of Captain Oliver H. Parshalls
Company (I), in the 35 Regiment
of Ohio Foot Volunteers, commanded by Colonel
Ferdinand Van Doren

called into the service of the United States by the

President of the U.S., at
Hamilton, Butler Co. Ohio

(the place of general rendezvous,) on the 5 day of

Sept, 1861, to serve for the term of 3

Years, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner

discharged; from the 30 day of June, 1864,

(when last mustered,) to the 8 day of

Sept, 1864 When mustered for discharge

The company was organized by Captain Oliver

H. Parshalls, at

Sebanon Ohio

in the month of Sept, 1861, and marched

thence to Hamilton, Ohio,

where it arrived the 5 of same month,

a distance of 20 miles.

JAN. - 7.

23763693

1893.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at

Chattanooga Tenn., on this *8* day of

Sept, 1864, carefully examined this
Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances,
stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated,
and mustered the company for discharge; and it is
hereby honorably discharged from the service of the

United States *To date as above stated*

by reason of expiration
of term.

Wm G. Medemeyer

1st Lt 16. Infy USA Mustering Officer.

A.C. M. D.C.

Muster: { Station *Chattanooga Tenn.*
Date of *Sept 8. 1864.*

General Notation:

Jws Davis

8

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company.)

Co. G., 35 OHIO INFANTRY.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	23763694	26
2	23763695	27
3	23763696	28
4	23763697	29
5	23763698	30
6	23763699	31
7	23763700	32
8	23763701	33
9	23763702	34
10	23763703	35
11	23763704	36
12	23763705	37
13	23763706	38
14	23763707	39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

See also

Co "G" 35th Ohio Inf.
Capt L. Hommedieu Res.
Co., 35th Reg't Ohio Infantry.

Company Muster-in Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain *Samuel L. Hommedieu*
Company (.....), in the *35* Regiment
(..... Brigade), of *Ohio Infantry*
Volunteers, commanded by Colonel *Fredrick*
Van Dervier, called into
the service of the United States by *the President*
from the *24* day of *Sept*, 1861,
(date of this muster,) for the term of *Three years*,
unless sooner discharged.

The company was organized by Capt.

....., at

in the month of and marched thence to

where it arrived the day of

a distance of miles,

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll,
their horses and equipments, and have accepted them
into the service of the United States for the term of

Three Years.

from this *24* day of *September* 1861.

P. H. Breslin
Capt. U. S. Army Mustering Officer.

Date *September 24th, 1861.*

Station *Camp Hamilton, Hamilton Ohio*

General Notation:

P. H. Breslin

G Co., *35* Reg't *Ohio Inf*

Company Muster Roll

for *Sep 7 '61 to Dec 31*, 186*1*,

shows station of company,

Somerset Ky.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. B. Evans

G Co., 35 Reg't Ohio Inf.

Company Muster Roll.

for Larry F. Foy, 186 2,

shows station of company,

Not stated.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

R. Evans

G Co., *95* Reg't *Ohio Inf.*

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar - Apr*, 186 *2*,

shows station of company,

Camp near Pittsburgh Landing Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

P. H. Conrad

G Co., *35* Reg't *Ohio Inf.*

Company Muster Roll

for *Apr 30 to Aug 31*, 186 *2*,

shows station of company,

Pelham Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

P. H. Evans

G Co., *35* Reg't *Ohio Inf.*

Company Muster Roll

for *Aug 31 to Dec 31*, 186 *2*,

shows station of company,

Gallatin Terr.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

P. H. Evans

G Co., *35* Reg't *Ohio Inf.*

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y 1* *Feb*, 186 *3*,

shows station of company,

Concord Church Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

B. H. Cross

E Co., *35* Reg't *Ohio Inf.*

Special Muster Roll

for *April 10th*, 186 *3*,

shows station of company,

Traine Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Next roll on file June 1863,

P. H. Evans
Capt.

G Co., 35 Reg't Ohio Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863,

shows station of company,

Not stated.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Deployed as skirmishers
before Bullahoma Tenn.
June 29th, 1863. Capt. T. L.
L. Hammett wounded.

T. H. Evans

G Co., *35* Reg't *Ohio Inf*

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1863,

shows station of company,

Camp on Battle Creek

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Mundell

G Co., *35* Reg't *Ohio Inf*

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1863,

shows station of company,

Chattanooga Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Mundell

A Co., 95-Reg't *Ohio Inf*

Company Muster Roll

for *Apr & Dec*, 1863,

shows station of company,

not stated

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Mundell

G Co., 35 Reg't Ohio Inf

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1864,

shows station of company,

Ringgold Georgia

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Next roll on file Muster Out.

G Co., 35th Reg't *Ohio Inf*

Company Muster-out Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain *Sam'l L. Houmedieu*
Company (*G*), in the *35th* Regiment
of *Ohio Inf* Volunteers, commanded by Colonel
Ferdinand Vanderveer
called into the service of the United States by

The President, at
Hamilton Ohio

(the place of general rendezvous,) on the *7* day of
Sept., 1861, to serve for the term of *three*
years, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner
discharged; from the *24* day of *Sept.*, 1861,
(when *mustered*) to the *23* day of
Sept., 1864, *when discharged*
The company was organized by Captain

....., at
.....
in the month of, 186 , and marched
thence to
where it arrived the of
a distance of miles.
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

JAN 1 1863

23763707

1863

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at

Chattanooga Tenn., on this *23* day of
September, 186*4*, carefully examined this
Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances,
stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated,
and mustered the company for discharge; and it is
hereby honorably discharged from the service of the
United States

by reason of expi-
ration of term of service
to date from as above stated

W^m E. Medemeyer
1st Lt 16 Inf U.S.A. a.c.m. &c. Mustering Officer.

Muster: { Station *Chattanooga Tenn.*
Date of *Sept 23/64*

General Notation:

Minsdell

9

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

Co. *H. 35* OHIO INFANTRY.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	23763708	26
2	23763709	27
3	23763710	28
4	23763711	29
5	23763712	30
6	23763713	31
7	23763714	32
8	23763715	33
9	23763716	34
10	23763717	35
11	23763718	36
12	23763719	37
13	23763720	38
14	23763721	39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

See also

H Co., 35th Reg't Ohio Infantry.

Company Muster-in Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain Michael S Gunkel's
Company (H), in the 35th Regiment
(Brigade), of Ohio

Volunteers, commanded by Colonel

Ferdinand Van Derveer, called into
the service of the United States by the President-
from the 9th day of Sept., 1861,
(date of this muster,) for the term of 3 years,
unless sooner discharged.

The company was organized by Capt.

, at
in the month of and marched thence to

where it arrived the day of
a distance of miles,

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll,
their horses and equipments, and have accepted them
into the service of the United States for the term of

Three years

from this 9th day of Sept., 1861

P H Breslin

Capt: 18 Regt: 43 Inf. nfa
Mustering Officer

Date Sept: 9/61

Station Cp Hamilton Hamilton Ohio

General Notation:

Knapp

H Co., 35 Reg't Ohio Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Aug 26 to Dec 31, 1861,

shows station of company,

not stated

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Knapp

H Co., 35 Reg't Ohio Inf

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1862,

shows station of company,

not stated

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Knapp

H. Co., 35 Reg't Ohio Inf

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1862,

shows station of company,

Camp near Pittsburg Landing Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Knap

H Co., 35 Reg't Ohio Inf

Company Muster Roll

for Apr 30 to Aug 31, 1862,

shows station of company,

Pelham Tenn

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Knapp

H Co., 35 Reg't Ohio Inf

Company Muster Roll

for Aug 31 to Dec 31, 1862,

shows station of company,

Gallatin Tenn

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Knappe

H Co., 35 Reg't Ohio Inf

Company Muster Roll

for Oct 31/62 to Feb 28, 1863,

shows station of company,

Irving Jenn

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Knapp

Co., 35

Reg't Ohio Inf

Special Muster Roll

for

Apr 10

186

٤٣

shows station of company,

Triune Tenn

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This image shows a single sheet of white paper with horizontal dashed lines, similar to notebook paper. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page. There is no handwriting or other markings on the paper.

~~Knapf~~

H Co., 35 Reg't Ohio Inf

Company Muster Roll

for Feb 28 to June 30, 1863,

shows station of company,

Camp Winford Tenn

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Knapp

He Co., 35 Reg't Ohio Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1863,

shows station of company,

Battle Creek Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Arvey
Assg'd.

K Co., 35 Reg't Ohio Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*3*,

shows station of company,

Chattanooga Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Army

K Co., 35 Reg't Ohio Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1863,

shows station of company,

Chattanooga Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Avery
Organist.

He Co., 35 Reg't O. V. I.

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1864,

shows station of company,

Ringgold Ga.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Next roll on file Muster Out

Lucy

He Co., 35 Reg't Ohio Inf.

Company Muster-out Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain *F. D. Mathews*
Company (*He*), in the *35* Regiment
of *Ohio Foot* Volunteers, commanded by Colonel
Ferdinand Van Derveer
called into the service of the United States by *the*
President of the U. S., at
Hamilton Ohio.

(the place of general rendezvous,) on the *26* day of
Aug, 186 *1*, to serve for the term of *3*
Yrs., from the date of enrollment, unless sooner
discharged; from the *30* day of *Jan*, 186 *4*,
(when *Last Must'd*), to the *8th* day of
Sept, 186 *4*, when *Must'd out*

The company was organized by Captain *M. S.*
Grunkel, at
Hamilton Ohio.

In the month of *August*, 186 *1*, and marched
thence to *Hamilton Ohio.*
where it arrived the *26* of *Aug.*
a distance of miles.

JAN. - 7.

23763721

1893

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at Chatta
nogga Tenn, on this 8th day of
Sept., 1864, carefully examined this
Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances,
stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated,
and mustered the company for discharge; and it is
hereby honorably discharged from the service of the
United States to date as above stated
by reason of expiration of
term of service

Wm G. Heddermeyer.
1st Lt. 16th Inf. U.S.A., Mustering Officer.

Muster: { Station Chattanooga Tenn
Date of Sept 8th 1864.

General Notation:

Wm G. Heddermeyer

10

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company) .

Co. *J. 35* OHIO INFANTRY.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	23763722	2	
2	23763723	3	
3	23763724	4	
4	23763725	5	
5	23763726	6	
6	23763727	7	
7	23763728	8	
8	23763729	9	
9	23763730	10	
10	23763731	11	
11	23763732	12	
12	23763733	13	
13	23763734	14	
14	23763735	15	
15		16	
16		17	
17		18	
18		19	
19		20	
20		21	
21		22	
22		23	
23		24	
24		25	
25		26	

See also

I Co., *35* Reg't Ohio Infantry.

Company Muster-in Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain *Henry Mallory*
Company (.....), in the *35* Regiment
(..... Brigade), of *Ohio*
Volunteers, commanded by Colonel
Ferdinand Van Derveer, called into
the service of the United States by *The President*,
from the *24* day of *September*, 186*1*,
(date of this muster,) for the term of *3 years*,
unless sooner discharged.

The company was organized by Capt.

....., at
in the month of and marched thence to
where it arrived the day of
a distance of miles,

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll,
their horses and equipments, and have accepted them
into the service of the United States for the term of

Three years
from this *24* day of *September*, 186*1*.

G. W. H. Byrdlin Captain
18 Deputy Regt. Mastering Officer.
Date *Oct. 5. 1861*

Station *Cincinnati, Ohio,*

General Notation :

I Co., 35 Reg't *1st Dist*

Company Muster Roll

for *Enrollment to 31 Dec*, 1861,

shows station of company,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Mon

I Co., 35 Reg't *Wisconsin*

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y & Feby*, 1862,
shows station of company,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Norman
Comd'r

Co., 35 Reg't

Company Muster Roll

for *Michigan*, 1862,

shows station of company, *Camp near*

Pittsburg Landing, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

[Signature]

I Co., 35 Reg't Mo Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for April 30, to Aug 31, 1862.

shows station of company,

Manchester, Tennessee

RECORD OF EVENTS.

[Signature]

I Co., 35 Reg' Vho Infantry

Company Muster Roll

for 31 Aug to 31 Dec, 1862,

shows station of company,

Gallatin Tennessee

RECORD OF EVENTS.

I Co. 35 Reg't 2nd Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *31 Oct 62 to 28 Feby, 1863,*

shows station of company *Camp near
Prime, Tenn.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Stearns
Copied.

I Co., *Ee* Reg't *Michigan*

Special Muster Roll

for *April 10*, 186*3*,

shows station of company, *Camp*
near Pine. Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Lined area for recording events.

Wm
Capt.

I Co., 35 Reg't Ohio Infantry

Company Muster Roll

for 28th July to 30 June, 1863,

shows station of company,

Concord Mass

RECORD OF EVENTS.

I Co., *35* Reg't *P. Infy.*

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 186*3*,

shows station of company,

Battle Creek, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Bair

I. Co., 35 Reg't O. Infy.

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 186*3*,

shows station of company,

Chattanooga, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Baker

I. Co., 35 Reg't D. Infy.

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186 *3*,

shows station of company,

Chattanooga, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Brier

Assist.

I. Co., 35 Reg't O. Infy

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

Ringgold, Ga.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Next roll on file Muster Out.

Brier

9 Co., 35 Reg't O. Infy.
Company Muster-out Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain Phil Rothenbush
Company (2), in the 35 Regiment
of Ohio Inf., Volunteers, commanded by Colonel
F. Van Derveer
called into the service of the United States by

....., at

(the place of general rendezvous,) on the day of
....., 186 , to serve for the term of

....., from the date of enrollment, unless sooner

discharged; from the 30 day of June, 186 4

(when last mustered), to the 23 day of

Sept., 186 4, when discharged.

The company was organized by Captain

....., at

in the month of, 186 , and marched

thence to

where it arrived the of

a distance of miles.

~~From Second Auditor's Book~~

JAN. - 7

23763735

1893

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at *Chattanooga, Tenn.*, on this *23* day of *Sept.*, 1864, carefully examined this Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances, stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated, and mustered the company for discharge; and it is hereby honorably discharged from the service of the United States *by reason of expiration of term of service to date as above stated.* — *Wm. G. McDemage*
1st Lt. 16 Inf. 9th Arty. Mustering Officer
A.C. M. D.C.

Muster: { Station *Chattanooga, Tenn.*
Date of *Sept. 23d '64.*

General Notation:

Pair.

11

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

Co. *K.*, *35* OHIO INFANTRY.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	23763736
2	23763737
3	23763738
4	23763739
5	23763740
6	23763741
7	23763742
8	23763743
9	23763744
10	23763745
11	23763746
12	23763748
13	23763747
14	23763749
15	23763750
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	

26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50

See also

Capl. Dec.

~~Co.~~ Co., 35 Reg't Ohio Infantry.

Company Muster-in Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain *Isaac K. Leardorff*
Company (), in the *35th* Regiment
(... Brigade), of *Ohio* Fort-
Volunteers, commanded by Colonel *Ferdinand*
Van Sener, called into
the service of the United States by *The President*
from the *5th* day of *November*, 1861,
(date of this muster,) for the term of *Three years*,
unless sooner discharged.

The company was organized by Capt.

, at

in the month of and marched thence to

where it arrived the day of

a distance of miles,

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll,
~~their horses and equipments~~, and have accepted them
into the service of the United States for the term of
three years unless sooner discharged

from this *5th* day of *November*, 1861.

Ferd Van Sener Col Comdg
35th Reg Ohio Vols Mustering Officer.

Date *November 5th, 1861*

Station *Camp Bourbon Near Paris, Ky.*

General Notation:

Geo E Harris

H
C. 21
Hendricks Co., 50 Reg't Ohio Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for dated N. Paris Ky Nov. 5, 1861,

shows station of company,

Camp Bourbon, Near Paris Ky.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The 35th Regiment of Ohio Volun-
teers was organized at Hamilton
about the month of September 1861
but before the company was
mustered the regiment was order-
ed into active service in Kentucky
where at Camp Bourbon near
Paris this it was mustered
into the service Nov. 5, 1861

For S Van Sener

Col. 35th Ohio Vol

Mustering Officer

Geo E Harris

K Co., 35 Reg't *Chri Inf*

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. 2 to Dec. 31*, 1861,

shows station of company,

Somerset, Ky

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Geo E Harris
Capt.

K Co., *35* Reg't *Ches Inf*

Company Muster Roll

for *Not stated*, 186 ,

shows station of company,

Not stated

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Corresponds to roll on file in 2nd
Auditor's Office on which Co. was
paid to February 28, 1862.

Geo E Harris

K Co., 35 Reg't Ohio Inf

Company Muster Roll

for Mich & Apr, 186 2,

shows station of company,

Camp Near, Cullinstown, London, Term

RECORD OF EVENTS

Geo E Harris

K Co., 35 Reg't Ohio Inf

Company Muster Roll

for *Apr. 30 to Aug 31*, 186 *7*,

shows station of company,

Pelham, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Geo E Harris

7)

for Aug 31 to Dec 31, 1862,

Gallatin, Term.

This image shows a single page of white paper with horizontal blue or grey ruling lines. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page. There are no margins, text, or other markings on the paper.

• (2598)

K Co., 35 Reg't Ohio Inf

Company Muster Roll

for *Oct 31/62 to Feb 28*, 1863,

shows station of company,

Camp Concord Church

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Geo E Harris

K Co., *35* Reg't *Chie Inf*

Special Muster Roll

for *April 10*, 186 *3*,

shows station of company,

Camp Near Triune, Term.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Co., 253 Reg't

Company Muster Roll

for 24-25 to June 30, 1863,

shows station of company,

station of company,
Concord, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Leo E. Harris

K Co., 35 Reg't Ohio Inftry

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1863,
shows station of company,

shows station of company,

Camp on Battle Creek Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Chamberlain

N^o Co., 33 Reg't Ohio Infy

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1867,

shows station of company,

Chattanooga Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Chamblain

*E*² Co., 35 Reg't *Chas. Duffy*

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov 8 1862*, 1863,

shows station of company,

Chattanooga Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Champerlain

B Co., *35* Reg't *Ohio Infantry*

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1864,

shows station of company,

Ringgold Georgia.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Next roll on file Muster Out

Champlain

K Co., 35 Reg't *Ohio Inf'y*

Company Muster-out Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL

Late
Of, Captain *Chas. K. Durlough*

Company (*C*), in the *35* Regiment

of *Ohio Inf'y* Volunteers, commanded by Colonel

Ferdinand Van Dever

called into the service of the United States by

The President, at

Camilton Ohio

(the place of general rendezvous,) on the *12* day of

September, 1861, to serve for the term of *Three*

Years, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner

discharged; from the *5* day of *Nov.*, 1861,

(when mustered) to the *23* day of

September, 1864 when discharged.

The company was organized by Captain

, at

in the month of _____, 1861, and marched

thence to _____,

where it arrived the _____ of _____,

a distance of _____ miles.

JAN. - 7.

23763750

1893.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at *Chattanooga Tenn.*, on this *23* day of *September*, 1864, carefully examined this Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances, stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated, and mustered the company for discharge; and it is hereby honorably discharged from the service of the United States *by reason of expiration of term of service under instructions from war dept. in endorsement date Sept 6 1864 to date as above stated.*

Wm. H. Medemeyer
St. 16 Infy U.S.A. Mustering Officer.
Ac m vls

Muster: { Station *Chattanooga Tenn.*
Date of *Sept 23 1864*

General Notation:

Chamberlain

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Regimental 2
: (Field and Staff)

36th OHIO INFANTRY.

CARD NUMBERS.

21627489	= 40164921
21627490	= 40164922
21627491	= 40164923
21627492	= 40164924
21627493	= 40164925
21627494	= 40164926
21627495	= 40164927
21627496	= 40164928
21627497	= 40164929
21627498	= 40164930
21627499	= 40164931
21627500	= 40164932
21627501	= 40164933
21627502	= 40164934
21627503	= 40164935
21627504	= 40164936
21627505	= 40164937
21627506	= 40164938
21627507	= 40164939
21627508	= 40164940
21627509	= 40164941
21627510	= 40164942
21627511	= 40164943
21627512	= 40164944
21627513	= 40164945

51-40164946
52-40164947
53-40164948
54-40164949
55-40164950
56-40164951
57-40164952
58-40164953
59-40164954
60-40164955
61-40164956
62-40164957
63-40164958
64-40164959
65-40164960
66-40164961
67-40164962
68-40164963
69-40164964

Thos. C. Hatch
Ex.

No ~~EX~~, *36* Reg't *Ohio Inf*

Company Muster-in Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Of Captain *Field and Staff*
Company (.....), in the *36* Regiment
(..... Brigade), of
Volunteers, commanded by Colonel
....., called
into service of the United States by
from the day of, 186 ,
(date of this muster,) for the term of
unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their
names and equipments, and have accepted them into the
service of the United States for the term of *three*
years unless sooner discharged

from this *27* day of *August*, 1861 .

Henry Belknap
Capt-18th Infantry Mustering Officer.

Date *Aug 27 1861*

Station *Camp Putnam Marietta O*

General Notation :

Ashley

Field & Staff, 36 Reg't Ohio Inf

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Aug 27 to Oct 31, 1861.

shows station,

Summersville W Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Ashley

Copyist.

Field & Staff, 36 Reg't Ohio Inf

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1861.

shows station,

Summersville, W. Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Ashley

Captain

Field & Staff, 36 Reg't Ohio Inf

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Jan + Feb, 1862.

shows station,

Summerville W. Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Next Roll On File June. 1862.

Field & Staff, 36 Reg't Ohio Inf

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862.

shows station,

Meadow Bluff W Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Regiment left Summerville N. Va May 12, 1862 marched thence to Frankfort thence to Lewisburgh thence to Jackson River Depot returning thence to Lewisburgh where it was engaged in the Action with Gen Heeth on the 23rd of May losing 5 Killed & 41 Wounded & 6 Missing - Of the wounded 4 have since died

The regiment has since made an expedition to Salt Sulphur Springs

Marching some 80 miles

The whole distance marched since leaving Summerville is about 350 miles

Ashley

Field & Staff 36 Reg't Ohio Inf

Special Muster Roll

for *Not Stated*, 186 ,

shows station of company,

Not Stated

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Supposed to be Special Muster
for August 18, 1862.

Ashley

Field & Staff, 36 Reg't Ohio Inf

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for July & August, 1862.

shows station,

Centreville Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

From Second Auditor's Roll.

Ashley

Field & Staff, 36 Reg't Ohio Inf

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Sept-7 Oct- , 1862.

shows station,

Sutton Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Lined area for recording events.

Ashley

Field & Staff, 36 Reg't Ohio Inf

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1862.

shows station,

Charleston Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Ashley

Approved

Field & Staff, 36 Reg't Ohio Inf

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

shows station,

Camp near Carthage Tenn

RECORD OF EVENTS.

March & April / 63 next
over file.

Ashley

Field & Staff, 36 Reg't Ohio Inf

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for March & April, 1863.

shows station,

Not stated

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Ashley

Field & Staff, 36 Reg't Ohio Inf

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

shows station,

Not stated

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Ashley

Field & Staff, 36 Reg't Ohio Inf

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863.

shows station,

Not-stated

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Ashley

Field & Staff, 36 Reg't Ohio Inf

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

shows station,

Chattanooga Tenn

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Ashley

Field & Staff, 36 Reg't Ohio Inf

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

shows station,

Chattanooga Tenn

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Washley

Field & Staff, 36 Reg't Ohio Inf

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

shows station,

Chattanooga Tenn

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Ashley

Field & Staff, 36 Reg't Ohio Inf

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864.

shows station,

Ganley Bridge N. Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Ashley

Field & Staff, 36 Reg't Ohio Inf

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

shows station,

Charleston W Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Astley

Field & Staff, 36 Reg't Ohio Inf

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

shows station,

Near Charlestown Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Ashley

Field & Staff, 36 Reg't Ohio Inf

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

shows station,

Cedar Creek Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Field & Staff, 36 Reg't Ohio Inf

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

shows station,

Martinsburg W. Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Ashley

Field & Staff, 36 Reg't Ohio Inf

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

shows station,

Cumberland Md

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Wahley

Field & Staff, 36 Reg't Ohio Inf

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

shows station,

Winchester Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Aspieley

Field & Staff, 36 Reg't Ohio Inf

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

shows station,

Wheeling West-Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Ashley

F & S Co., 36 Reg't Ohio Inf

F & S. Company. Muster-out Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain Field and Staff

Company (), in the 30 Regiment

of Ohio Vol Inf. Volunteers, commanded by Colonel

Hiram F. Dural

called into the service of the United States by the

President thereof

, at

(the place of general rendezvous,) on the day of

, 186 , to serve for the term of three

years , from the date of enrollment, unless sooner

discharged; from the 28 day of Feb , 1865,

(when last paid ,) to the 27th day of

July , 1865; when discharged

The company was organized by Captain

, at

in the month of , 186 , and marched

thence to

where it arrived the of

a distance of miles.

JAN. - 9.

21627513

1893.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at

Wheeling W. Va., on this 27 day of
 July, 1865, carefully examined this
 Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances,
 stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated,
 and mustered the company for discharge; and it is
 hereby honorably discharged from the service of the
 United States.....

A. Pettit Capt 8th QVC.

A.C.M. Dist. Clarksburg Mustering Officer.

Muster: { Station Wheeling W. Va.
 Date of July 27. 1865

General Notation:

Ashley

36 Reg't Ohio Infantry

Regimental Return

for the month of Nov., 1861

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Summersville, W. Va.

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Nov. 14 2 Lt R B. Leaster
1st Co. Hooper, Adney, Jones, Leob. Eaton,
Reverent West, Meador and thirty
eight privates by order of Col. George
Smith left the post for the vicinity
of Powell Mountain, encamped on
Widdleby and scoured the hills
in the direction of Bear Glade
settlement from the 15 to the 17 Nov. when
the detachment returned to camp.

Nov. 18. Company on a scout in
direction of Meadows Bluffs from Nov. 18 to
19. The distance travelled over about
15 miles.

Geo. Hooper

Captain

36 Reg't Ohio Infantry

Regimental Return

for the month of Dec, 1861.

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at
Summersville, W. Va.

except as follows:

Co. A. at Cross Lanes
W. Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Co. A. By order of Col. Cook
assigned to Co. A. to 51 Sept. 10. Va.
marched to this Post at Cross Lanes W. Va.
Dec. 4/61. Dec. 24 ordered 3 privates
with 2 guides to scout in Greenbrier
Qty. a distance of 18 miles. Dec. 29
returned with 5 horses. left again Dec. 30
brought in camp 50 sheep Dec. 31.

Co. B. Dec. 16 the Co. went on an
expedition to Helder Bluffs Greenbrier Qty. under
command of Major Andrews. returned Dec. 21.
having marched about 30 miles.

Co. C. Company on a scout from Dec. 14 to
16 into East corner of Nicholas Qty. Killed one
sheep. Company on a scout from 27 to 28 into
Greenbrier Qty. effected nothing.

J. C. Graves (over)

DEC. 18

40164923

797

Co. H. 1st Inf. Min. Monroe & Alph
W. Lynch wounded in action
Dec 20. in the expedition to Meadows
Bluff.

36 Reg't Ohio Infantry

Regimental Return

for the month of January, 1862
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at
Summerville, W. Va.

except as follows:

Company A at Cross
Leaves

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Co E. Pte Dallman wounded
in skirmish at Gardner's Store
Jan 2/62

Co F. Pte James M. Healeout
wounded in skirmish at Gardner's
Store Jan 2/62

Co H. Sgt J. S. Stanley and
Private Horace Hearn wounded in
skirmish at Gardner's Store.

Webster Co. W. Va. Distance marched
50 miles.

W. C. Graves

36 Reg't Ohio Infantry

Regimental Return

for the month of Feb, 1862

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Summersville W. Va

except as follows:

Co A stationed at
Cross Lanes W. Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

W. S. Jones

36 Reg't Ohio Infantry

Regimental Return

for the month of March, 1867,
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Summerville. W. Va.

except as follows:

Except Co. A stationed at
Cross Lanes

RECORD OF EVENTS.

W. S. Graves

36 Reg't Ohio Infantry

Regimental Return

for the month of April, 1862,
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at
Summerville N. Va.

except as follows:

Except Co. A. Stationed at
Cross Keys Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

18 pages

36 Reg't Ohio Infantry

Regimental Return

for the month of June, 1862,
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at
Meadow Bluff, W. Va.
except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

All the companies of
the Regiment, excepting Co. B were
in the engagement, which took
place at Lewisburg, May 23, 1862

W. G. Graves

26 Reg't 2nd Infantry

Regimental Return

for the month of June, 1862,
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at
Meadow Bluff, W. Va.

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

U. S. Gravel

36 Reg't Ohio Infantry

Regimental Return

for the month of July, 1862,
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Meadow Bluff W. Va.

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS

Non Commissioned Staff

Wallace S. Stanley Sergt Major

Thomas McTurner 2d Lt Sergt

Samuel H. Dustin Commissary Sergt

Ebenizer Cory, Principal Medicinal

Hospital Steward

Charles W. Henshaw

H. B. Graves

36 Reg't Ohio Infantry

Regimental Return

for the month of August, 1862,
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at
Dunkerville, Va.

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

W. E. Graves

Approved

36 Reg't Ohio Infantry

Regimental Return

for the month of *September*, 1862,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Camp near mouth of Antietam, Md.

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

H. E. Graves

56 Reg't Ohio Infantry

Regimental Return

for the month of Octo, 1862,
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at
Benton, Va.

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

H. G. James,

36 Reg't Ohio Infantry

Regimental Return

for the month of November, 1862,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at
Charleston, Va.

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. C. James

36 Reg't Ohio Infantry

Regimental Return

for the month of December, 186 7,
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Charleston: Va.

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

W. E. Graves

36 Reg't Ohio Infy

Regimental Return

for the month of January, 1863,
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Portland Ky

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. Jacobson

36 Reg't Ohio Inftry

Regimental Return

for the month of February, 1863,
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at
Camp near Carthage Tenn

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. Jacobson

36 Reg't Ohio Inftry ¹⁷⁸

Regimental Return

for the month of *March*, 186*3*,
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at
Carthage Tenn

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. Jackson

189

36 Reg't Ohio Infantry

Regimental Return

for the month of April, 1863

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Carthage Tenn

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Jacobson

36 Reg't Ohio Infantry

Regimental Return

for the month of May, 1863

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at
Carthage Tenn

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. Jacobson

217

Regimental Return

for the month of June, 1869

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at
Gallahoma Tenn

except as follows: _____

RECORD OF EVENTS

(33)

Copyright.

36 Reg't Ohio Inf'ty

Regimental Return

for the month of July, 1863, shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

University Place Inn

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. H. Sargent

31 Reg't Ohio Inf'ty

Regimental Return

for the month of Aug, 1863, shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Gasper Tenn

except as follows: _____

RECORD OF EVENTS

W. H. Sargent

36

Reg't Ohio Inftry

Regimental Return

for the month of Sept, 1863,
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Not stated Return dated Camp near
Chattanooga Tenn Oct 1863
except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. K. Sargent

36 Reg't Ohio Inft

Regimental Return

for the month of Oct, 1863

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Chattanooga Tenn

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

D. H. Sargent

36 Reg't Ohio Inf'ty

Regimental Return

for the month of Nov, 1863

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Chattanooga Tenn

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

G. H. Sargent

36th Reg't Ohio Inf.

Regimental Return

for the month of December, 1863

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Chattanooga, Tenn.

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

W. F. Hastings

36^x Reg't

Regimental Return

for the month of Jan., 1864

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Chattanooga, Tenn.

except as follows: _____

RECORD OF EVENTS

W. F. Hastings

36th Reg't Ohio Inf.

Regimental Return

for the month of Feb, 1864

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Chattanooga, Tenn.

except as follows:

~~Next RETURN FILE~~ Apr. 1864

RECORD OF EVENTS.

W. F. Hastings

(Sgt.)

Captain

36th Reg't Ohio Inf.

Regimental Return

for the month of April, 1864

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Meadow Bluff, N. Va.

except as follows: _____

RECORD OF EVENTS.

W. J. Hastings

(Sgt.)

Capt.

34th Reg't Ohio Inf

Regimental Return

for the month of May....., 1864

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Meadow Bluffs, W. Va.

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS

C. C. Hutcheson Copyright

36th Reg't Ohio Inf.

Regimental Return

for the month of June, 1864

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Charleston W. Va.

except as follows: _____

RECORD OF EVENTS.

C. A. Mendenhall
Capt.

36. Reg't Ohio Inf.

Regimental Return

for the month of July, 1864

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Middletown Md.

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Blutner
(222) 358
Copied.

36th Reg't Ohio Inf.

Regimental Return

for the month of August, 1864

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at
Near Charleston Va.

except as follows: _____

RECORD OF EVENTS.

C. A. Howard

(388) 388

Copied

36 Reg't Ohio Inf

Regimental Return

for the month of Sept, 186 4

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Harrisonburg Va
except as follows:

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. H. [Signature] Copyist.

36 Reg't Ohio Inf

Regimental Return

for the month of Oct, 1864

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

bedar bank Va

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. H. [Signature]
(100) Copyright

36 Reg't Ohio Inf

Regimental Return

for the month of Nov, 1864

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Camp Russell Va

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

36 Reg't Ohio Inft-

Regimental Return

for the month of Dec, 1864

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at
Martinsburg W. Va

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. M. Anderson
Capt.

36 Reg't Ohio Inf

Regimental Return

for the month of May, 1863

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at
Camp Hastings near Sunland Md
except as follows: -----

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(942) J. Anderson Copyright.

36 Reg't Ohio Infy

Regimental Return

for the month of February, 1865,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at
Camp Hastings near Cumberland Md

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. Jacobson

36 Reg't Ohio Inf

Regimental Return

for the month of March, 1865,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Camp Hastings Md

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. Jacobson

36 Reg't Ohio Inf

Regimental Return

for the month of April, 1865,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at
near Winchester Va - Return dated
near Staunton Va May 14 1865

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. M. Munn

36 Reg't Ohio Inf

Regimental Return

for the month of May, 1865,

shows Field and Staff and Companies stationed at

Staunton Va

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. M. Weaver

36 Reg't Ohio Inf

Regimental Return

for the month of June, 1865,
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at
Wheeling W. Va.
except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. M. Warner
App'd.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

Co. *A*, 36 OHIO INFANTRY.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	21627514	21	21627539
2	21627515	22	21627540
3	21627516	23	
4	21627517	24	
5	21627518	25	
6	21627519	26	
7	21627520	27	
8	21627521	28	
9	21627522	29	
10	21627523	30	
11	21627524	31	
12	21627525	32	
13	21627526	33	
14	21627527	34	
15	21627528	35	
16	21627529	36	
17	21627530	37	
18	21627531	38	
19	21627532	39	
20	21627533	40	
21	21627534	41	
22	21627535	42	
23	21627536	43	
24	21627537	44	
25	21627538	45	

A Co., 36 Reg't Ohio Infantry.

Company Muster-in Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain Hiram F. Devol
Company (A), in the 36 Regiment
(Brigade), of Ohio
Volunteers, commanded by ^{2d} Colonel Melvin
Clarke, called into
the service of the United States by the President
from the 24 day of Aug., 1861,
(date of this muster,) for the term of 3 yrs,
unless sooner discharged.

The company was organized by Capt. H. F.
Devol, at Cornell, Ohio
in the month of July, 1861 and marched thence to
Camp Putnam
where it arrived the day of
a distance of 10 miles,

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll,
their horses and equipments, and have accepted them
into the service of the United States for the term of
three years

from this 24 day of Aug., 1861.
Henry Belknap Capt. 1st Inf.
Mustering Officer.

Date.

Aug. 24, 1861

Station

Camp Putnam, Marietta.

General Notation:

B. M. Clark.

A. Co., 36th Reg't Ohio Inf

Company Muster Roll

for Aug. 24 to Oct 31, 1861,

shows station of company,

Summersville, W. Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

C. M. Clark

A. Co., 36 Reg't Ohio Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Aug. 24 to Dec. 31, 1861,

shows station of company,

Cross Lanes, W. Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

C. m. clark

A. Co., 36th Reg't Ohio Inf

Company Muster Roll

for Aug 24/61 to Feb 28, 1862,

shows station of company,

Cross Lanes W Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS

C. M. Clark

A. Co., 36 Reg't Ohio Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Aug 24/61 to Apr 30, 1862,

shows station of company,

* Gross Lanes, W. V.

RECORD OF EVENTS

C. m. black

A Co., 36th Reg't Ohio Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862,

shows station of company,

Meadow Bluff

RECORD OF EVENTS.

C. M. Clark

A Co., 36. Reg't Ohio Infy

Special Muster Roll

for dated Aug. 21 1862,

shows station of company,

Parkersburg Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

**Supposed to be Special Muster
for August 18, 1862.**

A Co., 36. Reg't Ohio Infy

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1862!

shows station of company,

Camp Antreville Va

RECORD OF EVENTS

Harris

Chenier

A Co., 36. Reg't Ohio Infy.

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1862,

shows station of company,

Sutton-Braxton Co. Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

[illegible]

Harrie

A Co., 36 Reg't Ohio Infy.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1862,

shows station of company,

Charleston W. Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS

This image shows a single sheet of white paper with horizontal blue or grey ruling lines. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page. There is no handwriting or printed text on the paper.

Harriet

A Co., 36 Reg't Ohio Infy.

Company Muster Roll

for June & July, 1863,

shows station of company, Camp
near Carthage Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Haris

A Co., 36 Reg't Ohio Infy.

Company Muster Roll

for Mich. & Apl., 1863.

shows station of company,

Near Carthage Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This image shows a single sheet of white paper with horizontal ruling lines. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page. There are approximately 20 lines visible. The paper appears to be from a notebook or a set of legal pads. There is no handwriting or other markings on the page.

Stainie

A Co., 36 Reg't Ohio Infy

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*3*,

shows station of company,

Tulahoma Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Harris

A Co., 36 Reg't Ohio Infy

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1863.

shows station of company,

Near Jasper Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Harrie

A Co., 36 Reg't Ohio Inf

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863,

shows station of company,

Chattanooga, Tenn

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Reedman
Approved

A Co., 36 Reg't Ohio Inf

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863,

shows station of company,

Chattanooga, Tenn

RECORD OF EVENTS.

R. Edmondson

A Co., 36 Reg't Ohio Inf

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864,

shows station of company,

Chattanooga, Tenn

RECORD OF EVENTS.

R. C. Edmondson

A Co., 36 Reg't Ohio Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864,

shows station of company,

Ganley Bridge W. Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

R. Edmondson

A Co., 36 Reg't Ohio Inf

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864,

shows station of company,

Charleston, West Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

R. E. Edmondson

A Co., 36 Reg't Ohio Inf

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864,

shows station of company,

Charleston Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

R. Edmondson

Co., 36 Reg't Ohio Infy.

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

shows station of company,

Mar. Strasburg Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

RECORD OF EVENTS

This image shows a single sheet of white paper with horizontal ruling lines. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page. There is no handwriting or other markings on the paper.

G. J. Fox

A Co., *36* Reg't *Mississippi*

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. 1 Dec.*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

Martinsburg Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

A Co., *76* Reg't *Blue Regt*

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y 1* *July*, 186*5*,

shows station of company,

Camp Hastings Ind.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

[Lined area for recording events]

G. W. Fox

A Co., *36* Reg't *Chisney*

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar. & Apr.*, 186*5*,

shows station of company,

Winchester Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Geo. W. Fox

A Co., 36 Reg't Ohio Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865,

shows station of company,

Wheeling, W. Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Andrews.

A Co., *36* Reg't *Ohio Infy.*

Company Muster-out Roll

Detachment ^{CAPTION OF ROLL} *of*
Of Captain *James S. Burkiss*
Company (*A*), in the *36* Regiment
of *Ohio Infy.* Volunteers, commanded by Colonel
Hiram F. Duval

called into the service of the United States by

The President, at
Marionetta Ohio

(the place of general rendezvous,) on the *24* day of

Aug⁶, 1861, to serve for the term of *3*

years, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner

discharged; from the *24* day of *Aug⁶*, 1861,

(when *mustered into service*) to the *30* day of

August, 1864, ^{expiration of term of service} when *mustered out by*

The company was organized by Captain

at

in the month of _____, 1861, and marched

thence to _____

where it arrived the _____ of _____,

a distance of _____ miles.

21627539
JAN 1 9
1893

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at Harpers Ferry Va., on this 3 day of September, 1864, carefully examined this Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances, stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated, and mustered the company for discharge; and it is hereby honorably discharged from the service of the United States to date Sept. 3 1864 by reason of expiration of term of service.

Lyness Roberts
Lt. Col. 4th. Cav. Regt. Army U.S.
Mustering Officer.

Muster: { Station Harpers Ferry Va.
Date of Sept 3 1864

General Notation: _____

G. H. F.

A Co., 36 Reg't Ohio Inf.

Company Muster-out Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain *Thomas J. B. Hopkins*
Company (*A*), in the *36* Regiment
of *Ohio Vol. Inf.* Volunteers, commanded by Colonel
Hiram F. Alveal

called into the service of the United States by
The President, at

(the place of general rendezvous,) on the day of
....., 186 , to serve for the term of

....., from the date of enrollment, unless sooner
discharged; from the *28* day of *Feb.*, 1865;
(when *last paid*) to the *27* day of
July, 1865; *discharged*

The company was organized by Captain

in the month of, 186 , and marched
thence to
where it arrived the of
a distance of miles.

JAN. - 9.

21627540

1893.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at
Wheeling, W. Va., on this 27 day of
July, 1865, carefully examined this
 Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances,
 stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated,
 and mustered the company for discharge; and it is
 hereby honorably discharged from the service of the
 United States.

St. Pettit, Capt. S. A. S.
 a. c. m. Dist. of Mustering Officer.
Clarkburg, W. Va.

Muster: { Station Wheeling, W. Va.
 Date of July 27, 1865.

General Notation:

W. J. Andrew

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

Co. B, 36. OHIO INFANTRY.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	21627541	21	21627566
2	21627542	22	21627567
3	21627543	23	
4	21627544	24	
5	21627545	25	
6	21627546	26	
7	21627547	27	
8	21627548	28	
9	21627549	29	
10	21627550	30	
11	21627551	31	
12	21627552	32	
13	21627553	33	
14	21627554	34	
15	21627555	35	
16	21627556	36	
17	21627557	37	
18	21627558	38	
19	21627559	39	
20	21627560	40	
21	21627561	41	
22	21627562	42	
23	21627563	43	
24	21627564	44	
25	21627565	45	

B Co., 36 Reg't Ohio Infantry.

Company Muster-in Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain William H. G. Adney's
Company (B), in the 36 Regiment
(Brigade), of Ohio
Volunteers, commanded by Colonel Melvin Clarke, called into
the service of the United States by the President
from the 26 day of August, 1861,
(date of this muster,) for the term of 3 years,
unless sooner discharged.

The company was organized by Capt. William H. G. Adney, at Vinton, Gallia Co., Ohio,
in the month of August and marched thence to
Camp Putnam
where it arrived the 12 day of Aug. 1861
a distance of 75 miles,

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their horses and equipments, and have accepted them into the service of the United States for the term of
three years
from this 26 day of August, 1861.

Henry Belknap
Capt 18 Inf. Mustering Officer.

Date August-26, 1861

Station Camp Putnam, Marietta, Ohio.

General Notation:

Hibbard

B Co., 36 Reg't Ohio Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1861,

shows station of company,

Summersville, W. Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Wittard

B Co., 36 Reg't Ohio Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1861,

shows station of company,

Summersville, W. Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

W. H. H. H.

15 Co., 36 Reg't Ohio Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. Feb., 1862.

shows station of company,

Summersville, W. Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(2053)

Wibbard

Cherish

B Co., 36 Reg't Ohio Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Mch. & Apr., 1862,

shows station of company,

Summersville, W. Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

000000

Willard

Cherish

B Co., 36 Reg't Ohio Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862,

shows station of company,

Meadow Bluff, W. Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Company changed
station, leaving Summersville
W. Va. May 31, and arrived
at Meadow Bluff June 1, 62,
distance 40 miles.

Marched from Meadow
Bluff June 22, 62, with
remainder of the 36th regt and
the 44th & 47th C. V. I. into Monroe
Co., Va., via Centerville, Salt-
Sulphur Springs & Union, and
returned to this camp June
25, 1862, distance 80 miles.

Hibbard

Capt.

B Co., 36 Reg't Ohio Inf

Special Muster Roll

for dated Aug 21, 1862,

shows station of company,

Parkersburg W. Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

~~Supposed to be Special Muster~~
~~for August 18, 1862.~~

Ashley

B Co., 36 Reg't Ohio Inf

Company Muster Roll

for July & August, 1862,

shows station of company,

Centreville Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Ashley

B Co., 36 Reg't Ohio Inf

Company Muster Roll

for Sept - 7 Oct, 1862,

shows station of company,

Sutton W Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Ashley

B Co., 36 Reg't Ohio Inf

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1862,

shows station of company,

Charleston M Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Ashley

B Co., 36 Reg't Ohio Inf

Company Muster Roll

*for Jan & Feb, 1863,

shows station of company,

Carthage Tenn

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Ashley

B Co., 36 Reg't Ohio Inf

Company Muster Roll

for Mar 9 1863, 1863

shows station of company,

Carthage Tennessee.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Ashley

B Co., 36 Reg't Ohio Inf

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863,

shows station of company,

Pullahoma Tenn

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Ashley

B Co., 36 Reg't Ohio Inf

Company Muster Roll

for July & August, 1863,

shows station of company,

Gasper Penn

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Ashley

Assist.

B Co., 36 Reg't This Inf

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863,

shows station of company,

Chattanooga Tenn

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J Anderson

(2005)

Captain

B Co. *36* Reg't *Ohio Inf*

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*3*,

shows station of company,

Chattanooga Tenn

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. H. Anderson

B Co., 36 Reg't Ohio Inf

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864,

shows station of company,

Chattanooga Tenn

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J H. Anderson

(256)

Capt.

B Co., 36 Reg't (Chic Inf.)

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr., 1864,

shows station of company,

Gauley Bridge W. Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Humphreys

B Co. 36 Reg't 1st Inf

Company Muster Roll

for May 5th June, 1864,

shows station of company,

Charleston W. Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. H. ...

B Co., 36 Reg't Ohio

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864,

shows station of company,

Charlottesville W. Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. Underwood

B Co., 36 Reg't Ohio Infy

Company Muster Roll

for Sep 21 + Oct, 1864,

shows station of company,

Cedar Creek Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

'B' Co., 36 Reg't Ohio Infy

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864,

shows station of company,

Cumberland Md

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Alubree

B. Co., 36 Reg't Ohio Infy

Company Muster Roll

for Jan + Feb, 1865,

shows station of company,

Camp Hastings Md

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Misses

13 Co., 36 Reg't Ohio Infy

Company Muster Roll

for Michael, 1865,

~~shows station of company,~~

Winchester

RECORD OF EVENTS

Number

D Co., 36 Reg't Ohio Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *May and June*, 186*5*,

shows station of company,

Wheeling, W. Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

R. E. Wilson

B Co., 36 Reg't Ohio Infy

Company Muster-out Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain Edward P Henry's
Company (B), in the 36 Regiment
of Ohio Infy Volunteers, commanded by Colonel
Henry B Duval

called into the service of the United States by the
President, at

Marion Ohio

(the place of general rendezvous,) on the 12 day of

Aug, 1861, to serve for the term of 3

years, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner

discharged; from the 26 day of Aug, 1861,

(when mustered,) to the day of

1861,

The company was organized by Captain W H G

Adams, at

Marion Ohio

in the month of Aug, 1861, and marched

thence to Marion Ohio

where it arrived the 12 of Aug 1861,

a distance of 75 miles.

JAN-9.

21627566

1893.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at Harpers
Perry Va, on this 3 day of
Sept, 1864, carefully examined this
Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances,
stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated,
and mustered the company for discharge; and it is
hereby honorably discharged from the service of the
United States

Cyrus S Roberts
Lt 100. U. S. Vol

Mustering Officer.

Adj. Com Must.

Must: { Station Harpers Perry
Date of Sept. 3 - 64

General Notation:

Attest

B Co., 36 Reg't O. Inf.

Company Muster-out Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain *Wm. A. Anderson*
Company (*B*), in the *36* Regiment
of *O. Vet. Inf.* Volunteers, commanded by Colonel
W. F. Duval

called into the service of the United States by *the*
President thereof, at

(the place of general rendezvous,) on the _____ day of
_____, 186 , to serve for the term of *3*

years, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner

discharged; from the *28* day of *Feb*, 186 ,

(when last paid _____,) to the *27* day of

July, 186 , when discharged.

The company was organized by Captain _____

in the month of _____, 186 , and marched

thence to _____

where it arrived the _____ of _____

a distance of _____ miles.

(over)

JAN 19 21627567 1893

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at
Wheeling, W. Va., on this 27 day of
July, 1865, carefully examined this
Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances,
discharges, and remarks to be justly and properly stated,
and mustered the company for discharge; and it is
honorably discharged from the service of the
United States

A. Pettit, capt. U. S. A.

A. C. M. Ins. of Clarkburg, W. Va.
Mustering Officer.

Muster: { Station Wheeling, W. Va.
Date of July 27, 1865

General Notation:

R. E. Wilson

4

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

✓ Co. 6,36 OHIO INFANTRY.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	21627568	21	21627573
2	21627569	22	21627574
3	21627570	23	
4	21627571	24	
5	21627572	25	
6	21627573	26	
7	21627574	27	
8	21627575	28	
9	21627576	29	
10	21627577	30	
11	21627578	31	
12	21627579	32	
13	21627580	33	
14	21627581	34	
15	21627582	35	
16	21627583	36	
17	21627584	37	
18	21627585	38	
19	21627586	39	
20	21627587	40	
21	21627588	41	
22	21627589	42	
23	21627590	43	
24	21627591	44	
25	21627592	45	

✓ See also

B Co., *36* Reg't Ohio Infantry.

Company Muster-in Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain *John Beckney*
Company (*B*), in the *36* Regiment
(*1st* Brigade), of *Ohio*

Volunteers, commanded by Colonel

Melvin Clarke, called into
the service of the United States by *the president*
from the *27* day of *Aug*, 1861,
(date of this muster,) for the term of *3 years*,
unless sooner discharged.

The company was organized by Capt. *John Beckney*, at *Albany*
in the month of *July* and marched thence to *Marietta*
where it arrived the *31* day of *July* 1861
a distance of *52* miles.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their horses and equipments, and have accepted them into the service of the United States for the term of

3 years

from this *27* day of *Aug*, 1861.

Henry Belknap
Capt. 18. Inf. Mustering Officer.

Date *August 27, 1861*

Station *Camp Putnam, Marietta, Ohio*

General Notation:

W. H. Hines

C Co., 36 Reg't Ohio Inf

Company Muster Roll

for Aug 7th to Oct, 31, 1861,

~~shows station of company,~~

Summersville W. Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

22-2

Wine

1233

Chen

6 Co., 36 Reg't Ohio Inf

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1861,

shows station of company,

Sumnerville N. Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This image shows a single sheet of white paper with horizontal ruling lines. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page. There is no handwriting or other markings on the paper.

(1534)

Urine

Cherish

6 Co., 76 Reg't Ohio Inf

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1862.

shows station of company,

Summersville W. Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Wives

C Co., 36 Reg't Ohio Inf

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1862,

shows station of company,

Summersville, W. Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS

(258)

Wines

Copyright

B Co., 36 Reg't Ohio Inf

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862,

shows station of company,

Meadow Bluffs W. Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Co. was on a scout five days during the first part of May on Gauley River Habers Co. W. Va. Distance Marched 100 miles. Left the Post of Summersville W. Va. with the Regt. May 12. Marched to Louisaburg W. Va. a distance of 60 miles. Marched with expedition under Col. George Crook up the Central Va. R.R. to Jackson River Sept distance. Marched 90 miles. Was engaged in the action at Louisaburg W. Va. May 23. Marched with the Regt to Meadow Bluffs W. Va. May 29. Distance 15 miles. Marched with expedition under Col. Crook (over)

Wines

JAN. - 9.

21627573

1893.

to Salt Sulphur Springs
on June 22 Returned

June 28 distance March
ed 80 miles

Total Distance Marched
in the 2 months 345
miles

6 Co., 26 Reg't Ohio Inf.

Special Muster Roll

for dated Aug 21, 186 2,

shows station of company, Camp
Union Parkenburg, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

~~Supposed to be Special Muster~~
~~for August 18, 1862.~~

Albano

C Co., *36* Reg't *Ohio Inf*

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1862,

shows station of company,

Centerville Va. Aug 3/62

RECORD OF EVENTS.

W. H. Adams

B Co., *36* Reg't *Ohio Inf*

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*2*,

shows station of company,

Sutton W. Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Abraham

6 Co., 36 Reg't Ohio Inf

Company Muster Roll

for Nov + Dec, 1862,

shows station of company,

Charleston W. Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

W. H. Adams

C Co., 36 Reg't Ohio Inf

Company Muster Roll

for Jan 8 Feb, 1863,

shows station of company,

Carthage Tenn

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Blank lined area for recording events.

Attest

C Co., *26* Reg' *Ohio Inf*

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 186*3*,

shows station of company,

Carthage Tenn

RECORD OF EVENTS.

At Home

6 Co., 26 Reg't Ohio Inf

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863,

shows station of company, in the field

near Preakness

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Cornwall

B Co., 36 Reg't O. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for July and August, 1863,

shows station of company,

Jasper, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

R. E. Wilson

Co., 36 Reg't Ohio Inf

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863,

shows station of company,

Chattanooga, Tenn

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Handwritten signature

10 Co., 36 Reg't Ohio Inf

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863,

shows station of company,

Chattanooga Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Co., 36 Reg't Ohio Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864,

shows station of company,

Chattanooga, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Cardozo

C Co., 36 Reg't Ohio Inf

Company Muster Roll

for Mich Vape, 186 4,

shows station of company,

Laurey Bridge W. Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Co., 36 Reg't

Company Muster Roll

for

shows station of company,

Charleston, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(1994)

bandeja

Co., 36 Reg't Ohio Inf

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864,
shows station of company,

shows station of company,

Know location of company,
Charleston, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS

(2005)

bandage

C Co., 36 Reg't Ohio Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct., 1864,

shows station of company,

Bedar Creek, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS

Ramsey

6 Co., 36 Reg't Ohio Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864,

shows station of company,

Martinsburg, West Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Rainey
Asst. Surg.

6 Co., 36 Reg't Ohio Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb., 1865,

shows station of company,

Camp Hastings, Md.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Ramsey
Approved

C Co., 36 Reg't Ohio Inf.,

Company Muster Roll

for Me'h & Apr, 1865,

shows station of company,

Winchester, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Ramsey

C Co., 36 Reg't Ohio Inf

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865,

shows station of company,

Wheeling W. Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Larkin

6 Co., 36 Reg't Ohio Inf.

Company Muster-out Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL

Enlisted men Benj. F. Stearns
Of Captain Benj. F. Stearns
Company (C), in the 36th Regiment
of Ohio Inf. Volunteers, commanded by Colonel
H. F. Devol

called into the service of the United States by the
President, at
Marietta, Ohio

(the place of general rendezvous,) on the 27th day of
Aug., 1861, to serve for the term of 3
years, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner
discharged; from the 27th day of Aug., 1861,
(when mustered into service) to the 31st day of
Aug., 1864, when mustered
out of service.
The company was organized by Captain

in the month of _____, 186 , and marched
thence to _____,
where it arrived the _____ of _____,
a distance of _____ miles.

JAN. - 9.

21627593

1893.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at *Harper's Ferry, Va.*, on this *Third* day of *September*, 1864, carefully examined this Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances, stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated, and mustered the company for discharge; and it is hereby honorably discharged from the service of the United States *to date Sept. 3/64*, by reason of expiration of *term of service*, *Cyrus S. Roberts, Lieut. 100th N.Y.V.*
Asst. Com. Musters, Army U.S. Mustering Officer.

Muster: { Station *Harper's Ferry, Va.*
 { Date of *Sept. 3, 1864.*

General Notation:

.....

.....

Ramsey

Capt.

C Co., 36 Reg't Ohio Inf

Company Muster-out Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain John D. Mitchell's
Company (C), in the 36 Regiment
of O. Vet Inf Volunteers, commanded by Colonel
H. J. Duval

called into the service of the United States by the
President, thereof, at

(the place of general rendezvous,) on the _____ day of
_____, 186 , to serve for the term of 3

years, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner
discharged; from the 28 day of Feb, 1865,
(when last paid), to the 27 day of
July, 1865, when discharged
the company was organized by Captain _____

_____ at
_____ in the month of _____, 186 , and marched
thence to _____
where it arrived the _____ of _____,
a distance of _____ miles.

6 Co., 36 Reg't Ohio Inf.

Company Muster-out Roll

Enlisted men ^{CAPTION OF ROLL}
Of Captain *Benj. F. Stearns*
Company (*C*), in the *36th* Regiment
of *Ohio Inf.* Volunteers, commanded by Colonel
H. F. Devol

called into the service of the United States by *the*
President, at
Marietta, Ohio

(the place of general rendezvous,) on the *27th* day of
Aug., 1861, to serve for the term of *3*
years, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner
discharged; from the *27th* day of *Aug.*, 1861,
(when ~~mustered into~~ ^{service} *31st* day of
Aug., 1864, when ~~mustered~~
out of service.)

The company was organized by Captain

in the month of _____, 186____, and marched
thence to _____,
where it arrived the _____ of _____,
a distance of _____ miles.

5

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

✓ Co. D, 36 OHIO INFANTRY.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	21627575	2	21627620
3	21627596	27	
4	21627597	28	
5	21627598	29	
6	21627599	30	
7	21627600	31	
8	21627601	32	
9	21627602	33	
10	21627603	34	
11	21627604	35	
12	21627605	36	
13	21627606	37	
14	21627607	38	
15	21627608	39	
16	21627609	40	
17	21627610	41	
18	21627611	42	
19	21627612	43	
20	21627613	44	
21	21627614	45	
22	21627615	46	
23	21627616	47	
24	21627617	48	
25	21627618	49	
26	21627619	50	

10 Co., 36, Reg't Ohio Infantry.

Company Muster-in Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain William Ambrose
Company (H), in the 36. Regiment
(..... Brigade), of Ohio
Volunteers, commanded by ^{Lieut} Colonel Melvin
Clarke, called into
the service of the United States by President
from the 27 day of August, 1861,
(date of this muster,) for the term of 3 years,
unless sooner discharged.

The company was organized by Capt. William
Ambrose, at Camp Hill Jackson Co. Ohio,
in the month of August and marched thence to
Camp Marietta Co
where it arrived the 7 day of Aug 1861
a distance of miles,

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll,
their horses and equipments, and have accepted them
into the service of the United States for the term of
Three years

from this 27 day of Aug, 1861
Henry Belknap
Mustering Officer.

Date August, 27 1861
Station Camp Cataraugus
General Notation: Marietta Ohio

Sasin

D Co., 36 Reg't *Chisley*

Company Muster Roll

for *Aug 27* to *Oct 31*, 1861,

shows station of company,

Sommerville, W. Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Sabin

A Co., 36 Reg't *Ohio Inf.*

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec.*, 1861,

shows station of company,

Summersville W. Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Tabler

Co., 96 Reg't Ohio Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *January & Feb.* 1862.

Shows station of company,

Shows station of company,
Summersville W. Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This image shows a single sheet of white paper with horizontal ruling lines. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page. There is no handwriting or printed text on the paper. A small dark mark is visible near the bottom left corner.

Sabin

Co., 36. Reg't Ohio Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for

May 4th, 1862.

shows station of company,

shows station of company,
Summersville W. Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

15504

Copyright

Co., 36 Reg't Ohio Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for May 1862,

shows station of company,

Meadow Bluff Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Blank lined area for recording events.

Subin

D Co., 36 Reg't Ohio Inf

Special Muster Roll

for dated August 21, 1862,

shows station of company,

Parkersburg W. Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS

Supposed to be Special Muster
for August 18, 1862.

Gallade

D Co., 36 Reg't Ohio Inf

Company Muster Roll

for July & August, 1862.

shows station of company,

Centreville Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

C. S. G. G. G.

D Co., 36 Reg't Ohio Inf

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 186 2,

shows station of company,

Butter, West Virginia

RECORD OF EVENTS.

D Co., 36 Reg't Ohio Inf

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1862,

shows station of company,

Camp Crook near Charleston Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This image shows a single sheet of white paper with horizontal ruling lines. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page. There is no handwriting or other markings on the paper.

Salle

D Co., 36 Reg't Ohio Inf

Company Muster Roll

for Jan + Feb, 1863,

shows station of company,

Camp near Carthage Tenn

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This image shows a single sheet of white paper with horizontal ruling lines. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page. There is no handwriting or other markings on the paper.

Sacile

2 Co., 36 Reg't Ohio Inf

Company Muster Roll

for March + April, 1863,

shows station of company,

Carthage, Tenn

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Co., 24 Reg't

for

186 ఏ,

In the Field

(258)

Willade

Key:

Co., 36 Reg't

for July & August, 186 3,

In the Field

RECORD OF EVENTS

1988

Quercus

D Co., 36 Reg't Ohio Inf

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. Ed Oct., 1863,

shows station of company,

Chattanooga, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Hanson

10 Co., 36 Reg't 100th Inf

Company Muster Roll

for November & Dec., 1863,

shows station of company,

Chattanooga, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

D Co., 36 Reg't Ohio Inf

Company Muster Roll

for January⁴ to February 1864,

shows station of company,

Chattanooga, Tenn.,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

A Co., 36 Reg't Ohio Inf

Company Muster Roll

for March & April....., 1864.

shows station of company,

Charleston, Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Haupm.

D Co., 36 Reg't (Chic Inf)

Company Muster Roll

for Mayth June, 1864,

shows station of company,

Camp Piatt, N. W.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Hanson.

Co., 36 Reg't (Ohio Inf)

Company Muster Roll

for July and August, 1864,

shows station of company,

Near Charlottesville, Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Haydon

L Co., 36 Reg' Ohio

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct.*, 1864,

shows station of company,

Cedar Creek, Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Empty lined area for recording events)

Hamm.

Chief

Not given.

RECORD OF EVENTS

Hudson.

20 Co., 36 Reg't Ohio Inf

Company Muster Roll

for January & February 1865,

shows station of company,

Camp Keastings, Md.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

D Co., *36* Reg't *Chie Inf*

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 186 *5*,

shows station of company,

Camp near Winchester
Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

M Jones

D Co., *36* Reg't *Ohio Inf*

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*5*,

shows station of company,

Wheeling W. Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

M. Jones

D Co., 36 Reg't *Ohio Inf*

Company Muster-out Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain

Company

of

Jesse Morrow's
(D), in the *36* Regiment
Ohio Volunteers, commanded by Colonel
H. F. Duval

called into the service of the United States by *the*

President thereof

, at

(the place of general rendezvous,) on the day of

....., 186 , to serve for the term of *3*

years, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner

discharged; from the *28* day of *Feb*, 1865,

(when *last paid*), to the *27* day of

July, 1865, when *mustered out*

The company was organized by Captain

, at

in the month of, 186 , and marched

thence to

where it arrived the of

a distance of miles.

JAN. - 9.

21627620

1893.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at

Wheeling W. Va., on this *27* day of
July, 186*5*, carefully examined this
Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances,
stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated,
and mustered the company for discharge; and it is
hereby honorably discharged from the service of the
United States

A. Pettit Capt & O. & C.
A. C. M. Dist of Maryland Mustering Officer.

Muster: { Station *Wheeling W. Va*
Date of *July 27, 1865*

General Notation:

M. Jones

Captain.

6

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company.)

✓ Co. E. 36 OHIO INFANTRY.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	21627621	*	21627646
2	21627622	"	
3	21627623	"	
4	21627624	"	
5	21627625	"	
6	21627626	"	
7	21627627	"	
8	21627628	"	
9	21627629	"	
10	21627630	"	
11	21627631	"	
12	21627632	"	
13	21627633	"	
14	21627634	"	
15	21627635	"	
16	21627636	"	
17	21627637	"	
18	21627638	"	
19	21627639	"	
20	21627640	"	
21	21627641	"	
22	21627642	"	
23	21627643	"	
24	21627644	"	
25	21627645	"	

✓ See also

E Co., 36 Reg't Ohio Infantry.

Company Muster-in Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain *Warren Hollister*
Company (*E*), in the *36* Regiment
(*Ohio* Brigade), of *Ohio*
Volunteers, commanded by ^{Int-}Colonel *Melvin*
Clark, called into
the service of the United States by *the President*
from the *26* day of *August*, 1861,
(date of this muster,) for the term of *three years*,
unless sooner discharged.

The company was organized by Capt. *Warren*
Hollister, at *Woodsfield Ohio*
in the month of *August* and marched thence to
Manietta
where it arrived the *15* day of *August*
a distance of *40* miles,

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll,
their horses and equipments, and have accepted them
into the service of the United States for the term of
Three years.

from this *26* day of *August*, 1861.

Henry Belknap
Capt. 18 Inf. *Mustering Officer.*

Date

Aug 26 1861.

Station *Camp Putnam Manietta O.*

General Notation:

P. L. C. W.

E Co., 36 Reg't (Alm Inf

Company Muster Roll

for Aug 26 to Oct 31, 1861,

shows station of company,

Summerville Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. Lucas.

E Co., 56 Reg't 4th Inf

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1861,

shows station of company,

Summersville W. Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

P Lucas.

Co., 36 Reg't Ohio Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for June & Feby, 1862,

shows station of company,

Summersville W. Va

RECORD OF EVENTS

Lucas

E Co., 36 Reg't Ohio Inf

Company Muster Roll

for March & Apr., 1862,

shows station of company,

Spangerville W. Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Pleneau

E Co., 36 Reg't Ohio Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862,

shows station of company,

Meadow Bluff W. Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The company was
engaged in the battle
of Louisa Va May
23. 1862.

P. Lucas

E Co., 36 Reg't Ohio Inf.

Special Muster Roll

for Aug 18, 1862,

shows station of company,

Parkersburg Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

P. Lucas

E Co., 36 Reg't Ohio Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1862,

shows station of company,

Centerville, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

P. Lucas

E Co., 36 Reg't *Chas. Inf*

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. 7 Oct.*, 1862,

shows station of company,

Dutton, W. Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Andrew

Company Muster Roll
for Nov. 7 Dec., 1862.

shows station of company,

Charleston, W. Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Andrew

E Co., 36 Reg't Ohio Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb, 1863,

shows station of company,

Dear Carthage, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Andrew

E Co., 36 Reg't Ohio Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *March 8 Apr.*, 1863,

shows station of company,

Carthage, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

André

E Co., 36 Reg't Ohio Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for May 7 June, 1863,
shows station of company,

shows station of company,

Tullahoma, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Auction

E Co., 36 Reg't Ohio Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for July 9 Aug. , 1863 ,

shows station of company,

Jasper. Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

E Co., 36 Reg't Ohio Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. 7 Oct., 1863,

shows station of company,

Chattanooga. Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Audrey

E Co., 36 Reg't *Ches Sup*

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. 1st Dec.*, 1863,

shows station of company,

Chattanooga, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Andrews

Co., 86 Reg't Ohio Infy.

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1864,

shows station of company,

Chattanooga, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This image shows a single sheet of white paper with horizontal ruling lines. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page. There is no handwriting or other markings on the paper.

Harri

Co., 36 Reg't Ohio Infy.

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864,

shows station of company,

Near Charleston, W. Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Tharen.

Co., 36 Reg't Ohio Infantry

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864,

shows station of company,

Charleston N. Y.

RECORD OF EVENTS

Thurman

Co., 36 Reg't *2nd Infy.*

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864,

shows station of company,

Near Charleston Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Tharun

E Co., 36 Reg't Ohio Infantry

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864,

shows station of company,

Cedar Creek, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Marin.

E Co., 36 Reg't Ohio Infantry

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec., 186 4.

shows station of company,

Stephenson's Depot, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Marvin

E Co., 36 Reg't Ohio Infantry

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865,

shows station of company,

Cumberland, Maryland

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Sharin.

E Co., 36 Reg't Ohio Inf

Company Muster Roll

for *March*, 1865,

shows station of company,

Winchester, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Cardozo

E Co., 36 Reg't Ohio Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865,

shows station of company,

Wheeling, W. Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Cardozo

E Co., 36 Reg't Ohio's Inf

Company Muster-out Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain James Haddow's
Company (E), in the 36th Regiment
of Ohio Volunteers, commanded by Colonel
Hermon F. Dural

called into the service of the United States by
the President, at

(the place of general rendezvous,) on the _____ day of
_____, 186____, to serve for the term of three

years, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner
discharged; from the 28th day of Feb'y, 1865,
(when last paid,) to the 27th day of
July, 1865, when discharged.
This company was organized by Captain _____

In the month of _____, 186____, and marched
thence to _____
where it arrived the _____ of _____
a distance of _____ miles.

JAN-9.

21627646

1893.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at Wheel-
ing, W. Va., on this 27 day of
July, 1865, carefully examined this
Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances,
stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated,
and mustered the company for discharge; and it is
hereby honorably discharged from the service of the
United States.

A. Pettit Capt S. O. V.
Ab. M. Dist of Clerk
Mustering Officer.

Muster: { Station Wheeling, W. Va.
Date of July 27-65.

General Notation:

barbozo

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

✓ Co. *F.* 36 OHIO INFANTRY.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	21627647	21627672
2	21627648	
3	21627649	
4	21627650	
5	21627651	
6	21627652	
7	21627653	
8	21627654	
9	21627655	
10	21627656	
11	21627657	
12	21627658	
13	21627659	
14	21627660	
15	21627661	
16	21627662	
17	21627663	
18	21627664	
19	21627665	
20	21627666	
21	21627667	
22	21627668	
23	21627669	
24	21627670	
25	21627671	

✓ See also

Co., 36 Reg't Ohio Infantry.

Company Muster-in Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain *Thomas H. Moore's*
Company (*F*), in the *36* Regiment
(*1st* Brigade), of *Ohio*
Volunteers, commanded by *Colonel Melvin*
Clarke, called into
the service of the United States by *The President*
from the *26* day of *August*, 1861,
(date of this muster,) for the term of *3 years*,
unless sooner discharged.

The company was organized by Capt. *Thomas*
H. Moore, at
in the month of *August* and marched thence to
Camp Putnam, Marietta
where it arrived the *Frist* day of *August*
a distance of *12* miles,

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-
ned the men whose names are borne on this Roll,
their horses and equipments, and have accepted them
into the service of the United States for the term of
three years
from this *26* day of *August*, 1861.

Henry Belknap.
Capt. 1st Regt. Mustering Officer.

Date *August 26 1861*

Station *Camp Putnam, Marietta Ohio*

General Notation:

Geo. W. Fox.

F Co., *36* Reg't *Ohio Infy.*

Company Muster Roll

for *dated Oct 31*, 186*1*,

shows station of company,

Summersville Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

G. H. Fox.

Co., 16 Reg't *Ohio Infy*

Company Muster Roll

for Cros. & Dec., 186 /,

shows station of company,

Sumnerville N. Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

54.5

Co., 30 Reg't

Company Muster Roll
for Jan'y & Feby, 1862,
shows station of company,

~~shows station of company,~~

Summersville W. Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(254)

Comment

F Co., 36 Reg't Ohio Infy

Company Muster Roll

for Apr: 1 Apr., 1862,

shows station of company,

Summersville W. Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

G. W. Fox

Co., 30 Reg't

for July 8th June, 1862.

shows station of company,

Nearby Bluffs & Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This image shows a single sheet of white paper with horizontal blue or grey ruling lines. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page. There is no handwriting or printed text on the paper.

924. 52

I Co., 36 Reg't 11th Inf

Special Muster Roll

for June 30th Aug 21, 1862,

shows station of company,

Not given

RECORD OF EVENTS.

**Supposed to be Special Muster
for August 18, 1862.**

F Co, 36 Reg't 4th Inf

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1862,

shows station of company,

Centerville Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

P. H. H.

F Col, *86* Reg't *Chis Inf*

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*2*,

shows station of company,

Sutton N Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Prise

Co. 26 Reg't

for Nov & Dec, 1862,

Charleston West Virginia

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Prisel

Co., *4* Reg't

Company Muster Roll

for

186

shows station of company,

Charles Sumner

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Busch

F Co, *D* & Reg't *Union*

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & April*, 186*3*,

shows station of company,

Carthage Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

W. H. H. H.

F Co., 36 Reg't Ohio Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1863,

shows station of company,

Manchester, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

G. H. McCarthy

F Co., 36 Reg't Ohio Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1863,

shows station of company,

Gasper, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

G. H. McCarthy.

F Co., 36 Reg't Ohio Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1863,

shows station of company,

Chattanooga, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

G. C. McCarthy

F Co., 36 Reg't Ohio Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186 3,

shows station of company,

Chattanooga, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

G. O. McParthy.

F Co., 36 Reg't Ohio Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

Chattanooga, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

G. H. McCarthy

F Co., 36 Reg't *Chio Inf.*

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar. & Apr.*, 186 *X*,

shows station of company,

Gauley Bridge, W. Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

G. McCarthy :
Clerk

F Co., 36 Reg't Ohio Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186 *4*,

shows station of company,

Charleston, N. Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

G. H. McCarthy

F Co., *36* Reg't *Ohio Inf.*

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 186 *4*,

shows station of company,

near Charlestown, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Bridshaw

I Co., 36 Reg't Ohio Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct.*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

Cedar Creek, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Bradshaw

F. Co., 36 Reg't Ohio Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Novr & Dec, 1864,

shows station of company,

Cumberland Md

RECORD OF EVENTS.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This image shows a single page of white paper with horizontal blue or grey ruling lines. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page. There is no handwriting or printed text on the page.

Bradshaw

F Co., *36* Reg't *Ohio Inf.*

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y & Feby*, 186 *5*,

shows station of company,

Cumberland, Md.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Bradshaw.

F Co., 36 Reg't Ohio Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr, 1865,

shows station of company,

Winchester, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Bradshaw

E. Co., 36 Reg't Ohio Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Mary Jane, 1865,

shows status of company,

Shelling West Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(353)

Levin
Approved.

F Co., 36 Reg't *Ohio Inf.*
Company Muster-out Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain *Augustus T. Ward*
Company (*A*), in the 36 Regiment
of *Ohio* *Inf.* Volunteers, commanded by Colonel
William F. Duval

called into the service of the United States by
The President, at

(the place of general rendezvous,) on the _____ day of
_____, 186 , to serve for the term of 3

years, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner
discharged; from the 28 day of *July*, 1865,
(when *last paid*.) to the 27 day of
July, 1865, *when discharged*.
The company was organized by Captain _____

_____ at

in the month of _____, 186 , and marched
thence to _____
where it arrived the _____ of _____,
a distance of _____ miles.

JAN. - 9.

21627672

1893.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at
Wheeling W. Va., on this 27 day of
July, 1865; carefully examined this
roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances,
payments, and remarks to be justly and properly stated,
and mustered the company for discharge; and it is
lawfully honorably discharged from the service of the
United States

A Pettit Capt & Rept on
A. M. Crittenden
Mustering Officer.

Number: { Station Wheeling W. Va.
Date of July 27 1865

General Notation:

Sabin

Capt.

8

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

Co. *G*, 36 OHIO INFANTRY.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	21627674	2	21627698
2	21627673	3	21627699
3	21627675	4	
4	21627676	5	
5	21627677	6	
6	21627678	7	
7	21627679	8	
8	21627680	9	
9	21627681	10	
10	21627682	11	
11	21627683	12	
12	21627684	13	
13	21627685	14	
14	21627686	15	
15	21627687	16	
16	21627688	17	
17	21627689	18	
18	21627690	19	
19	21627691	20	
20	21627692	21	
21	21627693	22	
22	21627694	23	
23	21627695	24	
24	21627696	25	
25	21627697	26	

See also

E. Co., 36 Reg't Ohio Infantry.

Company Muster-in Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain Jewett Palmer Jr's.
Company (E), in the 36 Regiment
(Brigade), of Ohio
Volunteers, commanded by Colonel Melvin
Clarke ¹ called into

the service of the United States by The President
from the 26th day of August, 1861,
(date of this muster,) for the term of 3 Years,
unless sooner discharged.

The company was organized by Capt. Jewett
Palmer Jr., at Salem
in the month of August and marched thence to
Marietta
where it arrived the 12 day of August
a distance of 12 miles,

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll,
~~their horses and equipments,~~ and have accepted them
into the service of the United States for the term of

Three years
from this 26th day of August, 1861.

Henry Belknap
Capt 18 Inf. Mustering Officer.

Date Aug 26, 1861.

Station 1st. Putnam, Marietta, Ohio.

General Notation:

John L. Green
(478)

Copyist.

G. Co., 36 Reg't Ohio Infy

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1861,

shows station of company,

Summersville, N. Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

John F. Green

G. Co., 36 Reg't Ohio Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 186/

shows station of company,

Summersville W. Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS

John F. Green

Cherish

E. Co., 36 Reg't Ohio Inf

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1862,

shows station of company,

Summersville, W. Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

James H. Green

Copyright

L Co., 36 Reg't Ohio Inf

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862,

shows station of company,

Meadow Bluffs, W. Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Geo. F. Green
Capt.

"G" Co., 36th Reg't Ohio Infy

Special Muster Roll

for Dated Aug 21st, 1862,

shows station of company,

Parkburg, Western Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Supposed to be Special Muster
for August 18, 1862.

Rountree

"G" Co., 36th Reg't Ohio Inftry

Company Muster Roll

for July & August, 1862,

shows station of company,

Centerville Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Blank lined area for recording events.

Rosenbaum

"G" Co., 36 "Reg't Ohio Inftry

Company Muster Roll

for Sept- & Oct-, 1862.

shows station of company,

Sutton, H. ya.

RECORD OF EVENTS

[illegible]

Rouben

"G" Co., 36th Reg't Ohio Inf'ty

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1862,

shows station of company,

Charleston W. Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Blank lined area for recording events.

Rosenbloom

"G" Co., 36 "Reg't 110th Inf'ty

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y & Feby*, 1863,

shows station of company,

Near Carthage, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Rosenbaum

G" Co., 36" Reg't Ohio Inf'y

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1863,

shows station of company,

Carthage, Tennessee.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Rosenbaum

"G" Co., 36th Reg't Ohio Inf'ty

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863,

shows station of company,

Tullahoma, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This image shows a single sheet of white paper with horizontal ruling lines. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page. There is no handwriting or other markings on the paper.

Rosenbaum

G Co., 36th Reg't Ohio Inf'y

Company Muster Roll

for July & August, 1863,

shows station of company,

Near Jasper, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This image shows a single sheet of white paper with horizontal ruling lines. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page. There is no handwriting or other markings on the paper.

Rouvenbaum

G Co., 36 Reg't Ohio Inf

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863,

shows station of company,

Chattanooga Tenn

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Blank lined area for recording events.

Lamb

G Co., 36 Reg't Ohio Inf

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863,

shows station of company,

Chattanooga Tenn

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Leach

G Co., 36 Reg't Ohio Inf

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864,

shows station of company,

Chattanooga Tenn

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Lamb

G Co., 36 Reg't Ohio Inf

Company Muster Roll

for
shows station of company,
Mack & Ape, 1864,

Gawley Fallswood

RECORD OF EVENTS

Loach

G Co., 36 Reg't Ohio Inf

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1864,

shows station of company,

Ganley Falls wva

RECORD OF EVENTS.

G Co., 36 Reg't Ohio Inf

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864,
shows station of company;

Charleston W Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Launch

Co., 36 Reg't Ohio Inf

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864,
shows station of company,

above station of company,

Charleston W. Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This image shows a single sheet of white paper with horizontal ruling lines. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page. There is no handwriting or printed text on the paper.

Lamb

G Co., 36 Reg't Ohio Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1864,

shows station of company,

Cedar Creek, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Humphrey

G Co., 36 Reg't *Ohio Inf.*

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864,

shows station of company,

Cumberland, Md.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This image shows a single sheet of white paper with horizontal ruling lines. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page. There is no handwriting or other markings on the paper.

Humphreys

G Co., *36* Reg'l *Ohio Inf.*

Company Muster Roll

for *Janis & Gily*, 186*5*,

shows station of company,

Cumberland, Md.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Humphreys

G Co., 36 Reg't Ohio Inf

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1868

shows station of company,

Manchester N. Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

١١

(255)

Humphreys

G Co., 36 Reg't Ohio Inf

Company Muster Roll

for *Dated June 30*, 186*5*,

shows station of company,

Wheeling, Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

G Co., 36 Reg't *Ohio Inf.*

Company Master-out Roll

CAUTION OF ROLL

Detachment of
Of Captain *Homer L. Scherizington*
Company (*G*), in the *36th* Regiment
of *Ohio Inf.* Volunteers, commanded by Colonel
Hiram F. Duval

called into the service of the United States by

the President, at
Marietta Ohio

(the place of general rendezvous,) on the *26th* day of
Aug, 1861, to serve for the term of *Three*
Years, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner
discharged; from the *26th* day of *Aug*, 1861,

when mustered into service to the *30th* day of
August, 1864, *by reason of expiration of term of service*
when mustered out

The company was organized by Captain *Leavitt*
Palmer Jr., at

in the month of _____, 1861, and marched
thence to _____,
where it arrived the _____ of _____,
a distance of _____ miles.

JAN. - 9.

21627698

1893.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at Harpers
Ferry W. Va, on this 3rd day of
Sept, 1864, carefully examined this
Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances,
stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated,
and mustered the company for discharge; and it is
hereby honorably discharged from the service of the
United States to date Sept 3, 1864
reason of expiration of term of service.

Cyrus S. Roberts
Adj. 100 N. Y. V.
Asst Com Muster Army W. Va
Mustering Officer.

Muster: { Station Harpers Ferry W. Va
Date of Sept 3, 1864

General Notation:

Humphreys

G Co., 36 Reg't Ohio Inf.

Company Muster-out Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain *Homer C. Cherington's*
Company (*G*), in the *36th* Regiment
of *Ohio Vol. Inf.* Volunteers, commanded by Colonel
H. F. Duval

called into the service of the United States by *the*
President thereof, at

(the place of general rendezvous,) on the _____ day of
_____, 186 , to serve for the term of *9*

years, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner
discharged; from the *28* day of *Feb.*, 1865,
(when *last paid*), to the *27th* day of
July, 1865,

The company was organized by Captain _____

in the month of _____, 186 , and marched
thence to _____
where it arrived the _____ of _____
a distance of _____ miles.

JAN. - 9.

21627699

1893.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at Wheel-
ing, W. Va., on this 27 day of
July, 1865, carefully examined this
roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances,
expenses, and remarks to be justly and properly stated,
and mustered the company for discharge; and it is
hereby honorably discharged from the service of the
United States.

A. Pettit, Capt. 8th O. N. C.
A. C. M., Dist. of Clarksburg, Mustering Officer.

Must: { Station Wheeling, W. Va.
Date of July 27/65.

General Notation:

Ramsey
Capt.

9

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

Co. 26, 36 OHIO INFANTRY.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	21627700	21	21627725
2	21627701	22	
3	21627702	23	
4	21627703	24	
5	21627704	25	
6	21627705	26	
7	21627706	27	
8	21627707	28	
9	21627708	29	
10	21627709	30	
11	21627710	31	
12	21627711	32	
13	21627712	33	
14	21627713	34	
15	21627714	35	
16	21627715	36	
17	21627716	37	
18	21627717	38	
19	21627718	39	
20	21627719	40	
21	21627720	41	
22	21627721	42	
23	21627722	43	
24	21627723	44	
25	21627724	45	

✓ See also

The Co., *36* Reg't Ohio Infantry.

Company Muster-in Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain

Company (

(

Volunteers, commanded by

Colonel

called into

the service of the United States by

from the

(date of this muster,) for the term of

unless sooner discharged.

The company was organized by Capt.

at

in the month of

where it arrived the

a distance of

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-

ned the men whose names are borne on this Roll,

their horses and equipments, and have accepted them

into the service of the United States for the term of

from this

Henry Belknap

Mustering Officer.

Date

Station

General Notation:

The Co., 36 Reg't Ohio Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Aug. 26 to Oct. 31, 1861,

shows station of company,

Summersville, W. Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

W. M. Dixon

76 Co., 36 Reg't Ohio Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1861,

shows station of company,

Summersville, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

H. M. Dixon

The Co., 36 Reg't Ohio Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1862,

shows station of company,

Summerville, N. Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

W. M. Dixon.

The Co., 36 Reg't *Ohio Inf.*

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1862.

shows station of company,

shows station of company,
Summersville, W. Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS

H M Dixon

The Co., 36 Reg't Ohio Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1862,

shows station of company,

Meadow Bluffs, N. Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

H M Dixon

H Co., 36 Reg't O. Inf.

Special Muster Roll

for dated Aug. 21, 1862,

shows station of company,

Parkersburg, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

~~Supposed to be Special Muster
for August 18, 1862.~~

R. E. Wilson

H Co., 36 Reg't O. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *July and August*, 1862,

shows station of company,

Centreville, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

R. E. Wilson

A Co., 36 Reg't Q Inf

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. and Oct.*, 1862,

shows station of company,

Benton, W. Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

R. E. Wilson

H Co., 36 Reg't O. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. and Dec, 1862,

shows station of company,

Charleston, W. Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

R. E. Wilson

H Co., 36 Reg't O. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for January and February, 1863,

shows station of company,

near Barthage, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This Co. has been in service
nearly nineteen months & never
lost a man by desertion until
Jan 20, 1863. They were within
one days journey of home, &
were on the way to Nashville.
Most of the men that deserted
had not been home since they
enlisted. Twenty five of them
left, five of which have returned
& more are on their way.

R. E. Wilson

Co., 36 Reg't O. Inf

Company Muster Roll

for March and April, 1863,

shows station of company,

Barthage, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS

R. E. Wilson

A Co., 36 Reg't O. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1863,

shows station of company,

12 miles south of Tullahoma Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

R.E. Wilson

H Co., 36 Reg't Ohio Inf

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug;* 1863,

shows station of company,

Jasper, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

G. M. Clark

H Co., 36th Reg't Ohio Inf

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. + Oct, 1863,

shows station of company,

Chattanooga, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

G M Clark

H Co., 36 Reg't Ohio Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1863,

shows station of company,

Chattanooga, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This image shows a single sheet of white paper with horizontal ruling lines. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page. There is no handwriting or other markings on the paper.

b. m. Clark

H. Co., 36 Reg't Ohio Inf

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1864,

shows station of company,

Chattanooga, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS

C. M. Clark

H. Co., 36 Reg't Ohio Inf

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864,

shows station of company,

Meadow Bluffs, W. Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

c. m. clark

Chapman

H. Co., 36th Reg't Ohio Inf

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864,

shows station of company,

Charleston, W. Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This image shows a single sheet of white paper with horizontal ruling lines. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page. There is no handwriting or other markings on the paper.

(2804) , E. M. Clark Clark

He Co., 36 Reg't Ohio Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for July + Aug., 1864,

shows station of company,

Charlottesville Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

E. B. Thompson

16 Co., *36* Reg't *Ohio* Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

Cedar Creek Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

E. B. Thompson

16 Co., 36 Reg't Ohio Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

shows station of company,

shows station of company,
Stevens on Dubois Va

RECORD OF EVENTS

(258)

E. B. Thompson

Chen

The Co., 36 Reg't 110 Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan + Feb.*, 1865,

shows station of company,

Cumberland Md

RECORD OF EVENTS.

E. B. Thompson

The Co., 36 Reg't Ohio Inf

Company Muster Roll

for March + April, 1865,

shows station of company,

Winchester Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

E. B. Thompson

No Co., 36 Reg't Ohio Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June, 1865,*

shows station of company,

Wheeling, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Cahell

No Co., 36 Reg't Ohio Inf.

Company Muster-out Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain / St. Charles L. Campbell
Company (H), in the 36 Regiment
of O. V. Inf. Volunteers, commanded by Colonel
Hiram F. Russell
called into the service of the United States by

at
(the place of general rendezvous,) on the day of
186 , to serve for the term of

from the date of enrollment, unless sooner
discharged; from the 28 day of Feb., 1865,
(when last paid,) to the 27 day of
July, 1865, when discharged.

This company was organized by Captain

at
In the month of , 186 , and marched
thence to
where it arrived the of
a distance of miles.

JAN. - 9.

21627725

1893.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at

Wheeling W. Va., on this *27* day of

July, 1865, carefully examined this

Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances,

stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated,

and mustered the company for discharge; and it is

hereby honorably discharged from the service of the

United States

A. Pettit

Capt. & Co. V. Co.

A. C. M. District of Clarkburg
Mustering Officer.

Muster: { Station *Wheeling W. Va.*
Date of *July 27/65.*

General Notation:

Calhoun

10

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company.)

✓ Co. I. 36, OHIO INFANTRY.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	21627726	21	21627751
2	21627727	22	
3	21627728	23	
4	21627729	24	
5	21627730	25	
6	21627731	26	
7	21627732	27	
8	21627733	28	
9	21627734	29	
10	21627735	30	
11	21627736	31	
12	21627737	32	
13	21627738	33	
14	21627739	34	
15	21627740	35	
16	21627741	36	
17	21627742	37	
18	21627743	38	
19	21627744	39	
20	21627745	40	
21	21627746	41	
22	21627747	42	
23	21627748	43	
24	21627749	44	
25	21627750	45	

✓ See also

I Co., 36 Reg't Ohio Infantry.

Company Muster-in Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain William S. Taylor
Company (I), in the 36th Regiment
(Brigade), of this

Volunteers, commanded by ^{Lieut-}Colonel

Belvin Clarke

, called into
the service of the United States by the President
from the 27th day of August, 1861,
(date of this muster,) for the term of three years,
unless sooner discharged.

The company was organized by Capt. William S. Taylor, at Chambersburg
in the month of July and marched thence to
Camp Putnam Marietta
where it arrived the 14th day of August
a distance of 80 miles,

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their horses and equipments, and have accepted them into the service of the United States for the term of

Three years

from this 27th day of August, 1861.

Henry Belknap
Capt. 18th Infantry Mustering Officer.

Date August 27, 1861.

Station Camp Putnam, Marietta, Ohio.

General Notation:

W. C. Davis

2 Co., 36 Reg't 1st Div.

Company Muster Roll

for Aug. 27 to Oct. 31 1861,

shows station of company,

Summersville, W. Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

McDowell

Co., 3^d Reg't *Ohio Infy.*

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov 2 Dec.*, 1861,

shows station of company,

Summersville

RECORD OF EVENTS.

L Co., 36 Reg't Ohio Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb., 1862,

shows station of company,

Summersville, W. Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

McGraw

I Co., 36 Reg't Ohio Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for March + April, 1862,

shows station of company,

Summersville, W. Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

McDermis

D Co., 36 Reg't Ohio Inf.,

Company Muster Roll

for May + June, 1862,

shows station of company,

Meadow Bluffs, W. Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The company was on a scout of five days during the first part of May on Birch Creek in Nicholas Co. W. Va. Distance marched one hundred (100) miles. Left the post of Summersville with the Regt. May 12th marched to Lewisburg W. Va. a distance of sixty (60) miles. Marched with the expedition under Col. George Crook up the Central Va. R. R. to Jackson River Depot distance marched ninety (90) miles.

Was engaged in the action at Lewisburg W. Va. of May 23rd marched with the Regt to Meadow Bluffs May 29th a distance of fifteen (15) miles. Marched with expedition under (or w)

McDavin

JAN. - 9.

21627731

1893.

Cpl. Crook to Salt Sulphur
Springs, Va. June 22nd.
Returned June 25th Distance
marched eighty (80) miles.
Total no. miles marched
during the two months 345.

I Co., *36* Reg't *Ohio Inf*

Special Muster Roll

for *Dated Aug 21, 1862,*

shows station of company,

Parkersburg W Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Supposed to be Special Muster
for August 18, 1862.

Wm. J. ...

I Co., *36* Reg't *Ohio Inf*

Company Muster Roll

for *July^{2nd} August*, 186*2*.

shows station of company,

Centerville, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Hawson.

I Co., *36* Reg't *Ohio Inf*

Company Muster Roll

for *Sep & Oct*, 186*2*,

shows station of company,

In the Field

RECORD OF EVENTS.

W. J. F. F. F.

. I Co., *36* Reg't *Cpn. Inf*

Company Muster Roll

for *. Nov . Dec*, 186 *2*,

shows station of company,

Charleston W. Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

A Co., *F 6* Reg't *Ohio Inf.*

Company Muster Roll

for *dated Feb'y 28*, 186*F*,

shows station of company,

Carthage, Tenn

RECORD OF EVENTS.

A. A. A.

Approved.

. I Co., 36 Reg't Ohio Inf

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1863,

shows station of company,

Camp near Lathrop Tenn

RECORD OF EVENTS.

upficer

Assist.

1 Co., 36 Reg't Ohio Inf

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863,

shows station of company,

Camp near Gettysburg Penn

RECORD OF EVENTS.

W. S. Suman

I Co., 36 Reg't *Chio Inf*

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1863,

shows station of company,

Jasper, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Wittard
Assist.

I Co., 36 Reg't Ohio Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1863,

shows station of company,

Chattanooga, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This image shows a single sheet of white paper with horizontal ruling lines. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page. There is no handwriting or other markings on the paper.

Hispanic

I Co., 36 Reg't Ohio Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1863,

shows station of company,

Chattanooga, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*The company was
engaged in the action at
Mission Ridge, Nov. 25, 63.*

W. H. H. H.

I Co., 36 Reg't Ohio Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1864,

shows station of company,

Chattanooga, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Wittard

"I" Co., 36 Reg't Ohio Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for 'Mch. & Apl., 1864,

shows station of company,

Ganley Bridge, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Blank lined area for recording events.

Heirley

D Co., 36 Reg't Ohio Inf

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June, 1864,*

shows station of company,

Charleston W. Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*The Company has
marched 750 miles during
the last 60 days and was
engaged in the actions at
Cloyd Mountain & Lynchburg
Va. May 9 & June 18.
1864*

Sallade

"I" Co., 36 Reg't Ohio Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for July & August, 1864,

shows station of company,

Charlestown, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Hensley

I Co., 36 Reg't Ohio Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864,

shows station of company,

Cedar Creek, W. Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Company was engaged in
the battles of Opequan, Sept
19, Fisher's Hill, Sept. 23, and
Cedar Creek, Oct. 19.

Comp'y is serving as Guard
Cook's Escort.

Hensley

'I' Co., 36 Reg't Ohio Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for November and December, 1864.

shows station of company,

Martinsburg, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS

[illegible]

Hausley

(1588)

Copyright

"I" Co., 36 Reg't Ohio Infs.

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y. & Feb'y, 1865,

shows station of company,

Cumberland, Md.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Blank lined area for recording events.

Hensley

"I" Co., 36th Reg't Ohio Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Mich. & Apl., 1865,

shows station of company,

Winchester Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS

This image shows a single sheet of white paper with horizontal blue or grey ruling lines. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page. There are no margins, text, or other markings on the paper.

Hawley

(2584)

Copyright

I Co., 36 Reg't Ohio Infy

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865,

shows station of company,

Wheeling W Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Laurens

I Co., 36 Reg't *Ohio Infy*

Company Muster-out Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain *Reuben A. Nyles*
Company (*I*), in the *36* Regiment
of *Ohio Infy*, Volunteers, commanded by Colonel
Hiram J. Duval

called into the service of the United States by *the*
President, at
Chambersburg

(the place of general rendezvous,) on the *13* day of
Aug, 1861, to serve for the term of *3*

years, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner
discharged; from the *28* day of *Feb*, 1865,
(when *last paid*), to the *27* day of
July, 1865, when *disch'd*

The company was organized by Captain
W. S. Taylor, at
Chambersburg

in the month of *Aug*, 1861, and marched
thence to
where it arrived the of
a distance of miles.

JAN - 9.

21627751

1893.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at

Wheeling W Va, on this *27* day of

July, 186*5*, carefully examined this
roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances,
discharges, and remarks to be justly and properly stated,
and mustered the company for discharge; and it is
hereby honorably discharged from the service of the
United States

N Pettit

Capt 8046 a 6 m Mustering Officer,
Dist. Maryland
or Va

Must: { Station *Wheeling W Va*
Date of *July 27/65*

General Notation:

Laurence

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company.)

Co. *K*, 36 OHIO INFANTRY.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	21627752	2	21627777
3	21627753	27	
4	21627754	28	
5	21627755	29	
6	21627756	30	
7	21627757	31	
8	21627758	32	
9	21627759	33	
10	21627760	34	
11	21627761	35	
12	21627762	36	
13	21627763	37	
14	21627764	38	
15	21627765	39	
16	21627766	40	
17	21627767	41	
18	21627768	42	
19	21627769	43	
20	21627770	44	
21	21627771	45	
22	21627772	46	
23	21627773	47	
24	21627774	48	
25	21627775	49	
26	21627776	50	

See also

K Co., 36 Reg't Ohio Infantry.

Company Muster-in Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain Levi M. Stephenson
Company (K), in the 36 Regiment
(Brigade), of Ohio
Volunteers, commanded by Colonel Melvin
Clarke, called into
the service of the United States by the President
from the 31 day of August, 1861,
(date of this muster,) for the term of 3 years,
unless sooner discharged.

The company was organized by Capt. Levi M.
Stephenson, at Jackson
in the month of August and marched thence to
Marion
where it arrived the 19 day of August
a distance of 88 miles,

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll,
their horses and equipments, and have accepted them
into the service of the United States for the term of
Three Years

from this 31 day of August, 1861.

Henry Belknap

Capt 18th Inf.

Mustering Officer.

Date Aug 31. 1861

Station Camp Putnam

General Notation: Marion Ohio.

Henry Floyd

K Co., 36 Reg't Ohio Inf

Company Muster Roll

for Sept + Oct, 1861,

shows station of company,

Summersville W. Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This image shows a single sheet of white paper with horizontal ruling lines. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page. There is no handwriting or other markings on the paper.

Lloyd

K Co., 36 Reg't Ohio Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec, 1861,

shows station of company,

Summersville, W. Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Floyd

K Co., 36 Reg't Ohio Vols.

Company Muster Roll

for Jany + Lely, 1862,

shows station of company,

Summersville W. Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Floyd

(b) (5) DPP, (b) (5) ACP

Comment

K Co., 36 Reg't Ohio Vols.

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1862,

shows station of company,

Summersville W. Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

K Co., 36 Reg't Ohio Vol.

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862,

shows station of company,

Meadow Bluffs Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Floyd

K Co., 36 Reg't Ohio Inf

Special Muster Roll

for dated Aug. 21, 1862,

show station of company,
Parkersburg, Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Supposed to be Special Muster
for August 18, 1862.

Saxton

K Co., *36* Reg't *Ohio Inf.*

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*2*,

showing station of company,

Centreville, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Dayton

K Co., 36 Reg't Ohio Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1862,

shows station of company,

Dutton, W. Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Blank lined area for recording events.

Dutton

K Co., 36 Reg't Ohio Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov - Dec, 1862,

shows station of company, Camp
Cook, Charleston, W. Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Dutton

K Co., 36 Reg't Ohio Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Jan + Feb, 1863,

shows station of company, Camp
Mr. Garthage, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Sexton

K Co., 36 Reg't *Ohio Inf.*

Company Muster Roll

for *March & Apr*, 1863,

shows station of company,

Barthage, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Saxton

K Co., 36 Reg't Ohio Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *May June*, 186*3*,

shows station of company,

Tulahoma, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Saxton

K Co., 36 Reg't Ohio Infy

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863,

shows station of company,

Jasper Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

A. L. Davis.

K Co., 30 Reg't Ohio Inf

Company Muster Roll

for Sept + Oct, 1863,

shows station of company,

Chattanooga Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

A. H. Davis.

K Co., 36 Reg't Ohio Infy

Company Muster Roll

for Nov + Dec, 1863,

shows station of company,

Chattanooga Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

A. A. Davis,

(2866)

App'd.

K Co., 36 Reg't Ohio Inftry

Company Muster Roll

for Jan A Feby, 1864,

shows station of company,

Kathannoga Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

A. A. Davis.

K Co., 36 Reg't Ohio Inf'ty

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1864,

shows station of company,

Montgomery's Ferry W. Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

A. A. Davis,

K Co., *36* Reg't *Ohio Inf*

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186 *4*

shows station of company,

Charleston W. Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Hanson,

K. Co., 36 Reg't Ohio Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864,

shows station of company,

Camp near Charlestown Va

RECORD OF EVENTS

Dinner

Chapman

K Co., 36 Reg't Ohio Inf

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864,

shows station of company,

Camp near Cedar Creek, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS

(2565)

China

Chapter

K Co., *36* Reg't *Chu Inf*

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

Stevenson's Depot, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

K Co., 36 Reg't Ohio Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865,

shows station of company,

Cumberland, Md.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

K Co., 36 Reg't Ohio Inf

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1865,

shows station of company,

Winchester, Iowa

RECORD OF EVENTS

(1586)

Lines

Chapman

K Co., 36 Reg't Ohio Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865,

shows station of company,

Wheeling, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Cayton

Ko Co., 36 Reg't Ohio Inf

Company Muster-out Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain Wallace S. Stanley's
Company (Ko), in the 36 Regiment

of Ohio Inf. Vet. Volunteers, commanded by Colonel
Hiram F. Duval

called into the service of the United States by The
President thereof, at

(the place of general rendezvous,) on the _____ day of
_____, 186 , to serve for the term of 3

years, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner
discharged; from the 28 day of Feb., 1865,

(when last paid,) to the 26 day of
July, 1865, when discharged.

The company was organized by Captain _____

_____ at

in the month of _____, 186 , and marched

thence to _____

where it arrived the _____ of _____

a distance of _____ miles.

JAN. - 9.

21627777

1893.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at
Wheeling, W. Va., on this 27 day of
July, 1865, carefully examined this
Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances,
discharges, and remarks to be justly and properly stated,
and mustered the company for discharge; and it is
hereby honorably discharged from the service of the
United States.

A. Pettit, Capt. 80th C.
A. C. M. Dist. of Clarksburg
Mustering Officer.

Station Wheeling, W. Va.
Date of July 27, 1865

General Notation:

Saxton

REGIMENTAL USE
(NAME and Staff)

37th OHIO INFANTRY

CARD NUMBERS.

782732	40166550
782733	40166551
782734	40166552
782735	40166553
782736	40166554
782737	40166555
782738	40166556
782739	40166557

51- 40166575
52- 40166576
53- 40166577
54- 40166578
55- 40166579
56- 40166580
57- 40166581
58- 40166582
59- 40166583
60- 40166584
61- 40166585
62- 40166586
63- 40166587
64- 40166588
65- 40166589
66- 40166590
67- 40166591
68- 40166592
69- 40166593
70- 40166594
71- 40166595
72- 40166596
73- 40166597
74- 40166598
75- 40166599
76- 40166600
77- 40166601
78- 40166602
79- 40166603

Rev. Taylor

J. S. Co., 37 Reg't Ohio Inf

Company Muster-in Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of ~~Captain~~ *The Field & Staff*
Company (.....), in the *37* Regiment
(..... Brigade), of *Ohio*
Volunteers, commanded by Colonel *Edward S. Br.*

....., called
into service of the United States by *the President*
from the *3* day of *August*, 1861,
(date of this muster,) for the term of *3 years*,
unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their
houses and equipments, and have accepted them into the
service of the United States for the term of *three*
years

from this *30* day of *September*, 1861.

George Cook
Capt. 4th Inf. U.S.A. Mustering Officer.

Date *March 4, 1862.*

Station *Camp Belifton*

General Notation :

Wm. H. F. ...

Field & Staff, 37 Reg't Ohio Inf.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for dated October 31, 1861.

shows station,

Camp Montgomery.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Next Roll On File Feb. 1862.

From Second Auditor's Roll.

Palmer.

Field & Staff, 37 Reg't Ohio Inf.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for dated Feb. 28, 1862,

shows station,

Camp Blifton W. V.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

From Second Auditor's Roll.

Palmer

Field & Staff, 37 Reg't Chas. Inf.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for March & April, 1862.

shows station,

North of Look N. V.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Apr 16 Forward

Field & Staff, 37 Reg't Ohio Inf.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862.

shows station,

Raleigh Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Wm H. Foster

Field & Staff, 37 Reg't *Chio Inf.*

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *July & August*, 1862,

shows station,

Raleigh Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

William H. Farnes
Corporal

Field & Staff, *37* Reg't *Ohio Inf.*

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1862.

shows station,

Brownstown La.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Ans H. Fossett

App'd

Field & Staff, 9th Reg't *Chio Inf.*

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1862

shows station,

Camp Piant Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Am. H. Foster

Field & Staff, *37* Reg't *Ohio Inf.*

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*3*.

shows station,

Youngs Point Louisiana

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Wm H. Forrest
Capt.

7th Co., 37 Reg't Ohio Inf.

Special Muster Roll

for *April 10, 1863,*

shows station of company,

Youngs Point La.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Wm H. Foster

Field & Staff, 37 Reg't Chin. Inf.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for March & April, 1863.

shows station,

Millikens Bend La.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Wm. H. Finner

Field & Staff, 37 Reg't *Chio Inf.*

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1863.

shows station,

Hahn & Mills Miss.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Wm H. Foster

Field & Staff, 37 Reg't Ohio Inf.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863
at or near station,

Camp Sherman Missi

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Ans. C. Farnes

Field & Staff, *37* Reg't *Ohio Inf.*

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*3*.

shows station,

Camp on Tenn River

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Am H. Fessenden.

Field & Staff, 37 Reg't Chio Inf.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863

shows station,

Belleville Station Ala.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Apr 16 Forward

Field & Staff, *37* Reg't *Ohio Inf.*

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1864.

shows station,

Cleveland Tennessee

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Next roll on file June 1864.

Wm H. Farnes

Field & Staff, 37 Reg't Ohio Inf.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for May - June, 1864.

shows station,
Near Kennesaw Mt. Ga.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Regt. arrived at the 15th of May '64 at Sugar Creek Valley Ga by the way of Nashville & Chattanooga Ga, where it joined its Division of the 15th A. B. Took part in the battle at Resacca on the 13, 14 & 15th of May '64. Marched then over Kingston to Dallas & was engaged there in the action of the 28th & 29th of May '64. June 1, marched to New Hope Church, left that place on the 5th of June and arrived at the 10th of June by the way of Acworth near the Kennesaw Mountains, where the Regiment is at the present time posting the enemy.

Wm. H. F. Ford

Field & Staff, 37 Reg't Ohio Inf.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for July & August, 1864.
shows station,

Near Jonesboro Ga.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Regt. operated with the 15th Army Corps in its operations on the Northern bank of the Chattahoochee River in Georgia from July 2 to July 12th when it marched to the left of Army. crossed the Chattahoochee River at Russell. Factories participated in the destruction of the Atlanta and Augusta Rail Road, advanced on Atlanta and participated in the battle of July 22nd near Atlanta. After having been placed with the 15th Corps to the right of the Army participated in the battle of July 27th. From July 28 to Aug 26th it supported the Army in his fortified position near Atlanta, when it marched (over)

Wm H. Francis

JAN. - 9.

23782749

1893.

toward Jonesboro Ga. in whose
vicinity it participated in
the battle of August 31st
which caused the fall of
Atlanta.

Field & Staff, *37* Reg't *Ohio Inf.*

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *Sept - Oct*, 186*4*.

shows station,

Cave Springs Ga.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Ans H. Foster

Field & Staff, *37* Reg't *Ohio Inf.*

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1864.

shows station,

Near Savannah Ga.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Wm. H. Fowles

Field & Staff, 37 Reg't Ohio Inf.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

shows station,

Lynch's Creek S. C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Wm. H. James

Field & Staff, *27* Reg't *1st Inf.*

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 186*5*.

shows station,

Rogers & Beach - P.C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Am. N. F. 1865

Field & Staff, 37 Reg't *Chicago*

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

shows station,

On Board of Steamer Argonaut.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Wm H. Fennell
Copyright

~~Band~~
~~F. & S.~~, 37 Reg't Ohio Inf.
~~Band~~ Field and Staff Muster-out Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of the ~~Field, Staff, and~~ Band of the 37 Reg't of
Ohio Volunteer Infantry, (Colonel
Edward Sibley,) from the
30 day of April, 1862, when last
mustered ^{out} to the 5th day of October, 1862.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I certify, on honor, that I have carefully examined
this Muster Roll; and that I have mustered and minutely
inspected the ~~Field, Staff, and~~ Band, the condition of
which is found to be as expressed in my remarks hereto
annexed. & I have duly mustered them
out of the U. States Service this 8th
day of Oct. 1862.

Richard R. Crawford
Adj't-Gen'l of the 37th Ohio Inf. Inspecter and Mustering Officer.

General Notation:

Wm H. Foster

D. B. Co. 37 Reg't Ohio Inf.

Company Muster-out Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of ~~Company~~ *Field, Staff and Band.*

Company (), in the *37* Regiment

Ohio Inf. Vet. Volunteers, commanded by Colonel

Louis Von Blesingh late Siber

called into the service of the United States by

The President, at

Camp Bismar Cleveland Ohio

(the place of general rendezvous,) on the *12* day of

Sept., 1861, to serve for the term of

2 years, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner

discharged; from the *30* day of *June*, 1865,

(when last mustered for pay,) to the *7* day of

August, 1865, when mustered out

Regiment The company was organized by *Lieut. Colonel Edward Siber*

, at

Cleveland Ohio

in the month of *September*, 1861, and marched

thence to

where it arrived the of

a distance of miles.

9
-
N
23782756
1893

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at Little
Rock Arkansas, on this 7 day of
August, 1865, carefully examined this
Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances,
pay, and remarks to be justly and properly stated,
and mustered the company for discharge; and it is
hereby honorably discharged from the service of the
United States Officers and to receive final
Pay until Pay Dept is satisfied of their mon
indebtedness to the U. S.

W. J. Morse
Capt. 64th Vol. Inf. 7th A. B. Mustering Officer.

Station Little Rock Ark.
Muster: { Date of August 7. 1865.

General Notation: _____

Wm H. Finney

34 Reg't Ohio Infantry

Regimental Return

for the month of December, 1861

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Blifton, W. Va.
except as follows: Co. A, month of Paint
Creek, B. month of Paint
Creek, C. Capleton, Hancock
County, D. Montgomery, H.
Paint Creek, I. Harris Farm

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Company H under command of
Capt. H. H. H. had been
attached to the Oil factory
at Paint Creek, W. Va. on Dec. 11 for the purpose
of securing the gas
leading from the basin
to Paint River
Creek and was occupied
in securing on these pipes
as far as about 14 miles
from Blifton. Company B
occupied upon the order of
Genl. Fox the month of
Paint Creek 4 miles from
(C. H. H.)

J. O. Smith

JAN - 3

40166550

1898.

Clifton in order to cover the
landing place there to be
established. The same boat
remained at Camp Creek
during the whole month.
Scouting parties having
reported no intention of
attack of the enemy through
Cabin Creek. Lieut Col. York
Blessing left Dec. 13. Clifton
with Co. E joined Co. H at
Oil Factory and reported
on this and the following
days with these two com-
panies as far as Coal River
Valley not finding any enemy
he returned with both
companies to Clifton.
Com. J. E. Capt. H. H. H. un-
der took repeated scouting
expeditions through the
mountains at Cabin Creek
Com. J. E. detailed at
Gannettton had during
the whole month daily
(Continued)

34 Reg't Ohio Infantry

Regimental Return

for the month of December, 1861,
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Blifton, W. Va

except as follows: Co. A. Mouth of Saint
Creek. B. Mouth of Long Creek
C. Banilton. D. Camp at Sand-
ing. E. Montgomery. F. Saint
Creek. G. Harris farm

RECORD OF EVENTS

To furnish fifty laborers
for the purpose of removing
Government stores from
Banilton Landing
loading and unloading
teamboats, some of
stationed opposite Ban-
ilton at Montgomery
Landing had to assist
some of us in this labor
(extra duty) and at the
same time to occupy
the Kanawha Valley
passing through to Armstrong
Creek by tickets. The
over,

J. O. Williams

JAN.-6

40166551

1898.

remainder of the Com-
panies were actively
occupied with drill-
ing. The detached
companies were re-
lieved at the end
of the month by others

34 Reg't Ohio Infantry

Regimental Return

for the month of January, 1866
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at
blinton

except as follows:

except as follows: 60 - Months of

Paint bank: Monticello

...the ...

1890

RECORD OF EVENTS

RECORD OF EVENTS

There is enough and of good.

Silver and Mason Forks

Started from the Kanaw

Explain why you are on the

my Policy General bot

to the end of creation

mountainous country

between this river and

King and the Queen from the air.

And robber bands who

injected it. born = 1.5

Wanted to see Timor

the two had been dead

with American followers

Lesson 9

Parish

JAN - 6

40166552

1868

the next day. These companies having scouted up Paint and Galpin creeks and having crossed the high mountain ridges between these creeks and the Big bowl river were permitted in the valley of the Big bowl opposite the mouth of Big Laurel Creek on the evening of Jan 9. The force of the whole detachment amounted to 340 men 40 horses. Jan 10. Big bowl was forded under great difficulties and Big Laurel ascended as far as the fork of the prairie. The whole detachment forming one column. Jan 11 the Pond fork of Little bowl was reached and followed as far as the
(Continued)

34 Reg't Ohio Infantry

Regimental Return

for the month of

January, 1862

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Elkington

except as follows:

Co. "A" month of
Paint Creek "B" month of
Gomer's Landing
Log Creek "H" Morris
Farm

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Function of the Forks.
All the inhabitants of
this County being greatly
satisfied to the cause of
the Union had fled into
the mountains and woods
Jan'y 12 Little boat given
and the three fork of
Little boat was loaded
at Boone town (burned
at a former period) The
detachment was again
divided in order to embrace
a greater space. Compa-
nies B. & F. & G. under

(over)

O'Neill

JAN - 6

40166553

1868

Major Ankle marched up Spruce fork and reached the same keeping on the county road Chaffmanville on the Gay andotte River. Camp H. moved up the turtle creek and rejoined camp A and the staff and train the same evening at Ballards on Spruce fork. All the male inhabitants of this country being almost exclusively farmers all up. had left their homes and had fled armed with rifles to the other bank of the Gay andotte which river had in the meanwhile become unfordable.

Jan. 13. Major Ankle was consequently received by an unexpected and well
(continued)

34 Reg't Ohio Infantry

Regimental Return

for the month of January, 1862

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Blifton

Except as follows:

last month of
Paint creek. "D" Mont-
gomery Landing. "C"
Log Creek. "H" Morris
rdm

RECORD OF EVENTS.

directed rifle fire from
all the houses and mills
from the opposite bank
of the river when on this
morning he ascended the
valley of Guyanotte on
his march to Logan basin
where he of some 13 was
mortally wounded by this
fire and Major Anker
made halt at 3 miles from
Logan. Reported to be por-
tified and still occupied
by the enemy. Men of all
companies however crossed
over.

J. A. Keilly

JAN. - C

40166554

1898

Swimming the Guyandotte,
above the expected as-
saults in the road and
burned the houses from
which they had been fired
at. The staff and remain-
ing companies of the de-
tachment reached the
same evening Chapman's-
ville and continued upon
the receipt of this news.
their march early the next
morning. On the 14th the
whole detachment was
reunited at 8 o'clock
in the morning 3 miles from
Logan and the march to this
place continued on
both banks of the Guyandotte.
The place was found empty.
All the male inhabitants
had retreated armed to
(continued)

37 Reg't Ohio Infantry

Regimental Return

for the month of January, 1862

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Clifton

except as follows:

Co. A South of
Paint Creek. "B" Mont-
gomery Landing "C"
Rock Creek. "H" Morris
Farm

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The surrounding mountain
which completely surround-
ed the town. A band of
Cavalry appeared which
with loss was driven back
on the road to Big Laurel.
The pickets of the Regiment
were however continually
fired at from the mountain
tops and Corporal
Behm of Company B was
killed at this occasion.
By the heavy rain which
poured down during
the day and the following
even

JO Viles

JAN - 0

40166555

1891

Night the fog and the fog
so high that a further pur-
suit of the enemy became
impossible. Jan 10 Logan
Court House which since
long time had served as a
shelter and a barracks
for the rebel band as well
as the jail were consequently
set fire to on the next
morning and hereupon
abandoned. The detachment
retreated unmolested through
brooked creek and Hunt to
Shaw Fork Jan 16 to the
site of Boone town. Little boat
had become unfordable
Jan 14. the passage of the river
was effected under great
difficulties. 4 Companies
reached the same evening
Antonia on Big boat.
Two remained at
Ballardsville
Continued

34 Reg't Ohio Infantry

Regimental Return

for the month of January, 1862

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Blifton

except as follows:

Co. A Month of
Saint Creek "D" Fort-
gomery Landing "E"
Look Creek "H" Morris
Farm

RECORD OF EVENTS

On Little boat Jan'y 18
19. + 20 the detachments
remained at Centonia
passage of big boat
being impossible on
account of the high water
Jan'y 21 the Kanawha
was reached by ten
boats at Brown town
barracks. I was stationed
at the Depot of Cannington
barracks at the Depot of
Look Creek. Companies
B. and K at Blifton.
The regiment moved
over

to Mills

JAN. - 6

40166556

1898.

Consequently a space
of twelve miles along
the Hanauha, and
scouted a distance
of more than fifty
miles to the West.

24 Reg't Ohio Infantry

Regimental Return

for the month of February, 1862

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Blifflon

except as follows:

Co. I Look
brook. Co. E Montgomery
Landing

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Comp. I under command
of Capt. Tracy has been
detached to Look
brook Landing 10 miles from
Blifflon to guard govern-
ment stores and occasional
reconnoitering parties
have been sent up Look-
brook. Comp. E under
command of Lieut. Huber
detained at Montgomery
Landing during the
whole month to guard
the Depot at Warrington
the eight companies
over

W. H. Hill

JAN.-C

40166557

1898

remaining in Blifton
were daily occupied
in the forenoon after
noon with Battalion
and company drill &
skirmishing

24 Reg't Ohio Infantry

Regimental Return

for the month of April, 1862

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Month of Loop Creek Kanawha
Valley, W. Va

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The regiment marched on
the 19th of April from Iketon
to the mouth of Loop Creek
except comp. B remaining
at Iketon until the removal
of the Quartermaster and
Commissary stores. Company
K left the station at Mont-
gomery and marched
with the regiment to Loop
Creek. Comp. B had been
stationed there before
Company B joined the
regiment on the 25th of
April. The regiment
over

JOHNS

JAN. - 6

40166558

1898.

was occupied with
Battalion and Regimental
drill as well as
skirmishing in the
forenoon & Afternoon

34 Reg't Ohio Infantry

Regimental Return

for the month of March, 1862

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at
Blifton

except as follows: Co. C Loup creek
Co. K Montgomery
Landing

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Company B under command
of Capt. G. H. Hays relieved
Company I. Capt. Hays at
Loup creek landing 10 miles
from Blifton on March 1.
The Guard Government stores
and arms are monitoring
entire have occasionally
been sent up Loup creek
Company B under command
of Capt. Hays detailed
at Montgomery Landing
during the whole month
to have a picket across
the river to guard the
over

W. H. Hays

JAN - 6

40166559

1898

Telegraph Office at
Camoston + to keep up
communication between
Blifton + Ladyburg Land-
ing. The 8th Comp. re-
maining at Blifton were
occupied with Battalion
+ company drill as well
as skirmishing in the
forenoon and afternoon
A Platoon of Co. D under
command of Lt. Henry Im-
detrook a scouting party
up Hughes Creek on the
right bank of Kanawha
the 5th of March to reconnoiter
the road to Somersville
and reported at their return
the road was clear and
tolerably favorable for
march of infantry as well as
cavalry if the Creek did
not rise too rapidly

34 Reg't Ohio Infantry

Regimental Return

for the month of May, 1862

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Great Flat Top Mountain
Tannery

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The 19th 34th Regt left the
camp at 6:15 AM and
marched to mouth of Log
branch a distance of 10 miles
on the left bank of the stream
where they camped the next day
mouth of Log branch and
marched over Cotton Hill
to Fayetteville where it
arrived in the morning of the
21st. Distance, 22 miles. It was
added to the 2^d Regt of
2nd Corps Division. The
nine first Companies of
the regiment marched with
(over)

over

JAN - C

40166560

1898

the Brigade to Raleigh a distance of 28 miles. Camp R remained in Fayetteville. May 11. the Regiment marched with the Bde. to Ranchville. on the East River where it arrived on the 14th. a distance of 30 miles. May 15th Companies A. H. B. & F under Command of Lieut Col Von Blesingh made in connection with Companies of other regiments Reconnaissance up ward the East River to Cross Road where they encountered the enemy in force without engaging him. In the night from the 16th to the 17th the other 3rd Companies marched with the rest of the Brigade from Ranchville to Pineetown where the enemy (continued)

34 Reg't Ohio Infantry

Regimental Return

for the month of May, 1862

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Great Flat Top Mountain

January
except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

in the afternoon of the same day had surprised the Headquarters of the Commanding Genl and after a furious fight driven back. Comp. of the same Regt which in the meantime had here arrived under the command of Major Ankeli from Fayetteville. In this combat Major Ankeli had been wounded and Comp. R suffered a loss of 3 killed, 6 wounded and 3 missing. In the

(over)

continues

JAN - 6

40166561

1868

Morning of the 14th the 3rd
above named Companies
Arrived with the Brigade
and the General and
General in Princeton with -
But engaging the enemy
had taken position in the
surrounding heights.

The detachment left under
the 1st Colonel consisting
Company A. H. Co. of the 3rd Regt
and other Companies which
disengaged from Cross Roads
to Princeton they encountered
the enemy in his position
and was killed after a
a short serious engagement
in which the above named
Companies suffered a
loss of 16 killed 40 wounded
and 40 missing. The
detachment reached nothing
with standing this without
loss. The Division which re-
treated to Flat Top Mountain

34 Reg't Ohio Infantry

Regimental Return

for the month of June, 1862,

shown Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Flat top Mountain Tannery

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The regiment was in camp at Flat top Tannery with the 2^d Ohio Brigade of Gen. Cox's Division and received payment for the month of March and April by Major Reese on June 6. Company B under command of Lieut. John Kysinger (68 non com officers and privates) marched with one company of the 12th and two companies of the 28th Regt. on a sporting expedition to Princeton on June 18th returning the

over
J. M. Kelly

JAN.-G

40166562

1898.

20th of June

37 Reg't Ohio Infantry

Regimental Return

for the month of July, 1862

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Flat top, Sumner, Va

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The regiment was in
Camp at Flat top, Sum-
ner, Va. on July 13. Was on
July 21 & 22 on a spont-
aneous expedition to Blue
Stone River Camp
about 10 miles from July 14. On
the 15th a reconnaissance expedition
took place. One company who
retained at the headquarters
of the Southern
Army. On July 14. A. H. P.
marched to Flat top
on July 26. The remaining

Donnell

JAN - 6

40166563

1898.

Companies on August
to Raleigh to increase
the garrison in said
place

34 Reg't Ohio Infantry

Regimental Return

for the month of August, 1862

show Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Raleigh, Va

except as follows:

Co. A. & B. Kay

Co. C. & D. Kay

Co. E. & F. Kay

Co. G. & H. Kay

Co. I. & J. Kay

RECORD OF EVENTS

Oceana, He left with the whole regiment the b. H. on Aug 10. Without having met the enemy but after having encouraged the Union Home Guard of the County and caused several citizens to take the oath of allegiance. The detachment arrived at Raleigh b. H. on Aug 12.

Companies F & K under command of Capt. Stumpf marched to Hillsboro Mill on Aug. 19th to guard the corn.

W. H. Mills

JAN. - 6

40166564

1898.

place. Comf. K was re-
lieved by Comf. J. on
Aug 24. and marched to
Fairfieldville. The other
companies are camping
at Raleigh. Comf. K
is guarded by the combined
Artillery. Comf. K is
H. D. L. & C. serving as
guards & building fortifi-
cations & breastworks

37 Reg't Ohio Infantry

Regimental Return

for the month of August, 1862

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Raleigh, Va

except as follows:

Co. A + B Fayetteville
Co. C H. Co. F + G McGehee
Hill

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Comd. A marched to Fayetteville Aug 13th where it has since been occupied with scouting and guarding post & quartermaster stores. Comd. B. was on a scouting expedition on Aug 2nd - 4th on New River & Richmonds Ferry marched to Fayetteville on Aug 13th together with Comd. A.

Comd. H. & J. under command of Capt. Hysmer & Comd. K. & L. Schoening
over

W. H. Hill

JAN - 3

40166565

1868

Marched on a scouting
expedition to Wyoming
bought horse on Aug 2 to
reconnoitre the country.
A detachment of 16 men
under command of Lt.
Milton Minton being sent
out on Aug 3. About 4
miles from the S. H. was
attacked by Stratton's &
Wisher's rebel Cavalry
Lt Minton with 16 men of
comp. I. & 1 of comp. H. killed
3 horses. One private killed
On the same day 1 private
of comp. I. was killed at
Wyoming by rebel scouts.
Lt Minton with comp.
D. & G. and a detachment of
Wallace's Cavalry marched
to Saugrey farm on Aug 6
to assist the above named
companies. The next day
he arrived at Wyoming.
(Continued)

31 Reg't Ohio Infantry

Regimental Return

for the month of Sept, 1862,
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Camp Fairhaven Point Pleasant
W. Va

except as follows: _____

RECORD OF EVENTS.

On Sep: 3. The 60th N. Y. I. & E. Marched
to McCoy's Mills, on the 4 with Co's 7 & 8
to Fayetteville where Co's A B & D were
leaving as Guard. On Sep: 10. Co's A & D
were sent out on Runwell Road for
Scouting and 1 1/2 miles distant from
the main Encampment the Enemy was
seen. The Companies received the following
by the Enemy who soon was engaged by
the whole Reg't Dec 34. and the Combined
Artillery under Coon and of the W. Va. Co
in a severe fight. The Rebels made hard
driving attacks on breastworks and
over the line with a few times & strong
force but we held our position till
night being in a most fatigued
over

W. E. Jones

6
JAN - 1

40166566

8
1861

Engagement from half past 11 o'clock
w m till dark, at 3 o'clock in the night we
commenced the retreat on the Sandy River
taking position on Cotton Hill and
engaging there the Rebels for about
one hour. After marching till night
we camped on our arms at Montgomery.
Crossed the River on Sep: 12 in the afternoon
at Ravens Lanes and arrived at
Charleston at 9 o'clock A m. on Sep: 13.
Another Battle took place our Regiments
being on the north side of the Elk River
the engagement ended with darkness
three days & night marching brought
us on the Ohio River at Ravens wood
passing through Ripley where we
camped on the night of Sep: 14; we
crossed the river in the afternoon and
back by marching and steamboating
arrived at Point Pleasant Sep: 18.
our loss in dead wounded &
missing is considerable 3 killed
5 Wounded & 62 missing all
our Company Wagon are lost
with the Co Books Clothes &
officers & Soldiers Belts &c
by one attack of dismounted
Rebels who flanked the train on
his way near Fayetteville at
about 3 o'clock A m. on
Sep: 10. At Point Pleasant we
crossed the River, on Sep: 20
went in camp opposite the
town and recrossed on
Sep: 26 being now in
camp here

37 Reg't Ohio Infantry

Regimental Return

for the month of October, 1862

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Camp Long Creek Va.

except as follows: _____

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Reg't was in camp near
Pleasant during Guard and
Picket Service and received pay
for four months until Sept 1/62
by Major Cowan. On the 15 the
Regiment marched with the 3^d
Brig. Commanded by Col
Ed. Hibern to Long Mile Creek
on the 19th to 18th Mile Creek on
the 21st to Buffalo. on the 22nd the
Regiment advanced 7 miles on
the Kanawha River Road. The
next day to Redhouse 2 miles
on the 24th to Poca River where
(over)

W. S. Spencer

JAN - 3

40166567

1898.

The Regiment camped
till the 28. on which day
the Regiment marched
14 miles and camped on
foot of Tyler Mountain.
29. Marched to mouth of
Local River and crossing the
Hansauba. 30. to Brownstown
on the 31. The Regiment left
Brownstown and marched
to Clifton 13 miles

31st Reg't Ohio Infantry

Regimental Return

for the month of November, 1862

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Ganley Bridge W Va

except as follows: _____

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Regiment after a two days
& night bivouac at Montgomery
Landings and a days march
Arrived at Mouth of Loops on
Nov 8. Encamped there. Ordered
to march to Charleston. At
Mouth of Loops Nov 10. Marched
that day to Koughlan Creek
a distance of 19 miles and
reached after crossing the
Kanawha River opposite
Charleston on Nov 12 Marching
that day a distance of 17 miles
after Encampment at Charleston
of 4 days the Regiment
was ordered to proceed to
over

W & Spencer

JAN.-E

40166568

1898.

Banley Bridge. It marched
on Nov 16 to Camp, Eng at
12 miles distant. The next
day to a place $\frac{1}{2}$ mile
above Cannellton and
reached Banley Bridge on
Nov 18. where it has been
since since performing
the guard and fatigue
duties required by the
necessities of the Post at
Banley Bridge and of
the Regiment

54 Reg't Ohio Infantry

Regimental Return

for the month of December, 1862

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Gauley Bridge Va

except as follows: _____

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Regiment was
stationed the whole
month at Gauley Bridge
West Virginia

W. J. Spencer

37 Reg't *Chis Infantry*

Regimental Return

for the month of *January*, 1863,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Camp Opposite Vicksburg

except as follows: _____

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Regiment embarked
with Gen Hugh Ewing's
Brigade at Camp Pitt Va
January 1. It was shipped to
Louisville Ky where it arrived
Jan 3. It disembarked and
camped there until the 9th of
January when it embarked
& shipped to Napoleon Arkansas
where it joined Gen Mc
Clelland's fleet. From there
the Reg^t moved down the
Mississippi River on Steam Boats
about two miles and a half below
Vicksburg where it is stationed
this day

W. P. Jones

37 Reg't Ohio Inf.

Regimental Return

for the month of Feb., 1865

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Camp Near Vicksburg, Miss
in La.

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

E. H. Spang
Comdr.

37 Reg't Ohio Inf

Regimental Return

for the month of March, 1863

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at
Youngs Point. La.

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Regiment was stationed at Youngs Point. La. from the 1st to the 17th March, when it embarked on board Steamer "Fanny Ogden", moved up the Mississippi River and was disembarked the 18th March at Gwynes Plantation on the left bank of the Mississippi where it bivouaced the 18th 19th 20th & 21st of March on the morning of the 22nd it marched to the confluence of Muddy Creek & Steels Bayou. at which point it

C. H. Spang

JAN - 6

40166572

1868

was again embarked on board of Steamer "Silas

Have" in which it proceeded upwards said Bayou as far as Deer Creek where it was disembarked in the evening of the 23rd & bivouaced there during the next night, being all this time occupied with fatigue & guard duty.

On the morning of the 24th 6 Companies proceeded up Deer Creek to reconnoiter the force of the enemy. 3 Companies being taken up by Guard & Picket duty in & around the Camp & one Company was sent to the right bank of Deer Creek to protect Forcier Plantation. Company G. had some skirmishing with mounted Rebels who however soon withdrew and did not approach any more. On the morning of the 26th the Regt was embarked again on board Gunboat
continued

37 Reg't Chic Inf.

Regimental Return

for the month of March, 1863

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Youngs Point. La

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

"Carondelet" & first mortar
grape, and return to its
old camp at Youngs Point
La. in the night of the 27th
where it is still stationed.

The Regiment had no
loss on this expedition

E. H. Spang
Capt.

37 Reg't Ohio Inf.

Regimental Return

for the month of April, 1863

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Yazoo River on board of
except as follows: Steamer Chancellor

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Regiment was stationed on Youngs Point, La. engaged in doing guard and fatigue duty until April 29. 63 when the Regiment embarked on board the Steamer Chancellor and was taken to near Haines Bluff La. on the Yazoo River on the same afternoon.

After having arrived at that point the 37 Reg't. was sent on picket, next morning (April 30) reembarked on board of the same boat and remained there until

over

E. H. Spang

JAN - 6

40166574

1898

afternoon of the same day
when the Regiment again
disembarked with the
Brigade and made some
movements against the enemy.
After dark the Regiment
returned to the Boat
and remained there.

no 1.
37 Reg't Ohio Inf

Regimental Return

for the month of May, 1863

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at
Walnut Hills Near Vicksburg Miss

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Yazoo River May 1: The Regiment
remained on board Steamer Chancellor
until evening, when the whole
fleet returned to Youngs Point &
the men were disembarked.

May 2: early in the morning
the tents were struck and
the Regt with transportation,
baggage etc were sent aboard
of the Steamer Chancellor
and taken to Milliken's Bend
& there disembarked, where
the Camp was put up.

May 3. this afternoon the Regt again
struck tents were conveyed
over

C. H. Spang
Capt.

JAN - 6

40166575

1898

in 2 trips on Steamer Diligence to Buckport & there went into Camp. Here the Regt was occupied with guard and fatigue duty & scouting till May 9th when orders came for the removal of the Regt to Youngs Point, which was effected the same day, from this day to May 13th the Regt was constantly and strongly engaged in doing guard & fatigue duty. On the 13th Camp Equipage & baggage having been stored at Convalescent Camp at Youngs Point, the Regt marched to Bowers Landing & on the same day put aboard of Steamer Forest Queen, on which it was conveyed to Grand Gulf & there disembarked. Left Grand Gulf May 15th with Brigade, and marched until May 18th, when the front $2\frac{1}{2}$ miles from Vicksburg was reached. During the forenoon of May 19th the Regt

Continued

No. 2.

37 Reg't Ohio Inf

Regimental Return

for the month of May, 1863

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at
Walnut Hills Near Vicksburg Miss

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS (continued)

took its position on the extreme right of Genl Blair's Division, joining the left wing of General Steele's Division opposite the enemy's breast works, during the afternoon and until night the Regt was heavily engaged in action upon the enemy's works, sustaining a loss of 44 Killed & wounded.

About noon May 20 fire upon the enemy's fortifications was reopened, and lasted till nightfall, the Regt losing 6 Killed & wounded, amongst them

C. H. Spang

JAN - 6

40166576

1898

2 Officers Killed. May 22^d
an attack was made in Column
by the Brigade upon the enemy's
fortification which resulted
in a repulse at great loss, the
fire upon the enemy was kept
up from the position which the
Regt had taken after the
repulse until night. Loss
of the Regt on this day was 40
Killed & Wounded. Lt Col^{comd} Blessing
having been wounded in action
May Chas Stepp assumed Command
of the Regt. From the 22^d until
May 28. The Regt occupied the
same position that it had taken
on May 22^d watching the enemy
closely at a distance of
100 yards from their works.

May 28. The Regt withdrew
to a Ravine 150 yards in
the rear of its former position
where they are stationed
at this date.

37 Reg't Ohio Inf

Regimental Return

for the month of June, 1863

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at
Walnut Hills Near Vicksburg, Miss.

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Regiment was occupying
during the whole month
the same position it held
at the end of last month.
Engaged constantly in
doing picket and garrison
duty.

E. H. Spang.

no 1

37 Reg't Chic Inf

Regimental Return

for the month of July, 1863

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at
Camp Sherman Near Vicksburg, Miss

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Regiment had the same position as last month until the 4th of July 1863 when the surrender of Vicksburg took place.

Received marching order on the 4th and the next day left Camp at 7 o'clock A.M. took the Bridgeport road turned off the road leading to Messengers Ford, reached Fox Plantation at 7 o'clock P.M. a distance of 15 miles and Camped till next day 4 o'clock P.M. The Regt then crossed Big Black
over

C. S. Spang
Capt.

JAN - 6

40166578

1881

River and Camped near Jeff Davis plantation till July 7, 6 o'clock, A.M. We reached a place called Ten Springs at 5 o'clock, P.M. We then took the Clinton Road and reached ^{near} Clinton where we Camped until July 9, 9 o'clock, P.M. The next day 6 o'clock, A.M. we marched and reached the enemy's works at 10 o'clock, A.M.

The Regiment took position on the left of the Brigade, the Right of the Brigade resting on the left of 13 A.C. The Regt was laying before Jackson, Miss. making entrenchments and doing picket duty until the morning of the 17th July 1863. when the enemy evacuated Jackson.

We then marched in town and took position near the State House where we Camped, doing Provost Guard duty etc until

Continued

No 2

37 Reg't Ohio Inf.

Regimental Return

for the month of July, 186 3

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at
Camp Sherman Near Vicksburg Miss

except as follows: _____

RECORD OF EVENTS. (continued)

July 23. We received orders
to march back and to camp
near Black River. The Regt
left Jackson on the morning
of the 23 of July, 5 o'clock
A.M. and reached Fox Plantation
at 12 o'clock A.M. on the
24 July where we have
been camping since.

The casualties in the Regiment
were as follows Pvt F. Bube
Co C. Wounded in left arm, and
amputated. S. Muenzing Co A
wounded in right shoulder.

E. H. Spang

37 Reg't Ohio Inf

Regimental Return

for the month of Aug, 1863,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at
Camp Sherman, Miss. Near
except as follows: Big Black River

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Regiment was stationed
at this Camp from the beginning
of August until the 19th of
August, when it was ordered
out for Picket duty on Big
Black River near New
Amsterdam Farm; the
Regiment performed Picket
duty there for 7 days and
returned to Camp Sherman
on the 26th day of August
where it is stationed now.

C. H. Spang

37 Reg't Ohio Infantry.

Regimental Return

for the month of September, 1863,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed ~~at~~
~~on board of Steamer Nashville, Mississippi River,~~

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Regiment was stationed at Camp Sherman, drilling and doing guard and fatigue duty until the 27th day of September, when the same embarked to Vicksburg and there was embarked on board the steamer Nashville, leaving as Escort to the steamer Ed Walsh; Sept. 28 left Vicksburg for a point 15 miles below Greenville, where the boat reached Sept. 29th and was still stationed on the 30th of Sept.

37 Reg't Ohio Infantry.

Regimental Return

for the month of October, 1863,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at
Camp on Tennessee River, Alabama.

except as follows: _____

RECORD OF EVENTS.

On the first of October the Regiment was still on board of Steamer Nashville en route for Memphis, Tenn, which place was reached on the 3d. On the morning of the 4th it was disembarked and bivouaced in a camp near Memphis until the 6th in the evening when it marched to Germantown, where it arrived in the afternoon of the 7th. On the morning of the 9th it marched with the train of the 15th Army Corps to Corinth, Miss, touching the villages of Osceola, Le Grange and Peachontas and arrived at Corinth, Miss, in the afternoon of the 13th. Left Corinth the same day and marched to Bear Creek, where the Regiment bivouaced until the 17th. Left Bear Creek in the morning of the 17th and

JAN - 6

40166582

1898

and marched via Inka, Missi, to Cherokee Station, Alabama, where it arrived in the night of the 20th, bivouaced there until October 26th, when it marched with the Division to Tusculum to reconnoitre the enemy; returned to Cherokee Station on the evening of the 28th. Left Cherokee Station in the morning of the 30th and marched to Chickasaw, Alabama, on the Tennessee River, where it is in Bivouac, stationed now.

37 Reg't Ohio Infantry.

Regimental Return

for the month of November, 1863,
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at
Camp in the Field near Cleveland, Tenn.
except as follows: -----

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Regiment left Chickasaw, Ala. on the
morning of the 2d of Novr. crossed with the
Biggest the Tennessee River on the Steam "Kash-
ville" and marched to Waterloo, Ala. where it
went into bivouac; left Waterloo Novr. 3d and
marched to Florence, Ala. where it bivouaced
during the night of the 5th, marched from here
over Blue Stone Creek, Anderson Creek, fork of
Elk River, Bradshaw Creek, Cannon Creek, Fayette-
ville, Tenn., Bren Creek, New Market, Mayville,
Woodville Station, Scottsboro, Bellefonte, Ste-
nerson, to Bridgeport, Ala. where it arrived
Novr. 17; Left Bridgeport Novr. 19, crossed the
Tennessee River on Ponton Bridges and

over.

J. W. Conard

JAN. - 6

40166583

1898

went into Bivouac near Missionary Ridge Novbr. 20th. Crossed the Tenn. River on Pontoon Boats in the night from Novbr. 23 to Novbr. 24 and fortified themselves before daybreak - advanced to Missionary Ridge and held a hill in front of the enemy during the night to hold communication with the 1st Brigade. On the morning of Novbr. 25th Cos. E. and F were ordered on picket and the remaining 8 Companies were ordered with the 30th Regt. Ohio Infy. in connection with a Brigade of the 4th Division to charge the enemy's works which was done twice with success and in which the Regiment sustained a loss of 5 killed and 33 wounded among which 5 officers wounded. After the repulse the Regt. occupied the breastworks which the enemy had built the night previous until it was relieved - after having taken 3 days Rations the Regiment marched in pursuit of the enemy over Chickamauga Station and bloodland, in the vicinity of which it is in Bivouac now.

37 Reg't Ohio Infantry

Regimental Return

for the month of December, 1863,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at
Belleville Station, Alabama,

except as follows: _____

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Regiment having received Orders to march to Knoxville without Provision and having detailed one Officer & number of men as following party. Left Brownsville near Cleveland the 1st of Dec. and marched with the Brigade via Charleston and then crossing the Hiwassee River to Swainston and near Philadelphia, where we struck the road leading to Morganton, and reached the little Town River in the afternoon of Dec. 31. Crossed the river and then marched through Morganton to near Maryville, where we bivouacked in the of the 5th. On the 6th marched back to Morganton recrossed the River and marched on the Madisonville road until Dec.

(over.)

J. W. Leonard

JAN. - 0

40166584

1898

7th. Decr. 8th went to Tilles Plains. On the 10th the Regiment marched with the Brigade towards North Carolina across the Nica Mountains up to Fry's farm, bivouaced here till the morning of the 13th, when we went back via Charleston, Cleveland and Chattanooga to Bridgeport, Ala. where we arrived Decr. 19th. Bivouaced here until Decr. 26th when the Regiment marched with the Brigade to Bellefonte Station Ala. where it remains now.

37 Reg't Ohio Infantry.

Regimental Return

for the month of January, 1864,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Burks Pocket, De Kalb Co., Ala.,

except as follows: _____

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Regiment marched on the 7th of January from Bellefonte Station to Larkinsville, Ala., where it went into camp, and remained here employed in picket and guard duty until the 26th when it marched with the Brigade via Larkin Landing to the Tennessee River, crossed the same on Pontons during the night and marched in two columns towards Smiths Gap, had here some skirmishing with the enemy's pickets and captured some of them. Returned to the Biomac at Larkin Landing Jan'y 28th 64 remained here until the 30th when it crossed the River again and

over.

J. W. Leonard

JAN - 6

40166585

1898.

Pontoon Bridge that had been
built and marched to Burkes Pocket
De Kalb Co., Ga. where it is in Bivouac
now.

37 Reg't Ohio Infantry.

Regimental Return

for the month of February, 1864,
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at
Cleveland, Tenn.

except as follows: _____

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Regiment left Buckspocket on the first day of February and marched to Lebanon, arriving in the afternoon of the 2nd, where it remained with the Brigade till the next day, awaiting an attack from the enemy who however did not venture to appear. left Lebanon Feb 3rd and marched back via Buck's Pocket and Larkins Landing where it re-crossed the Tennessee River to Larkinsville, arriving here Feb 5th. Remained here until the 11th day of Feb when again marching orders were received and marched with the Brigade via Bridge-

over.
J. W. Leonard.
Capt.

JAN - 6

40166586

1898

port, Stevenson and Chattanooga
to Cleveland, Tenn, where it arrived
Feb. 17/64. Went here into camp, em-
ployed in heavy picket duty and
where it is stationed now.

In the meantime three fourths
of the eligible men Present of the Regi-
ment have re-enlisted as Veteran Vol-
unteers, awaiting Muster in.

37 Reg't Ohio Infantry.

Regimental Return

for the month of March, 1864,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at
Near Kenesaw Mt., Ga.

except as follows:

Return dated June 30th/64.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Regt. was stationed at Larkens-
ville, Mo., until the 18th day of March,
when it proceeded to Ohio on Veteran
Furlough. 3/4 of the illigible num-
ber having reenlisted as Veterans.

The Report of this month could
not be forwarded. The Regiment was
on Veteran furlough at the end of
the month of March.

37 Reg't Ohio Infantry.

Regimental Return

for the month of April, 1864,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at Cincinnati, Ohio.

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Regiment assembled at Camp Cleveland on the 26th day of April, 1864, the day of expiration of its 30 days furlough & went by Rail Road to Cincinnati, on its way to join the 15 Army Corps. Left Cincinnati on the 30th of April.

37 Reg't Ohio Infantry.

Regimental Return

for the mont' May, 1864,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

In the field, near Dallas, Ga.

except as follows: _____

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Regiment arrived at Louisville Ky. the 1st of May, left the same on the 2nd and reached Chattanooga on the 6th of May. Here the Regiment received new orders on the 7th & left on the 8th, marched in a southern direction towards the front of our lines, escorting the G. M. Train of the 1st division of the 15th A. C. and arrived at Sugar Valley on the 10th where it joined its Division. The Regiment took part in the battle near Resaca, Ga. May 13/14 & 15. On the 16th it marched to Kingston & remained in camp there until the 23^d of May when it marched towards Dallas Ga. L. W. Blessing commanding the Regiment left the Regiment on sick leave & Major Charles H. Buff took

over
J. W. Leonard.

JAN - 3

40166589

1898

Command. It reached the vicinity of Dallas on the 25th of May & took part in the actions on the 28 & 29th of May near said Dallas.

37 Reg't Ohio Infantry.

Regimental Return

for the month of June, 1864,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at
Near Kinesaw Mt., Ga.

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

On the first day of June the regiment marched with the A. B. to the line near New Hope bluffs previously occupied by the 20th A. B. & took position there, remained there until the 5th June, when the enemy evacuated his entrenchments, then the regiment marched to Ackworth & arrived there on the 6th, bivouacked there until the 10th, when it marched in a southerly direction and arrived at Big Shandy at the same day. From the 10th to the 14th the regiment held with its division the right of the A. B. when it advanced more southeast & near the position of the enemy on the Kinesaw Mountain. On the evening of the 16th the regiment occupied a post

over.
J. W. Leonard,
Clerk.

JAN - 6

40166590

1898

of our advanced lines, sent out its skirmishers and remained in this position until the 19th, when the enemy again abandoned his position. The regiment advanced more near the Koksaw Mountain, where it took position until the 26th of June, all the time engaged in sending out skirmishing parties & supporting those of other regiments of the division. On the 26th the regiment was moved towards the right of our line and on the following day took part in the general assault on the enemy's works. On the 28th the regiment within our fortified lines, where it bivouacked. On the 30th June the Regiment was mustered in and inspected by Major G. H. Hipp, commanding the regiment.

37 Reg't Ohio Infantry.

Regimental Return

for the month of July, 1864,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at
near Atlanta, Ga.

except as follows: -----

RECORD OF EVENTS.

July 2nd The Regt. marched with the division to the extreme right of the army on the Sandtown Road & arrived at its position at 10 clock P.M. and threw up entrenchments on the 3d it participated in driving the enemy toward the Chattanooga & Atlanta Rail Road & the Chattahoochee River & supported on the 4th of July the 16th A. B. in its attacks on the
From the 5th to the 12th July

On the morning of the 14th the Chattahoochee River
I marched on the 14th with the division to the
extreme left of the army, crossed the Chatta-
hoochee River on the 14th near Roswell
Return mutilated.

over.

J. W. Leonard

Copyright.

JAN - 6

40166591

1898

Factory, where it remained in an entrenched position until the 17th when it marched in a South-Eastern direction towards the Atlantic seaboard R.R. which latter was reached on the 18th near Gibraltar (Stony Mountain) & participated in the destruction of said R.R. in that vicinity. On the 19th it reached Decatur, after having been engaged on the same day in the destruction of another portion of said Rail Road. On the 20th it advanced along the line of said R.R. towards Atlanta in line of battle, the enemy appearing in front to a point about 3 miles from Atlanta, where it took position & threw up entrenchments. On the 21st, the enemy having left its position of the previous day, the Regt. advanced one mile & took position in the ground works in the forenoon about 3 1/2 o'clock P.M. the enemy attacked the Regt. in this position, & being successful on our left, came in on rear & flank & forced the Regt. to fall back to the position occupied before advancing on this day. Here the Regt. rallied, advanced and at about one hour from the time it fell back reentered the entrenchments held in the forenoon, where the Regt. remained until the 27th of July, when it marched to the extreme right of the army, coming in position on the 28th the Regt. was attacked by the enemy, having been thrown out as skirmishers in general battle, the enemy trying to take our position, in which he was foiled during the remainder of the day and repulsed with great loss to him in this action Maj. Wm. Hiff commanding the Regt. was severely wounded & Capt. Carl Mottley took command. On the 30th the Regiment advanced its line & threw up entrenchments.

37 Reg't Ohio Infantry.

Regimental Return

for the month of August, 1864,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Jonesboro, Ga.

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

From Aug 1st to Aug 26th the Regt. camped at the enemy in his fortified position near Atlanta, Ga. when it marched towards Jonesboro, Ga. a distance of about 30 miles in whose vicinity it participated in the battle of August 31st 1864. which caused the fall of Atlanta.

J. W. Leonard.

37 Reg't Ohio Infantry.

Regimental Return

for the month of September, 1864,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Eastpoint, Ga.

except as follows: _____

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The position defended by the Regiment near Jonesboro Ga on the 31st of August, was held during the 1st day of September, all the while engaged in heavy skirmishing and engaging the enemy, when the latter retreated by the following night and was pursued the next day as far as Lovejoy Station in whose vicinity the Regiment triumphed until the 5th of September, at which day the Regiment being part of the rear guard of the 15th A.C., it returned to Eastpoint Ga where it arrived on the 8th of September and went in camp, in which it remained dur-

J. W. Leonard ^{over}

JAN. - 6

40166593

1898.

ing the month, occupying its time,
by erecting breastworks, drilling,
& doing picket duty.

37 Reg't Ohio Infantry.

Regimental Return

for the month of October, 1864,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Lave Springs, Ga.

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Regiment remained in camp near East Point, Ga., until the 4th of Oct. when it marched with the Brigade to Ruff's Station, a distance of 15 miles to participate in the movement of the Army against the enemy under Gen. Hood, who endeavored to destroy our communication with the north, after marching from the 5th day of Oct. to Oct. 25th over Marietta, Kingston, Resaca, through Snake Creek Gap, Ship Gap, Lafayette, Summerville, Alford, Eagle Creek and crossing the Little River, Alabama, the Regt. came up with the enemy's Cavalry, about 5 miles from Gadsden, Ala., which, after the Regt. advanced in line of battle with the Brigade, retreated.

On the 25th of October the Regt. marched back

over

J. W. Leonard.

JAN. - 6

40166594

1898

to Little River where it arrived October 26th and bivouacked until the 29th when it marched in the direction of Rome, Ga. crossing the Chattooga River, passing through Cedar Bluff, thence crossing the Goose River and bivouacked within 2 miles of Cave Springs on the 31st day of October; the Regt. has marched from Oct. 5th to Oct. 31st a distance of 311 miles.

37 Reg't Ohio Infantry.

Regimental Return

for the month of November, 1864,
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at
Sumertown, Ga.

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Regiment bivouacked on its return from the pursuit of the enemy under Genl. Wood, at Bare Springs, Ga. until Nov. 3d when it marched over to Sumertown, Sumnerville, Powder Springs, crossing the Sumertown Road and passing Milledgeville back to the Atlanta and Chattanooga R.R. where it arrived in bivouack at Camp Shugart near Ruff's Station Nov. 5th. Distance marched 52 miles. On the 11th Lt. Col. Wm. Blessing took command of the Regt. On the 13th the Regt. marched to Atlanta, distance 12 miles. There having been equipped, marched out of Atlanta on the 15th as a part of the Army, which under the command of Maj. Genl. Sherman was

over.
J. W. Bonard.

(222)

App'd.

JAN 1 1868

40166595

1868

undertook the great invasion of the State of Georgia from the north-western part to the south eastern boarder of said State.

The line of march the Regt made was over McDonough, Indian Springs, near which place it crossed the Ochlockee River near Willacooche & Clinton. At the latter place November 22d the Regt went on picket with the 15th Michigan Vol. Inf. under command of Lt. Col. L. W. Blessingh, on the road leading to Macon, from where the enemy's cavalry tried to enter Clinton & cut off the train of the Division. The Regt. went in with a little of battle, and the enemy was forced to retreat by the following afternoon line. On the 23d the Regt. remained near Clinton covering the rear of the Division and marched on the same day towards Griswold, and joined the Division near said place after having crossed the Georgia Central Rail Road. They marched over Irvington to the Oconee River, which it crossed on the 26th of November when it resumed its march through the swampy and arrived at Symmertown, Ga. on the 30th, where it bivouacked over night. Distance marched from Atlanta to Symmertown, 197 miles.

37 Reg't Ohio Infantry.

Regimental Return

for the month of December, 1864

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at
near Savannah, Ga,

except as follows: _____

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Regt. with the Army of Maj. Genl W. T. Sherman in Georgia continued its march from Summerton towards the sea coast through the low & swampy Country of Georgia and having passed Sumner & Ball's Bluffs on the right (the west) side of the Ogeechee River from Dec 1st to Dec 2nd it crossed the Ogeechee River on the 3rd marched to the Savannah and Gulf Rail Road and destroyed the same in connection with another Regt. of the Brigade for about 5 Miles. Having returned the same day to the Ogeechee River it crossed the same the next day and also the Ogeechee River. The latter near the Ogeechee Canal then marched towards Savannah within 9 miles of which the Regt. bivouacked.

JAN - E

40166596

1898

On the 12th the Regt. returned with the Division to the Ogeechee River, crossed it at King's Bridge on the 13th and advanced to Fort McAllister, which was invested and barred by assault with its entire garrison and armament. The Regt. then bivouacked near the Fort until Dec. 17th when it marched with the Brigade to McIntosh 30 miles S. west of Savannah, on the Savannah & Gulf Rail Road which was reached on the 18th. The Regt. being engaged in destroying the R. R. completely so that nothing of the same was left but the twisted iron rails, until the night of Dec. 20th. On the 21st the Regt. returned to the Ogeechee River and received on said return an Order to report at Corps Hd. Qrs. to take part in the contemplated assault on Savannah. In the mean time Savannah being evacuated by the enemy, the Regt. went in bivouack 11 miles from Savannah and marched on the 29th to within 4 miles of Savannah, where it remained up to this date. Distance marched from Dec. 1st to Dec. 31st about 175 miles.

37 Reg't Ohio Infantry.

Regimental Return

for the month of February, 1865

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Lynch's Creek, S. C.

except as follows: -----

RECORD OF EVENTS.

On the 31st of Jan. the Regt. was near Proctor's
S. C. Feb 1st the Regt. rejoined the Brig. at McAllister
with S. C. and marched in a N. W. direction and la-
vered on the 4th at Angel Bay, N. C. Crossed the Big
Swamp on the 5th On the 6th waded the Little
Swamp. On the 7th struck the S. C. R. R. at Ben-
ning, S. C. bivouaced 2 miles from town. On the
8th the Regt. went with the Brig. on a reconnaissance
to the S. Edisto River and returned to camp. On the
10th crossed the S. Edisto River. On the 11th the Regt.
with the Brig. waded the Swamp 1 1/2 miles in
breadth near the North Edisto R. ^{and across the day} and as-
saulted the Rebel rifle pits on the left Bank of
the River and drove them out of their works.

over
J. W. Bonard

JAN - 6

40166597

1898

thereby effecting a crossing for the Corps.
On the 14th passed through Sandy Run.
On the 15th crossed Congaree Creek, located
about 5 miles from Columbia, S.C. near the
Congaree river. On the 16th crossed Saluda
river 4 miles above Columbia S.C. On the
17th was detached to the Train as Guard.
The Corps crossed Broad Riv. On the 18
rejoined the Brigade and marched to
Sta. 7 on the S.C. R.R. and began destroy-
ing the same. On the 19th completed the
destruction and returned to Columbia.
On the 20th continued the march with
the Brig. in a N.E. direction, crossed
Dutchman's Creek on the 21st and the
Watauga river on the 22d passed through
Liberty Hill on the 23d. On the 26th crossed
Lynch's Creek made a Reconnaissance
in company with the 54th O.V.V.I. and
returned the same evening bivouaced
and remained there till the 28th -

37 Reg't Ohio Infantry

Regimental Return

for the month of January, 1865
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at
Near Pocotaligo, S. C.

except as follows: _____

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Regt. remained in bivouac 4 miles from Savannah Ga. until Jan. 2, 1865 when it marched with the Brigade to the southwestern side of Savannah and went into camp; the Regt. here being engaged in working on the fortifications of Savannah. On the 14th it marched to Fort Thunderbolt and was embarked on the Steamer Crescent for Beaufort, S. C. in the evening of the 15th where it arrived at noon on the 16th and went in bivouac three miles from the latter place. On the 26th the

JAN - 6

40166598

1898.

Regiment was ordered to march to Beaufort, S. C. for unloading the Train of the Division from the Boats; this finished the Regt. marched with the Train on the 30th in a north-western direction to close up on the Division and went into Ligonac near Pocomoke, S. C. where it remained on the 31st.

37 Reg't Ohio Infantry.

Regimental Return

for the month of March, 1865

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at
near Goldsboro, N.C.

except as follows: _____

RECORD OF EVENTS.

March 1st took up the line of march again. On the 3^d crossed Black Creek. On the 4th marched through Lenoir S.C. On the 5th crossed the Roanoke River. On the 7th reached Vassall Hill N.C. On the 9th crossed Lenoir River. The Regt. was detached from the Brigade by order of Maj. Genl. C. G. Howard, to guard the W. Va. Train of the Dept. and Army of the Term. On the 11 crossed Big and Little Rockfish creeks, bivouaced 1 mile from Fayetteville, N.C. On the 12th rejoined the Brigade, escorted a Forage Train and returned in the evening. On the 14 crossed Cape Fear river. On the 16th crossed South River.

JAN - 6

40166599

1868

On the 19th marched all Day, and at night turned back to reinforce the 20th A. C. At daylight arrived there. On the 21st started for the front, took up our position in the line of Battle near Mill Creek, under fire of the Enemy. The Regt. suffered a loss of 1 man killed and 3 wounded. At 4 A. M. discovered that the Enemy had fled on the 22nd, pushed out our skirmishers in pursuit, they closed up on the enemy near Engh, we took up our line of march for Goldsboro. On the 24th crossed the Neuse River and passed through Goldsboro M. B. and occupied a camping ground. On the 31st camped at Goldsboro, M. B.

37 Reg't Ohio Infantry.

Regimental Return

for the month of April, 1865

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at
Rogers Cross Roads, M. C.

except as follows: _____

RECORD OF EVENTS.

On the 31st of March the Regiment was
encamped at Soldiers M. C. On the 10th
the Regt. marched with the Brigade across
the Weldon R. R. passed through Pike-
ville M. C. On the 11th crossed Little River
On the 14th crossed Mense River marched
through Raleigh M. C. bivouacked 2 miles
from town On the 29th marched with
the Brigade in a northerly direction
from Raleigh M. C. On the 30th bivouacked
at Rogers Cross Roads M. C.

37 Reg't Ohio Infantry.

Regimental Return

for the month of May, 1865

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at
near Washington, D. C.

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

On the 30th of April the Regt. encamped at Rogers Cross Roads, M. C. On the 1st of May took up the line of march with the Brigade. bivouaced for the night at Louisburg, M. C. On the 2nd crossed Tar River. On the 3rd passed through Warrenton M. C. bivouaced at Robinsons ferry at the Roanoke River. On the 4th crossed the river. On the 7th reached Petersburg, Va. On the 9th crossed the Appomattox River. On the 13th passed through Richmond, Va. On the 17th passed through Fredericks

37 Reg't Ohio Infantry.

Regimental Return

for the month of June, 1865

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed ~~on~~
on Board Steamer Chgoaut.

except as follows: _____

RECORD OF EVENTS.

On the 31st day of May the Regiment was encamped near Washington, D. C. June 1st were embarked on the B. & O. R. R. On the 3rd arrived at Parkersburg Va. On the 4th embarked on Steamer. On the 6th arrived at Louisville Ky. and went into camp. On the 25th again embarked on Steamer, and went down the Ohio River. On the 30th still en route.

37 Reg't Ohio Infantry.

Regimental Return

for the month of July, 186 5

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at
Little Rock, Ark.

except as follows: _____

RECORD OF EVENTS.

On the 30th of June en route
for Little Rock, Ark.
arrived at Duvalls Bluff, Ark.
July 3, 1865, were shipped to Little
Rock per R. R. Arrived July 4/65
and encamped on 31st of July
Still encamped.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company.)

Co. *A*; *37* OHIO INFANTRY.

CARD NUMBERS.

23782757	* 23782782
23782758	"
23782759	"
23782760	"
23782761	"
23782762	"
23782763	"
23782765	"
23782766	"
23782767	"
23782768	"
23782769	"
23782771	"
23782772	"
23782770	"
23782773	"
23782774	"
23782775	"
23782776	"
23782777	"
23782778	"
23782779	"
23782780	"
23782781	"

A Co., 37 Reg't Ohio Infantry.

Company Muster-in Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain Lewis Quedenfeldt
Company (.....), in the 37 Regiment
(..... Brigade), of Ohio
Volunteers, commanded by Colonel Edward
Siebs, called into
the service of the United States by the President
from the 9 day of September, 1861,
(date of this muster,) for the term of three years,
unless sooner discharged.

The company was organized by Capt. Lewis Quedenfeldt, at Cleveland O.
in the month of August and marched thence to
Camp Brown
where it arrived the day of
a distance of miles,

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their horses and equipments, and have accepted them into the service of the United States for the term of
three years
from this ninth day of September, 1861.

Henry Belknap, Capt. 18 Inf.
Mustering Officer.

Date Sept. 9, 1861
Station Cleveland O.

General Notation:

Schenck

A Co., 37 Reg't Ohio Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *Dated Oct. 31, 1861,*

shows station of company,

Camp Montgomery, Western Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

From Second Auditor's Roll

W

J O

W

Fagan.

Company Muster Roll
for Nov. & Dec., 1861.

Clifton, N. V.

From Second Auditor's Roll.

4
3
2
1

Lagin.

Original

A Co., 37 Reg't Ohio Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1862,

shows station of company,

Camp Clifton, W. V.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

From Second Auditor's Roll.

Fagan.

A Co., 37 Reg't 11th Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar. & Apr., 1862,*

shows station of company,

Mouth of Gulf Creek

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Schenck

A Co., 37 Reg't Ohio Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for May 8 June, 1862,

shows station of company,

Flat Top Farmery

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Schenck

A Co., 37 Reg't Ohio Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1862,

shows station of company,

Fayetteville Wm Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Schrick

A Co., 37 Reg't Ohio Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1862,

shows station of company,

Camp Brownstown

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Scherich

11 Co., 37 Reg't Ohio Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186*2*,

shows station of company,

Camp Piat N^o Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Schenck

A Co., 37 Reg't Ohio Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1863,

shows station of company,

Youngs Point Louisiana

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Schenck

A Co., 37 Reg't Ohio Inf.

Special Muster Roll

for Apr. 10, 1863,

shows station of company,

Youngs Point-La.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

A Co., 37 Reg't Ohio Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar. & Apr.*, 1863,

shows station of company,

Miliken's Bend La

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Scherich

A Co., 37 Reg't Ohio Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863,

shows station of company,

Walnut Hills Miss.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Palmer.

A Co., 37 Reg't Ohio Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *July & August*, 186*3*,

shows station of company,

Camp Sherman Miss.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Palmer,

A Co., 37 Reg't Ohio Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1863,

shows station of company,

Camp on Tennessee River.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Palmer.

A Co., 37 Reg't Ohio Infy

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1863,

shows station of company,

Bellefonte Alabama.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Palmer.

A Co., 37 Reg't Ohio Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. 7 Feb., 1864,

shows station of company,

Cleveland Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Next roll on file June 1864.

Palmer.

A Co., 37 Reg't Ohio Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864,
shows station of company,

Near Keenesaw Mountains Ga.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Palmer,

A Co., 37 Reg't Ohio Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864,

shows station of company

Near ~~East Point~~ Jonesboro. Georgia.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

* See on roll.

J. M. W.

A Co., 37 Reg't Ohio Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1864,

shows station of company,

Cave Springs Ga.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. Walker

A Co., 37 Reg't Ohio Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

Ni Savannah Ga

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. Walker

A Co., 37 Reg't Ohio Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865,

shows station of company,

N. Lynch Creek S. C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

T. Walker

A Co., 37 Reg't Ohio Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865,

shows station of company,

In the field N. C. Rodgers' Co. Roads N. C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. Walker

A Co., 37 Reg't Ohio Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865,

shows station of company,

on steamer
Argonaut
no. 2.
near Memphis
Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. Walker

A Co., 37 Reg't Ohio Inf.

Company Muster-out Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain John Hamis late Capt. V. Quadenfeldt
Company (C), in the Thirty-seventh Regiment
of Ohio Inf., Volunteers, commanded by Colonel
Louis Von Blessingh late Col. Silber
called into the service of the United States by the

President
Cleveland Ohio

(the place of general rendezvous,) on the 3 day of
Aug., 1861, to serve for the term of three
years, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner
discharged; from the 31 day of Dec., 1863,
(when last paid,) to the 12 day of
Sept., 1864 when mustered out.

The company was organized by Captain Louis
Quadenfeldt
Cleveland Ohio

in the month of Aug., 1861, and marched
thence to Camp Brown
where it arrived the 15 of Aug.
a distance of two miles.

JAN 1 5

23782781

1893

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at East-
Point Ga, on this 12 day of
Sept., 186 4 carefully examined this
Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances,
steppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated,
and mustered the company for discharge; and it is
hereby honorably discharged from the service of the
United States.

C. J. Dickey Plt. 13 Reg.
A. C. M. Lewis 15 A. C.
Mustering Officer.

Muster: { Station East Point Ga
Date of Sept. 12. 1864

General Notation:

Schenck

A Co., 37 Reg't Ohio Inf.

Company Muster-out Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain John Sammis late Capt. V. L. Ludden

Company (A), in the 37 Regiment

of Inf. Vol. Volunteers, commanded by Colonel
Louis Vol. Blessing late Col. 5th

called into the service of the United States by the

President, at
Larkinsville Alabama

(the place of general rendezvous,) on the tenth day of
February 1864, to serve for the term of three

years, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner

discharged; from the 30 day of June, 1865,
(when last mustered ^{for}) to the 7 day of

Aug., 1865 when mustered out

The company was organized by Captain _____

_____, at

in the month of _____, 186 , and marched

thence to _____,

where it arrived the _____ of _____,

a distance of _____ miles.

JAN. - 9.

23782782

1893.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at *Little Rock Ark.*, on this *7* day of *August*, 186*5*, carefully examined this Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances, stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated, and mustered the company for discharge; and it is hereby honorably discharged from the service of the United States *officers to receive no final payment till the Pay Department is satisfied of their own indebtedness.*

W. H. More Capt. & Minn. Vet. Sub.

A. C. M. 7 a. c. Mustering Officer.

Muster: { Station *Little Rock Ark.*
Date of *Aug. 7, 1865*

General Notation: _____

Scherich

3

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company.)

Co. B, 37 OHIO INFANTRY.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	23782783	23782808
2	23782784	23782809
3	23782785	
4	23782786	
5	23782787	
6	23782788	
7	23782789	
8	23782790	
9	23782792	
10	23782793	
11	23782791	
12	23782794	
13	23782795	
14	23782796	
15	23782797	
16	23782798	
17	23782799	
18	23782800	
19	23782801	
20	23782802	
21	23782803	
22	23782804	
23	23782805	
24	23782806	
25	23782807	

See also

B Co., 37 Reg't Ohio Infantry.

Company Muster-in Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain *Louis von Blümeberg*
Company (*B*), in the *37th* Regiment
(..... Brigade), of *Ohio*.

Volunteers, commanded by Colonel *Edward Lieber*
called into
the service of the United States by *the President*
from the *ninth* day of *September*, 1861,
(date of this muster,) for the term of *two years*,
unless sooner discharged.

The company was organized by Capt. *Louis von Blümeberg*, at *Toledo*
in the month of *August* and marched thence to
Camp Brown, Cleveland
where it arrived the *26th* day of *August*
a distance of *113* miles,

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their horses and equipments, and have accepted them into the service of the United States for the term of *three years*

from this *ninth* day of *September*, 1861.

Henry Belknap
Capt. & Inf. Mustering Officer.

Date *Sept. 9, 1861.*

Station

Cleveland, O.

General Notation:

C. J. Taylor.

B Co., 37 Reg't Ohio Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *Dated Oct. 31*, 186*1*,

shows station of company,

Camp Montgomery West Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

From Second Auditor's Roll

Sherick

B Co., 37 Reg't Ohio Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1861,

shows station of company,

Post Lerch Creek Landing

RECORD OF EVENTS.

From Second Auditor's Roll.

Scherich

S Co., *37* Reg't *Ohio Inf.*

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. 1st Feb.*, 186*2*,

shows station of company,

Camp Clifton W. Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

From Second Auditor's Roll.

Schenck

Co., 37 Reg't

Company Muster Roll
for Mar (un) Apl, 1862,

shows station of company,
Mouth of Loaf Creek.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

O. T. Taylor

B Co., 57 Reg't *Ohio Inf.*

Company Muster Roll

for *May (4) June*, 1862,

shows station of company,

Flat Top Tannery

RECORD OF EVENTS.

C. T. Taylor

3 Co., 37 Reg't Ohio Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for July 1st Aug., 1862,

shows station of company,

Not stated.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

A. T. Taylor

B Co., *37* Reg't *Ohio Inf.*

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. (4) Oct.*, 186*2*,

shows station of company,

Brownstown

RECORD OF EVENTS.

O. T. Taylor

B Co., 32 Reg't 1st Inf.,

Company Muster Roll

for July 1st, 1862,

shows station of company,

Camp Pratt, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

C. T. Taylor

B Co., 37 Reg't Ohio Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. 4 Feb, 1863,

shows station of company

George Hink, La.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

R. T. Taylor

B Co., *37* Reg't *Ohio Inf.*

Special Muster Roll

for *April 10*, 1863,

shows station of company,

Tonnes Point, La. dated
April 9th 1863

RECORD OF EVENTS.

O. T. Taylor

B Co., *37* Reg't *Chis. Inf.*

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar. (4) April*, 186*3*,

shows station of company,

Milliken's Bend, La.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

C. T. Taylor

B Co., *37* Reg't *1st Inf*

Company Muster Roll

for *May* ^{*June*}, 186*3*,

shows station of company,

Walnut Hills, Miss.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

R. T. Taylor

19 Co., 37 Reg't Ohio Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for July & August, 1863,

shows station of company,

Camp Sherman, Miss.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Mason

B Co., 37 Reg't Ohio Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. 9 Oct. , 1863,

shows station of company,

Camp on Tennessee River.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Wasson

B Co., 37 Reg't Ohio Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1863,

shows station of company,

Bellefonte Station, Ala.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Mason

B Co., 37 Reg't Ohio Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1864,

shows station of company,

Cleveland, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Mason

Q Co., 37 Reg't Ohio Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & April, 1864,

shows station of company,

Cincinnati, Ohio

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Wasson

B Co., 37 Reg't Ohio Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864,

shows station of company,

In the field, Kennesaw, Ga.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Masson

B Co., 37 Reg't Ohio Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for July & August, 1864,

shows station of company,

Jonesboro, Ga.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Mason

B Co., 37 Reg't Ohio Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864,

shows station of company,

Cane Springs, Ga.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Masdon

B Co., 37 Reg't Ohio Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864,

shows station of company,

Near Savannah, Ga.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Wardon

B Co., 37 Reg't Ohio Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb. , 1865,

shows station of company,

Near Lynch Creek, S.C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Masson

B Co., 37 Reg't Ohio Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr, 1865,

shows station of company,

Rogers Cross Roads, N.C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Mason
App'd.

B Co., 37 Reg't Ohio Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865,

shows station of company,

On board of Steamer Argonaut.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Wasson

B Co., *37* Reg't *Ohio Inf.*

Company Muster-out Roll

a detachment of CAPTION OF ROLL

Of, Captain *Carl Moritz* late Capt *Henry Goetze*
Company (*B*), in the *thirty seventh* Regiment
of *Ohio Infantry* Volunteers, commanded by Colonel
Louis von Blesingh late Col. *E. Siber*

called into the service of the United States by

the President.

, at

Cleveland, Ohio

(the place of general rendezvous,) on the *third* day of

August, 1861, to serve for the term of *three*

years, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner

discharged; from the *thirty first* day of *Dec.*, 1863,

last paid, to the *twelfth* day of

September, 1864, *when mustered out*

the company was organized by Captain

, at

the month of _____, 186 _____, and marched

thence to _____,

where it arrived the _____ of _____,

distance of _____ miles.

(over)

JAN - 9

23782808

1893

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at East Point Ga, on this 12th day of September, 1864, carefully examined this Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances, stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated, and mustered the company for discharge; and it is hereby honorably discharged from the service of the United States.

L. J. Dickey

1st Lieut 13 Infy.

A. C. M. 2 Div. 13th Inf.

Mustering Officer.

Mustering: { Station East Point, Ga.
Date of Sept. 12, 1864

General Notation:

Fagan

Comd.

B Co., 37 Reg't Ohio Inf

Company Muster-out Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain *Carl Maehlen late C. Moritz*
Company (*B*), in the *Thirty-seventh* Regiment
of *Ohio Inf. Vol.* Volunteers, commanded by Colonel
Louis von Blessingh late G. Siber
called into the service of the United States by

the President, at
Larkinsville, Ala.

(the place of general rendezvous,) on the *South* day of
July, 1864, to serve for the term of *Three*
years, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner
discharged; from the *Thirtieth* day of *June*, 1865,
(when *last mustered for pay* to the *South* day of
August, 1865, when *mustered out*)

The company was organized by Captain _____
at _____

in the month of _____, 186. , and marched
thence to _____
where it arrived the _____ of _____
a distance of _____ miles.

(OVER)

JAN 1 9

23782809

1893

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at *Little Rock, Ark.*, on this *Seventh* day of *August*, 186*5*, carefully examined this Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances, stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated, and mustered the company for discharge; and it is hereby honorably discharged from the service of the United States. *Final Payment not to be made to Officers until the Pay Dept is satisfied of their non indebtedness to the U. S.*

W. F. Morse

Capt. 5th Minn. Inf. Mustering Officer.
A. G. M. F. & C.

Muster: { Station *Little Rock, Ark*
Date of *August 7, 1865.*

General Notation: _____

Fagan.

4

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

✓ Co. 637 OHIO INFANTRY.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	23782810	x	23782835
2	23782811	x	23782836
3	23782812	x	
4	23782813	x	
5	23782814	x	
6	23782815	x	
7	23782816	x	
8	23782817	x	
9	23782818	x	
10	23782819	x	
11	23782820	x	
12	23782821	x	
13	23782822	x	
14	23782823	x	
15	23782824	x	
16	23782825	x	
17	23782826	x	
18	23782827	x	
19	23782828	x	
20	23782829	x	
21	23782830	x	
22	23782831	x	
23	23782832	x	
24	23782833	x	
25	23782834	x	

✓ See also

Co., 37 Reg't Ohio Infantry.

Company Muster-in Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain *Charles Hipp*
Company (*6*), in the *37* Regiment
(Brigade), of *Ohio*

Volunteers, commanded by Colonel
Edward Sieber, called into
the service of the United States by *the President*
from the *14th* day of *September*, 1861,
(date of this muster,) for the term of *three years*,
unless sooner discharged.

The company was organized by Capt. *Charles Hipp*
at *St. Marys*
in the month of *September* and marched thence to
Camp Brown, Cleveland, O.
where it arrived the *5th* day of *September*
a distance of *205* miles.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll,
~~their names and equipments~~, and have accepted them
into the service of the United States for the term of
Three Years
from this *14th* day of *September*, 1861.

Henry Belknap
Capt. U.S. Army Mustering Officer.
Date *Sept. 14, 1861*
Station *Cleveland, O.*
General Notation:

Jagan

C Co., 37 Reg't Ohio Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Relief Oct 31, 1861,

shows station of company,

Camp Montgomery, W Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

From Second Auditor's Roll



C Co., 37 Reg't Mich Inf

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1861,

shows station of company,

Clifton, N.Y.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

From Second Auditor's Roll.

[Signature]

C Co., 37 Reg't Ohio Inf

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y & July, 1862,
shows station of company,

Camp Clifton

RECORD OF EVENTS.

From Second Auditor's Roll

Carroll

G Co., *37* Reg't *Ohio Inf.*

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 186*2*,

shows station of company,

Mouth of Loup Creek

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Lagan.

Carried.

- 6 Co., 37 Reg't Ohio Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862,

shows station of company,

Flat Top Tannery

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Fagan.

C Co., 37 Reg't Ohio Inf

Company Muster Roll

for July th Aug., 1862,

shows station of company,

Camp Raleigh

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Fagan

6 Co., 37 Reg't Ohio Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1862,

shows station of company,

Camp Brownstown

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Fagan

B Co., 37 Reg't Ohio Inf

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. ²⁴ Dec., 1862,

shows station of company,

Camp Piatt

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Fagan.

C Co., 37 Reg't Ohio Inf

Company Muster Roll

for Jan^y & Feb., 1863,

shows station of company,

Young's Point, La.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Fagan.

C Co., 37 Reg't Ohio Inf.

Special Muster Roll

for April 10, 1863,

shows station of company,

Youngs Point, La.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Lagan.

C Co., 37 Reg't Ohio Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Mch. & Apr., 1863,

shows station of company,

Milliken's Bend, La.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Jagan.

C Co., 37 Reg't Ohio Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863,

shows station of company,

Walnut Hills, Miss

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Fagan.

C Co., 37 Reg't Ohio Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Julyth Aug., 1863,

shows station of company,

Camp Sherman, Miss.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Lagow.

Co., 37 Reg't This Reg't

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct. -, 1863,

shows station of company,

Camp on Tennessee River

RECORD OF EVENTS.

A. J. Powell

6 Co., 37 Reg't Ohio's Light

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. 1 Dec., 1863,

shows station of company,

Bellefleur Station, Ala

RECORD OF EVENTS.

C. J. Powell

C Co., 57 Reg't Ohio Inftry

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb, 1864,

shows station of company,

Cleveland Ohio

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Cy Powell

6 Co., *7* Reg't *Ohio Light*

Company Muster Roll

for *Mich Sale*, 1864,

shows station of company,

Cincinnati, Ohio

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Empty lined area for recording events)

Cy Jones

B Co., *57* Reg't *Ohio* *Infy*

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864,

shows station of company,

Near Kennerly Mts,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Cy Powell

6 Co., 57 Reg't Ohio Inftry

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864,

shows station of company,

Near Jonesboro, Ga

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Oy Powell

Co., 37 Reg't Ohio Inf

Company Muster Roll

for Sep & Oct, 1864.

shows station of company,

Gave Springs Ga.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

X French

Co., 37 Reg't Ohio Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864,

shows station of company,

Near Savannah Ga.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

H. French,

Co., 37 Reg' *Whig* Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865,

shows station of company,

Lynch Creek S. Co.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

H. French

E Co., 37 Reg't Ohio Inf

Company Muster Roll

for Mea & Apl, 1865,

shows station of company,

Rogers & Roads

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. Walker

Co., 37 Reg' Ohio Inf

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865,

shows station of company,

On Board Steamer Argonaut
No. 2 near Memphis Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

A. French.

C Co., 37 Reg't Ohio Infantry

Company Muster-out Roll

detachment of **CAPTION OF ROLL**

Of, Captain *Henry Schmidt's late Charles Hipp (Capt)*

Company (*C*), in the *thirty seventh* Regiment
of *Ohio Infantry* *Veteran* Volunteers, commanded by ^{Lieut} Colonel
Louis V. Blessingh late *Col E Siber*

called into the service of the United States by the
President _____, at

Cleveland Ohio

(the place of general rendezvous,) on the *3rd* day of
August, 1861, to serve for the term of *three*
years, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner

discharged; from the *31st* day of *December*, 1863,
(when last Paid _____,) to the *15th* day of
September, 1864, when Mustered out

The company was organized by Captain *Charles*
Hipp _____, at

St Marys O

in the month of *September*, 1861, and marched
thence to *Camp Brown Cleveland O*,
where it arrived the *15th* of *September* 1861,
a distance of *205* miles.

JAN - 9.

23782835

1893.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at East
Pont Ga, on this 15 day of
September, 1864, carefully examined this
Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances,
stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated,
and mustered the company for discharge; and it is
hereby honorably discharged from the service of the
United States

G. Vickers 1st Lieut + 13th Regt
A. C. M. 2nd Div + 15th A. C.
Mustering Officer.

Muster: { Station East Point, Ga.
Date of Sept 15, 1864.

General Notation:

G. M. Michael

C Co., 37 Reg't Ohio Infantry

Company Muster-out Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain Henry Schmidt late C. H. Hips
Company ("C"), in the thirty Seventh Regiment
of Ohio Veteran Infantry Volunteers, commanded by ^{Sient} Colonel
S. P. Blessing late Col. E. Siber
called into the service of the United States by the

President , at

Larkensville Ala

(the place of general rendezvous,) on the 10 day of

February 1864, to serve for the term of three
years, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner

discharged; from the 30 day of June, 1865,

(when last mustered for pay) to the 7 day of
August, 1865, when mustered out

The company was organized by Captain

, at

in the month of , 186 , and marched

thence to

where it arrived the of

a distance of miles.

JAN - 9.

23782836

1893.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at Little
Rock Ark, on this 7 day of
August, 1865, carefully examined this
 Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances,
 discharges, and remarks to be justly and properly stated,
 and mustered the company for discharge; and it is
 hereby honorably discharged from the service of the
 United States. final payment not
to be made to officers until the
Pay Dept. is satisfied of the non indebted
status of the U.S.

W. F. Morse
 Mustering Officer.
 Capt 3^d Minnesota Vol. Infy.
 Albm 7th A.C. Infy.

Muster: { Station Little Rock Ark
 { Date of August 1865

General Notation: _____

S. J. McMichael

Captain

5

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

Co. D. 37 OHIO INFANTRY.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	23782837	*	23782862
2	23782838	*	23782863
3	23782839	*	
4	23782840	*	
5	23782842	*	
6	23782841	*	
7	23782843	*	
8	23782844	*	
9	23782845	*	
10	23782846	*	
11	23782847	*	
12	23782849	*	
13	23782848	*	
14	23782850	*	
15	23782851	*	
16	23782852	*	
17	23782853	*	
18	23782854	*	
19	23782855	*	
20	23782856	*	
21	23782857	*	
22	23782858	*	
23	23782859	*	
24	23782860	*	
25	23782861	*	

See also

D Co., 37 Reg't Ohio Infantry.

Company Muster-in Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain *Julius Gustavus Eberhard*
Company (*D*), in the *37* Regiment
(..... Brigade), of *Ohio*
Volunteers, commanded by Colonel *Edward*
Sieber, called into
the service of the United States by *The President*
from the *19* day of *September*, 1861,
(date of this muster,) for the term of *three years*,
unless sooner discharged.

The company was organized by Capt. *Julius*
Gustavus Eberhard at *Columbus Ohio*
in the month of *August* and marched thence to
Camp Brown
where it arrived the *28* day of *August*
a distance of *130* miles,

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll,
~~their horses and equipments~~, and have accepted them
into the service of the United States for the term of
three years
from this *19* day of *September*, 1861,

Henry Belknap
Capt 18th Infy Mustering Officer.

Date *Sept. 19, 1861*

Station *Cleveland O.*

General Notation :

2 Co., 37 Reg't Michigan

Company Muster Roll

for Dated Dec 31, 1861,

shows station of company,

Camp Montgomery, Ala

RECORD OF EVENTS.

From Second Auditor's Roll

J. C. Dutton
Clerk.

D Co., *3* Reg't *2nd*

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan 8 1861*, 1861,

shows station of company,

Camperdown West Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

From Second Auditor's Roll

A. S. Dalton

D Co., 37 Reg't Ohio Infy

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1862,

shows station of company,

Camp Clifton Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

From Second Auditor's Roll.

A. S. Dalton

d Co., 37 Reg't Ohio Infantry

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & April, 1862,

shows station of company,

Month of Loop

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Jm C. Michael

D Co., 37 Reg't Ohio Infantry

Company Muster Roll

for *May + June*, 1862,

shows station of company,

Flat Top Tannery N. Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

S. J. Michael

D Co., 37 Reg't Ohio Infantry

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1862,

shows station of company,

Raleigh C.H. W. Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

L

J. M. Michael

10 Co., 37 Reg't Ohio Inf

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1862,

shows station of company,

Brownstown, Kan. Val.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Edw. Michael

A Co., 37 Reg't Ohio Infy

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1862,

shows station of company,

Camp Piatt, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

B. J. McMichael

D Co., 37 Reg'l *Christm*

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan and Feb*, 1863,

shows station of company,

George point La

RECORD OF EVENTS.

House

D Co., 37 Reg't Ohio Inf

Special Muster Roll

for April 10, 1863,

shows station of company,

Youngs point La

RECORD OF EVENTS.

D Co., 37 Reg't Ohio Infy

Company Muster Roll

for March and Apr, 1863,

shows station of company,

Miliken Bend

RECORD OF EVENTS.

House

D Co., 37 Reg't Ohio Infantry

Company Muster Roll

for May and June, 1863,

shows station of company,

Walnut Hills Miss

RECORD OF EVENTS.

House

D Co., 37 Reg't Ohio Inf

Company Muster Roll

for July 9 Aug, 1863,

shows station of company,

Camp Sherman

RECORD OF EVENTS.

A Merchant

D Co., 31 Reg't Ohio Inf

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1862,

shows station of company, Camp near
Tennessee river

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. Merchant

D Co., 37 Reg't Ohio Inf

Company Muster Roll

for May Dec, 1862,

shows station of company,

Bellefonte Ala.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

A. Merchant

D Co., 37 Reg't Ohio Inf

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864,

shows station of company,

Cleveland, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. Merchant

D Co., 37 Reg't Ohio Inf

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1864,

shows station of company;

Cincinnati, Ohio

RECORD OF EVENTS.

A. Merchant

D Co., *37* Reg't *Ohio Inf*

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

Kennesaw Mountain, Ga

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. Merchant

D Co., 37 Reg't Ohio Inf

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864,
shows station of company, in the field
Johnsboro, Ga.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

A. Merchant

D Co., 37 Reg't Ohio Inf

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864,

shows station of company,

Spring Georgia

RECORD OF EVENTS.

is Recd from

A. M. Clout

D Co., 37 Reg't Ohio Inf

Company Muster Roll

for Nov Dec, 1864,

shows station of company,

Camp near Savannah, Ga.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

A. Merchant

D Co., 37 Reg't Ohio Inf

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865,

shows station of company,

Lynch Creek, S.C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

S. Merchant

D Co., *37* Reg't *Chio Inf*

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apl*, 186 *5*,

shows station of company,

Rogers Cross Road Co.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

A. M. Mudgett

D Co., 27 Reg't Ohio Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for May, June, 1865,

shows station of company,

Steamer Argonaut Mississippi River

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. Merchant

D Co., *37* Reg't *Ohio Inf.*

Company Muster-out Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain *St. Laurent* *late*
G. E. Eberhard
Company (*D*), in the *37th* Regiment
of *Ohio Infantry* Volunteers, commanded by Colonel
Louis Von Blessing *late G. E. Eberhard*
called into the service of the United States by *The*
President, at
Cleveland, Ohio

(the place of general rendezvous,) on the *3rd* day of
August, 186*1*, to serve for the term of *three*
years, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner

discharged; from the _____ day of _____, 186*1*,

(when _____) to the *1st* day of

September, 186*4*, when *mustered out*.

The company was organized by Captain *John*

Eberhard, at
Columbus, Ohio.

in the month of *August*, 186*1*, and marched

thence to *Camp Brown* *Cleveland*.

where it arrived the *28th* of *August*,

a distance of *30* miles.

JAN - 9.

23782862

1893.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at

East Point Ga, on this *19th* day of *Sept.*

1864, carefully examined this Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances, stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated, and mustered the company for discharge; and it is hereby honorably discharged from the service of the United States.

C. J. Vicky, 1st Lt.
13th Sept, A.C. M. 2d Div 13th A.C.
Mustering Officer.

Muster: { Station *East Point Ga.*
Date of *Sept. 19/64*

General Notation:

O. T. Taylor

D Co., *37* Reg't *Ohio Inf.*

Company Muster-out Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain

Company (*D*), in the

37th

Regiment

Ohio Inf. Vol. Volunteers, commanded by Colonel

Louis von Clessing, late Col. *Siber*

called into the service of the United States by

the President

Larkinsville, Ala.

(the place of general rendezvous,) on the *10th* day of

February, 1864, to serve for the term of *three*

years, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner

discharged; from the *30th* day of *June*, 1865;

(when *last mustered for pay*) to the *7th* day of

August, 1865, when *mustered out*

This company was organized by Captain

_____ at

in the month of _____, 186____, and marched

thence to _____

where it arrived the _____ of _____

a distance of _____ miles.

JAN. - 9.

23782863

1893.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER,

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at

Little Rock Ark, on this *7th* day of

August, 1865, carefully examined this

Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances,

stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated,

and mustered the company for discharge; and it is

hereby honorably discharged from the service of the

United States. *Final Payment not to be made*

& Officers until the Pay Dept. is satisfied

of their Non-Indebtedness to the U. S.

W. F. Morse

Capt 3^d Minnesota Vol. Inf. } *Mustering Officer.*
U. S. M. 7th A. C.

Station *Little Rock Ark*

Muster: { Date of *August 7th 1865*

General Notation:

C. T. Taylor.

6

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

✓ Co. E, 37 OHIO INFANTRY.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	23782864	25
2	23782865	26
3	23782866	27
4	23782867	28
5	23782868	29
6	23782869	30
7	23782870	31
8	23782871	32
9	23782872	33
10	23782873	34
11	23782874	35
12	23782875	36
13	23782876	37
14	23782877	38
15	23782878	39
16	23782879	40
17	23782880	41
18	23782881	42
19	23782882	43
20	23782883	44
21	23782884	45
22	23782885	46
23	23782886	47
24	23782887	48
25	23782888	49

See also

E Co., 37 Reg't 10th Inf

Company Muster Roll

for March 31, 1861,

shows station of company,

Camp Montgomery No Virginia

RECORD OF EVENTS.

From Second Auditor's Roll.

No Co. Muster in roll
in file.

Sum

2 Co., 37 Reg't Mich Inf

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1861,

shows station of company,

Calypso St. V.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

From Second Auditor's Roll

Rever

E. Co., 37 Reg't Ohio Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1862,

shows station of company,

Camp Clayton N. V.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

From Second Auditor's Roll.

[Signature]

E. Co., 37 Reg't Ohio Inf

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862,

shows station of company,

Flat top Tannery

RECORD OF EVENTS.

[illegible]

Название

E. Co., 37 Reg't Ohio Inf

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1862,
shows station of company,

Not given

RECORD OF EVENTS.

E. Co., 37 Reg't *Chio Inf*

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1862,

shows station of company,

Brownstown

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This image shows a single sheet of white paper with horizontal ruling lines. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page. There is no handwriting or other markings on the paper.

Hawking

E Co., 37 Reg't Ohio Inf

Company Muster Roll

for Aug. 31 to Dec. 31, 1862,

shows station of company,

Camp Piatt Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

E. Co., 37 Reg't Ohio

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y & Feb., 1863,

shows station of company,

Young Point. Point opposite Kipsaug^{La.}

RECORD OF EVENTS

(535)

Copyright

E. Co., 37 Reg't Ohio Inf

Special Muster Roll

for April 10, 1863,

shows station of company,

Richsburg
Youngs Point La. opposite

RECORD OF EVENTS.

E. Co., 37 Reg't Ohio Inf

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr., 1863,

shows station of company,

Milliken Bend Sta.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

E. Co., 37 Reg't Ohio Inf

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*3*,

shows station of company,

Walnut Hills Miss.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Co., 2nd Reg't Ohio Infy

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 2 P.M., 1863,

shows station of company,

Camp on Tennessee River.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This image shows a single sheet of white paper with horizontal ruling lines. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page. There is no handwriting or other markings on the paper.

Asb.
Carpenter.

Co., 51 Reg't Ohio Infy.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec., 1869.

shows station of company,

Bellefonte, Pa.

RECORD OF EVENTS

This image shows a single page of white paper with horizontal blue or grey ruling lines. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page. There is no handwriting or printed text on the page.

Ash.
~~Amber~~

E Co., 37 Reg't Ohio Infy

Company Muster Roll

for James V. Foley, 1864,

shows station of company,

Cleveland Tenn

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This image shows a single sheet of white paper with horizontal ruling lines. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page. There is no handwriting or other markings on the paper.

isob
Cognat.

E Co., 37 Reg't Ohio Infy.

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864,

shows station of company,

Big Shanty, Ga.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

E Co., 27 Reg't Ohio Infy

Company Muster Roll

for July 7 Aug., 1864,

shows station of company,

Jonesboro, Ga.

RECORD OF EVENTS

This image shows a single sheet of white paper with horizontal ruling lines. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page. There is no handwriting or other markings on the paper.

(-554)

Cash.
Capital.

E Co., 87 Reg't Ohio Infy

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. 7 Oct., 1864,

shows station of company,

Cave Springs, Ar.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This image shows a single sheet of white paper with horizontal ruling lines. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page. There are approximately 20 lines visible. The paper appears to be from a notebook or a set of legal pads. The lighting is even, and there are no markings or text on the page.

ash.
Capit.

Company Muster Roll
for Nov & Dec., 1864.

Ward, Hannah, Jr.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

11

Coth

Co., 37 Reg't His Indef

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y 2 Tokyo., 1865,

~~shows station of company,~~

Lynch Bauer, L. C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This image shows a single sheet of white paper with horizontal ruling lines. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page. There are approximately 20 lines visible. The paper appears to be from a notebook or a set of legal pads. The edges of the paper are slightly irregular, and there's a small dark mark near the top center.

ash.
Copyright

E Co., 37 Reg't Ohio Infy.

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr., 1865,

shows station of company,

Rodgers Lower Roads, N. C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

E Co., 37 Reg't Ohio Inftry.

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865,

shows station of company,

On board of Steamer "Argonaut":

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This image shows a single sheet of white paper with horizontal ruling lines. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page. There is no handwriting or other markings on the paper.

Ash,
Carpenter

E. Co., 37 Reg't Ohio Inf.

Company Muster-out Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain *Jacob L. Henshaw late Capt. Schuinkel*
Company (*E*), in the *37* Regiment
of *Ohio Inf. Vol.* Volunteers, commanded by Colonel
Louis V. Blessing late Col. Fisher

called into the service of the United States by

the President

Cleveland Ohio

(the place of general rendezvous,) on the *1* day of

Augt., 186 *1*, to serve for the term of *3*

Years, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner

discharged; from the *30th* day of *June*, 186 *5*,

(when last must. for pay) to the *7th* day of

August, 186 *5*, when must. out.

The Company was organized by Captain

at

in the month of _____, 186 _____, and marched

thence to _____,

where it arrived the _____ of _____,

a distance of _____ miles.

23782888
1865

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at

Little Rock Ark., on this 7th day of

August, 1865, carefully examined this

Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances,

stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated,

and mustered the company for discharge; and it is

hereby honorably discharged from the service of the

United States. Final payment to be made.

Officer until the day Dept. is satisfied of

their men in debt to the U. S.

W. F. Morse

Capt. 3rd Minnesota Vol. Inf. Mustering Officer.

Attest, 7th A. G.

Muster: { Station Little Rock Ark.

{ Date of August 7, 1865

General Notation:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

7

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

Co. *F. 37* OHIO INFANTRY.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	23782889	23	23782914
2	23782890	24	
3	23782891	25	
4	23782892	26	
5	23782893	27	
6	23782894	28	
7	23782895	29	
8	23782896	30	
9	23782897	31	
10	23782898	32	
11	23782899	33	
12	23782900	34	
13	23782901	35	
14	23782902	36	
15	23782903	37	
16	23782904	38	
17	23782905	39	
18	23782906	40	
19	23782907	41	
20	23782908	42	
21	23782909	43	
22	23782910	44	
23	23782911	45	
24	23782912	46	
25	23782913	47	

See also

F Co., 37 Reg't Ohio Infantry.

Company Muster-in Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain A. Vallendar
Company (F), in the 37 Regiment
(..... Brigade), of Ohio

Volunteers, commanded by Colonel
E. Siber, called into
the service of the United States by the President
from the 23 day of September, 1861,
(~~date of this muster,~~) for the term of 3 years,
unless sooner discharged.

The company was organized by Capt. A. Vallendar
dar, at Sandusky
in the month of September and marched thence to
Camp Monroe, near Cleveland,
where it arrived the 2 day of September
a distance of 62 miles,

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll,
their horses and equipments, and have accepted them
into the service of the United States for the term of
Three years
from this 23 day of September, 1861.

Henry Belknap
Capt 1st Regt - Mustering Officer.

Date Sept 23, 1861
Station Cleveland, Ohio

General Notation:

Prodie

F Co., 37 Reg't (Chio Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for dated Oct 31, 1861 ,

shows station of company,

Camp Montgomery, Western Virginia

RECORD OF EVENTS.

From Second Auditor's ~~Roll~~

Phodie

E Co., 37 Reg't Ohio Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec, 1861,

shows station of company,

Montgomery Landing Western Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

From Second Auditor's Roll

Prodie

F Co., 37 Reg't Ohio Inf

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1862,

shows station of company,

Camp Clifton, Va. Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

From Second Auditor's Roll.

1 Troop

F Co., 37 Reg't Ohio Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1862,

shows station of company,

Mouth of Wolf Creek, West Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

F Co., 37 Reg't Ohio Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862,

shows station of company,

Camp Flat Top Mountain Tennesse

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Prodie

F Co., 37 Reg't Ohio Inf

Company Muster Roll

for *July & August*, 1862,

shows station of company,

M^c Coy's Mill, Fayette Co. Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Prodie

Co., 37 Reg't Ohio Inf

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. Oct, 1862,

shows station of company,

Brown's Town, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Phodie

E Co., 37 Reg't Ohio Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1862,

shows station of company,

Camp Piatt, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Prodie

F Co., *37* Reg't *Ohio Inf.*

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*3*,

shows station of company,

Youngs Point, La.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Prodie

F Co., 37 Reg't Ohio Inf.

Special Muster Roll

for April 10, 1863,

shows station of company,

Youngs Point, La.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

E Co., 37 Reg't Ohio Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1863,

shows station of company,

Milliken's Bend, La.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Prodie

D Co., 37 Reg't Ohio Inf

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863,

shows station of company,

Walnut Hills, Miss

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Prodie

A Co., 37 Reg't Ohio Inf

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1863,

shows station of company,

Camp Sherman Miss.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

A. French

F Co., 37 Reg't Ohio Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Sep & Oct., 1863,

shows station of company,

Camp on Tennessee River Ala.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

French.

F Co., 37 Reg' *Ohio Inf*

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec*, 1863,

shows station of company,

Belle Pointe Station Ala.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

H. French

F Co., 37 Reg't Ohio Inf

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb., 1864

shows station of company,

Cleveland Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Blank lined area for recording events.

H. French

F Co., 37 Reg't *Ohio Inf.*

Company Muster Roll

for *Mch. & Apr.*, 1864,

shows station of company,

Cincinnati Ohio

RECORD OF EVENTS.

H. French

F. Co., 37 Reg't Ohio Inf-

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864,

shows station of company,

Kennesaw Mt Ga

RECORD OF EVESTS.

Burhan

F Co., 37 Reg't Ohio Inf

Company Muster Roll

For July & Aug, 1864,

shows station of company,

Jonestown Ga

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This image shows a single sheet of white paper with horizontal ruling lines. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page. There are no margins, text, or other markings on the paper.

Burnham

F Co., 37 Reg't Ohio Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864,

shows station of company,

Law Springs Ga.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Buntam

F Co., *37* Reg't *Ohio Inf*

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

Near Savannah Ga

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Burhan

F Co., *37* Reg't *Ohio Inf*

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1865,

shows station of company,

Near Lynch Creek S.C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Buntam

F Co., 37 Reg't Ohio Infy

Company Muster Roll

for March and April, 1865,

shows station of company,

Roger Cross Road

RECORD OF EVENTS.

House

7 Co., 37 Reg't Ohio Infy

Company Muster Roll

for May and June, 1865,

shows station of company,

on Steamer Argonaut near ^{Memphis}

RECORD OF EVENTS.



House

7 Co., 37 Reg't Ohio Inf'ty

Company Muster-out Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain Louis Sebastian late Capt
Vallendar
Company (7), in the 37 Regiment

of Ohio Inf'ty Vol. Volunteers, commanded by Colonel
Louis Von Blissingh late Col.
Siber
called into the service of the United States by

The President, at
Cleveland Ohio

(the place of general rendezvous,) on the 3 day of
August, 1861, to serve for the term of three
years, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner

discharged; from the 30 day of June, 1865,
(when last ^{in pay} mustered) to the 7 day of
August, 1865 when ^{out} mustered.

The company was organized by Captain
A Vallendar, at
Sandusky Ohio

in the month of September, 1861, and marched
thence to Camp Brown near Cleveland,
where it arrived the 2 day of September, 1861,
a distance of 62 miles.

JAN - 9.

23782914

1893.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at Little
Rock Arkansas, on this 7 day of
August, 1865, carefully examined this
Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances,
payments, and remarks to be justly and properly stated,
and mustered the company for discharge; and it is
hereby honorably discharged from the service of the
United States. Final payment not to be
made to officers until the pay
has been paid to the men
as certified of their names and
names of the 30 men in the
A & M 7 A.C

Mustering Officer.

Number: { Station Little Rock Ark
Date of August 7 1865

General Notation:

House

Copied.

8

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

Co. G. 37 OHIO INFANTRY.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	23782915	23	23782940
2	23782916	24	23782941
3	23782917	25	
4	23782918	26	
5	23782919	27	
6	23782920	28	
7	23782921	29	
8	23782922	30	
9	23782923	31	
10	23782924	32	
11	23782925	33	
12	23782926	34	
13	23782927	35	
14	23782928	36	
15	23782929	37	
16	23782930	38	
17	23782931	39	
18	23782932	40	
19	23782933	41	
20	23782934	42	
21	23782935	43	
22	23782936	44	
23	23782937	45	
24	23782938	46	
25	23782939	47	

See also

G Co., *37* Reg't Ohio Infantry.

Company Muster-in Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain *Friedrich Schoening*
Company (*G*), in the *37th* Regiment
(..... Brigade), of *Ohio*

Volunteers, commanded by Colonel *C.*

Siber, called into

the service of the United States by *the President*

from the *19* day of *September*, 1861,

(date of this muster,) for the term of *three years*

unless sooner discharged.

The company was organized by Capt *Friedrich*

Schoening, at *Toledo*

in the month of *August* and marched thence to

Camp Brown Cleveland

where it arrived the *3^d* day of *Sept*

a distance of *112* miles,

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their horses and equipments, and have accepted them into the service of the United States for the term of

three years

from this *19* day of *September*, 1861.

Henry Belknap

Sept 18th Inf.

Mustering Officer.

Date *Sept 19. 1861*

Station *Cleveland, O.*

General Notation:

William H. Fowles

G Co., 37 Reg't Ohio Infy

Company Muster Roll

for Dated Oct. 31, 1861,

shows station of company, Camp

Montgomery, Western Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

From Second Auditor's Roll

W. H. H.

G Co., *37* Reg't *Chio Infy*

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. 8 Dec.*, 186 / ,

shows station of company,

Clifton. V. V.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

From Second Auditor's Roll.

White

G Co., 37 Reg't Ohio Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1862,

shows station of company,

Camp Clifton, W. V.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

From Second Auditor's Roll.

Wheeler

Co., 37 Reg't Ohio Inf.

for March - April, 1862.

Mouth of Loaf Creek.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Mrs H. Foster

G Co., 37 Reg't Ohio Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862

shows station of company,

Flat Top Tannery.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Wm H. Foster

Company

G Co., 37 Reg't Ohio Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for July & August, 1862,

shows station of company,

Camp Raleigh

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Amos H. Foster

Co., 3^d 7th Reg't Ohio Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1862,

shows station of company,

shows station of company,
Camp Pyath Va.
RECORD OF EVENTS.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Apr 76 Fossett.

Co., 3rd Reg't U. S. Cavalry

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1863,

~~shows~~ station of company,

shows station of company,
Camp Grange Point La.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Apr 26. Friday

G Co., 37 Reg't Ohio Inf.

Special Muster Roll

for April 10, 1863,

shows station of company,

Youngs Point La.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Wm H. Fossard

G Co., 37 Reg't Ohio Inf

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1863,

shows station of company,

Millikins Bend La.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Am H. Foster

Co., 37 Reg't Ohio Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863,

shows station of company,

Malheur Hills near Vicksburg, Miss.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

152

Quercus

G Co., 3^d Reg't Ohio Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1863,
shows station of company,

shows station of company,

Camp Sherman, Miss

RECORD OF EVENTS.

536

Copyright

G. Co., 37 Reg't Ohio Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov 1 Dec, 1863,

shows station of company,

Bellevue Station, Ala

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This image shows a single sheet of white paper with horizontal blue or grey ruling lines. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page. There is no handwriting or printed text on the paper. A small dark speck is visible near the top right corner.

556

Copyright

Company Muster Roll

for Henry & Abby, 1864,

~~shows~~ station of company,

Camp Cleveland, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

[illegible]

(586)

Copyright.

4 Co., 17 Reg't Ohio Inf

Company Muster Roll

for Mar and Apr, 1864,

shows station of company,

Cincinnati, O

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This image shows a single sheet of white paper with horizontal ruling lines. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page. There is no handwriting or other markings on the paper.

(- 583)

Copyright

9 Co., 37 Reg't Ohio Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864,
shows station of company,

Benjamin Mountain

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This image shows a single sheet of white paper with horizontal ruling lines. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page. There is no handwriting or other markings on the paper.

Sample

9 Co., 37 Reg't Chas Inf

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864,
shows station of company,

shows station of company,

Near Jonestown, Ga.

RECORD OF EVENTS

This image shows a single sheet of white paper with horizontal dashed lines, similar to notebook paper. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page. There is no handwriting or other markings on the paper.

G Co., 37 Reg't Ohio Inf

Company Muster Roll

for Sept and Oct, 1864,

shows station of company,

Lawrenceville, Ga.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Co., 37 Reg't Ohio Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Mar 21st, 1864,
shows station of company,

New Savannah, Ga.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This image shows a single sheet of white paper with horizontal ruling lines. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page. There are approximately 20 lines visible. The paper appears slightly aged or off-white. There is no handwriting or other markings on the page.

Carne

G Co., 37 Reg't Ohio Inf

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865,

shows station of company,

Lynch Creek, S.C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Rhodie

G Co., 37 Reg't Ohio Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865,

shows station of company,

Roger x Roads, N.C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This image shows a single sheet of white paper with horizontal ruling lines. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page. There is no handwriting or other markings on the paper.

Prodia

Co., 37 Reg't Ohio Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865,

shows station of company,

On Board Steamer Argonaut

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Phodie

G Co., 37 Reg't Ohio Inf.

Company Muster-out Roll

~~Of a Detachment~~ **CAPTION OF ROLL**

Of ^{late} Captain Friederich Schoening
Company (G), in the 37 Regiment
of Ohio Inf. Volunteers, commanded by ^{Lieut} Colonel
L. Von Blessingh ^{late Col. Siber}

called into the service of the United States by

The President, at
Camp Brown, Ohio

(the place of general rendezvous,) on the 3 day of
August, 1861, to serve for the term of 3

years, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner
discharged; from the 31 day of Dec, 1863,

(when last paid), to the 19 day of
September, 1864, when mustered out.

The company was organized by Captain

....., at

in the month of, 1866, and marched

thence to

where it arrived the of

a distance of miles.

(OVER)

5
-
N
-

23782940

1893

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at East
Point, Ga., on this 19 day of
September, 1864, carefully examined this
Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances,
stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated,
and mustered the company for discharge; and it is
hereby honorably discharged from the service of the
United States

C. J. Disley

1 Lieut 1st Inf.
A.C.M. & Dir 15a.c. Mustering Officer.

Muster: { Station East Point, Ga.
Date of Sept 19. 1864.

General Notation:

V. Brodie

G Co., 37 Reg't Ohio Inf.

Company Muster-out Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain Louis E. Lambert late School^{ing},
Company (G), in the 37 Regiment
of Ohio Inf. Vet. Volunteers, commanded by Colonel^{St.}
L. Von Blessingh late Col. Siber
called into the service of the United States by
The President, at
Larkinsville, Ala.
(the place of general rendezvous,) on the 10 day of
Feb., 1864, to serve for the term of 3
Years, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner
discharged; from the 30 day of June, 1865,
(when last mustered for pay) to the 7 day of
August, 1865, when mustered out.
The company was organized by Captain
Fred Schoening, at
Larkinsville, Ala.
in the month of February, 1864, and marched
thence to _____
where it arrived the _____ of _____,
a distance of _____ miles.

(OVER)

JAN - 9.

23782941

1863.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at

Little Rock, Ark., on this 7 day of

August, 1865, carefully examined this Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances, stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated, and mustered the company for discharge; and it is hereby honorably discharged from the service of the

United States. *Final payments not to be made to Officers until the Pay Dept. is satisfied of the non-indelibility.*

W. F. Morse
Capt Minnesota Vol. Musterling Officer.
a.c.m. 7 a.c.

Muster: { Station Little Rock, Ark
Date of Aug 7, 1865

General Notation:

Prodie

9

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

Co. 26, 37 OHIO INFANTRY.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	23782942	23782967
2	23782943	"
3	23782944	"
4	23782945	"
5	23782946	"
6	23782947	"
7	23782948	"
8	23782949	"
9	23782950	"
10	23782951	"
11	23782952	"
12	23782953	"
13	23782954	"
14	23782955	"
15	23782956	"
16	23782957	"
17	23782958	"
18	23782959	"
19	23782960	"
20	23782961	"
21	23782962	"
22	23782963	"
23	23782964	"
24	23782965	"
25	23782966	"

See also

51 Co., 37 Reg't Ohio Infantry.

Company Muster-in Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain Charles Messmer
Company (51), in the 37 Regiment
(..... Brigade), of Ohio
Volunteers, commanded by Colonel Edward
Sim, called into
the service of the United States by the President
from the third day of August, 1861,
(date of this muster,) for the term of Three years,
unless sooner discharged.

The company was organized by Capt.

....., at

in the month of and marched thence to

where it arrived the day of

a distance of miles,

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll,
their horses and equipments, and have accepted them
into the service of the United States for the term of

Three years
from this 23 day of Nov, 1861.

Charles Ambler
Major 37 U.S. Vols.

Mustering Officer.

Date Nov 23 1861

Station Cp W. Cannellin 37th Va

General Notation:

Arthur

H Co., 37 Reg't Ohio Inftry

Company Muster Roll

for *Dated Oct 31*, 186*1*,

shows station of company,

Camp Keontgonery Western Virginia

RECORD OF EVENTS.

From 2nd Aud's Copy, filed in R. & P.O.,

E. W. Moore

A Co., 37 Reg't Ohio Inftry

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1861,

shows station of company,

Chillicothe W. V.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

From Second Auditor's Roll

B. H. Moore

H Co., 37 Reg't Ohio Inftry

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1862,

shows station of company,

Clifton W. B.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

From Second Auditor's Roll.

O. H. Moore

H Co., 37 Reg't 6th Inf

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1862,

shows station of company,

March of Camp Greene W. Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

41 Co., 37 Reg't Wm Inf

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 186 2.

shows station of company,

Seat 5 of Tannery Sta Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Reverend

A Co., 37 Reg't Ohio Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1862,

shows station of company,

Barthman

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This image shows a single sheet of white paper with horizontal blue or grey ruling lines. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page. There is no handwriting or printed text on the paper.



01 Co., 37 Reg't Chas. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Sep 1 1862,

shows station of company,

Brambling Stn Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

D Co., 27 Reg't Ohio Inf

Company Muster Roll

for Nov 1, 1862,

shows station of company,

Camp Pratt Min. Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

A Co., 57 Reg't Ohio Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1863,

shows station of company,

Youngs Point La

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Reverend

01 Co., 37 Reg't 16th Inf.

Special Muster Roll

for Apr 10, 1863,

shows station of company,

Youngs Point La

RECORD OF EVENTS.

01 Co., 37 Reg't Ohio Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr 1863.

shows station of company,

Michigan Bend La

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Reur

A Co., *37* Reg't *Ohio Inftry*

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1863,

shows station of company,

Walnut Hills Miss

RECORD OF EVENTS.

B. W. Moore

H Co., 37 Reg't Ohio Inftry

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug 1863.

shows station of company,

Camp Sherman Miss

RECORD OF EVENTS.

E. W. Moore

A Co., 37 Reg't Ohio Inf'ty

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

shows station of company,

Camp near Tennessee River

RECORD OF EVENTS.

E. H. Moore

H Co., 37 Reg't Ohio Inftry

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863,

shows station of company,

Bellefonte Ala

RECORD OF EVENTS.

B. H. Moore

A Co., 87 Reg't Ohio Infy

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

shows station of company,

Cleveland East Tenn

RECORD OF EVENTS.

B. W. Moore

H Co., 37 Reg't Ohio Inftry

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 1864,

shows station of company,

Cincinnati Ohio

RECORD OF EVENTS.

B. H. Moore

H Co., 37 Reg't Ohio Inf'ty

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864,

shows station of company,

Kearnsaw Mountain Ga

RECORD OF EVENTS.

B.W. Moore

H Co., 37 Reg't Ohio Light

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864,

shows station of company,

near Jonesborough Ga

RECORD OF EVENTS.

D. H. Moore

H Co., 37 Reg't Ohio Inftry

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864,

shows station of company,

Cane Springs Ga

RECORD OF EVENTS.

O W Moore

H Co., 37 Reg't Ohio Inftry

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864,

shows station of company,

Near Savannah Ga

RECORD OF EVENTS.

B. H. Morse

4 Co., 37 Reg't 3rd Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Jan 29 Feb 1, 1865,

shows station of company,

Lynch's Creek 13

RECORD OF EVENTS.

A. Dalton

H Co., 37 Reg't Ohio Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr* 1865.

shows station of company,

On the field N.C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

L. S. Fitch

4 Co., 37 Reg't Med Infy

Company Muster Roll

for May to June 1865,

shows station of company,

shows station of company,
Members of team

On Board Steamer Inquest

RECORD OF EVENTS.

2.

A. D. Latta

A Co., 37 Reg't *Ohio Infy*

Company Muster-out Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain *Robert Long late Capt Ohio Infy*
Company (*A*), in the *37th* Regiment
of *Ohio Infy* Volunteers, commanded by *Lieut* Colonel
Louis *Blessman late 1st B. Infy*
called into the service of the United States by *the*

President, at
Cleveland Ohio

(the place of general rendezvous,) on the *3rd* day of
August, 1861, to serve for the term of *three*
years, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner

discharged; from the *30th* day of *June*, 1865,
(when *last mustered out*) to the *7th* day of
August, 1865, when *mustered out*

The company was organized by Captain *Charles*
Missauer, at
Cleveland Ohio

in the month of *Sept*, 1861, and marched
thence to *Camp Brown (near Cleveland)*
where it arrived the *4th* of *Sept* 1861,
a distance of *two* miles.

5.
-1-
242

23782967

1893

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at Little

Rock Ark, on this 7th day of

August, 1865, carefully examined this

Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances,

allowances, and remarks to be justly and properly stated,

and mustered the company for discharge; and it is

hereby honorably discharged from the service of the

United States Officers to receive

no final payment till

the Pay Dept is satisfied of their non-
indebtedness to the United States

W. G. Morse

Mustering Officer.

Capt 3^d Minn Vol Infy

Muster: { Station Little Rock Ark
Date of August 7th 1865

General Notation: _____

W. S. Dalton

Capt.

10

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

Co. I, 37 OHIO INFANTRY.

CARD NUMBERS.

1. 23782968	23782998
2. 23782969	"
3. 23782970	"
4. 23782971	"
5. 23782972	"
6. 23782974	"
7. 23782973	"
8. 23782975	"
9. 23782976	"
10. 23782977	"
11. 23782978	"
12. 23782979	"
13. 23782980	"
14. 23782982	"
15. 23782981	"
16. 23782983	"
17. 23782984	"
18. 23782985	"
19. 23782986	"
20. 23782987	"
21. 23782988	"
22. 23782989	"
23. 23782990	"
24. 23782991	"
25. 23782992	"

I Co. 37 Reg't Ohio Inf.
Kraus Co., 37 Reg't Ohio Infantry.

Company Muster-in Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain *William J. B. Kraus*
Company (.....), in the *37* Regiment
(..... Brigade), of *Ohio*
Volunteers, commanded by Colonel *Edward*
Silver called into
the service of the United States by *the President*
from the *9* day of *Aug.*, 186*1*,
(date of this muster,) for the term of *three years*,
unless sooner discharged.

The company was organized by Capt.

....., at

in the month of and marched thence to

where it arrived the day of

a distance of miles,

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their horses and equipments, and have accepted them into the service of the United States for the term of

three years

from this *23* day of *November*, 186*1*.

Charles Ankelesky, 37 Reg't Ohio Inf.
Mustering Officer.

Date *23 November 1861*

Station *Camp near Camerton Co. V.*

General Notation:

Schenck

9 Co., 37 Reg't Ohio Inft'y.

Company Muster Roll

for dated Oct. 31, 1861,

shows station of company,

Camp Montgomery, Western Virginia

RECORD OF EVENTS.

From Second Auditor's Roll.

1
11
13
15

I Co., 37 Reg't Miss Inf'dy

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. 7 Decr., 186 1,

shows station of company,

Not given.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

From Second Auditor's Roll

9 Co., 8th Reg't Chic. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Jany. & Feby., 1862,

shows station of company,

Clifton H. W.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

9

-----From Second Auditor's Roll-----

This image shows a single sheet of white paper with horizontal ruling lines. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page. There are approximately 20 lines visible. The paper appears slightly aged or off-white. There is no handwriting or other markings on the page.

(253)

202.

Contest

I Co., *37* Reg't *Ohio Inf.*

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar. & Apr.*, 186*2*,

shows station of company,

Mouth of Loos.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Scherich

I Co., 37 Reg't Ohio Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*2*,

shows station of company,

Flat Top Mountain Quarry

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Scherich

I Co., *87* Reg't *Chic Inf.*

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 186*9*,

shows station of company,

McCays Mill Fayette Co Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Scherich

I Co., 37 Reg't Ohio Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1862,

shows station of company,

Brownstown Kanawha

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Scherich

I Co., 37 Reg't Ohio Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186*2*,

shows station of company,

Camp Piatt Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Scherich

I Co., 37 Reg't Chic Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 186*3*,

shows station of company,

Youngs Point La.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Bluerick

I Co., *37* Reg't *Ohio Inf.*

Special Muster Roll

for *Apr. 10*, 186*3*,

shows station of company,

George Point La.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Scherish

I Co., 37 Reg't Ohio Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1863,

shows station of company,

Millikens Bend La.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Schenck

D Co., 37 Reg't Ohio Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863,

shows station of company, Walnut Hill
near of Vicksburg, Miss.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

While

I Co., *37* Reg't *Ohio Inf.*

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 186*3*,

shows station of company,

Camp Sherman, Miss.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Wheeler

D Co., 37 Reg't Ohio Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1863,

shows station of company,

Camp on Tennessee River.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

While

I Co., 37 Reg't Ohio Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Apr. & Dec., 1863,

shows station of company,

* Alabama

RECORD OF EVENTS.

* Roll mutilated

Whole

D Co., 37 Reg't Ohio Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1864,

shows station of company,

Cleveland, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

While

I Co., 37 Reg't *Chic Inf.*

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar. & Apr.*, 1864,

shows station of company,

Cincinnati, Ohio.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

While

I Co., 37 Reg't Ohio Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864,

shows station of company,

New Menisaw Mountain Ga

RECORD OF EVENTS.

While

D Co., 3^d Reg't Ohio Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864,

shows station of company,

Genevieve, Pa.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

While

I Co., 37 Reg't 4th Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864,

shows station of company,

Cave Springs, Ga.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Wheeler

D Co., *37* Reg't *Ohio Inf.*

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

Mar Savannah, Ga.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

While

I Co., 37 Reg't *Ohio Inf.*

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1865,

shows station of company,

In the Field &c.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

A. A. Hitch

G Co., 37 Reg't Ohio Inf

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 1865,

shows station of company,

Rodgers Cross Road N.C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

L. S. Hitch

D Co., 37 Reg't Ohio Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865,

shows station of company,

On Board the Steamer between Hann-
phis, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

L. A. Hitch

I Co., 37 Reg't Ohio Inf.

Company Muster-out Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain *Dietrich Schmidt* late *1st Regt*
Company (*I*), in the *Thirty-fourth* Regiment
of *Ohio* *Vol. Infantry* Volunteers, commanded by *Colonel*
Louis von Blessing late *Col. Lieber*
called into the service of the United States by *The*

President, at

Camp Brown Ohio

(the place of general rendezvous,) on the *Thirtieth* day of

August, 1861, to serve for the term of *Three*

years, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner

discharged; from the *30th* day of *June*, 1861,

(when last mustered for pay) to the *seventh* day of

August, 1865, when mustered out

The company was organized by Captain *William*

T. Ch. Kraus, at

Camp Brown

in the month of *August*, 1861, and marched

thence to

where it arrived the of

a distance of miles.

JAN. - 9.

23782993

1893.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at Little Rock Ark, on this seventh day of August, 1865, carefully examined this Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances, rations, and remarks to be justly and properly stated, and mustered the company for discharge; and it is hereby honorably discharged from the service of the United States. Final agreement not to be made till after
the War Dept. is satisfied of the genuineness of the
rolls.

W. F. Morse

Capt 5th Minnesota Vol Inf.
A. C. No 9th U.S., Mustering Officer.

Muster: { Station Little Rock Ark
Date of August 7th 1865

General Notation: _____

S. A. Fitch

Capt.

11

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company.)

Co. *K., 37* OHIO INFANTRY.

CARD NUMBERS.

r	23782994	"
s	23782995	"
.	23782996	"
i	23782997	"
e	23782998	"
c	23782999	"
v	23783000	"
.	23783001	"
.	23783002	"
"	23783003	"
"	23783004	"
"	23783005	"
"	23783006	"
"	23783007	"
"	23783008	"
"	23783009	"
"	23783010	"
"	23783011	"
"	23783012	"
"	23783013	"
"	23783014	"
"	23783015	"
"	23783016	"
"	23783017	"

See also

K Co., 37 Reg't Ohio Inf

Company Muster Roll

for Oct. 1st to Dec. 31, 1861,

shows station of company,

Clifton N. V.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

No Co. Muster in roll
on file.

From Second Auditor's Roll.

Hawley

K Co., 37 Reg't Ohio Inf

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb., 1862,

shows station of company,

Camp Reliflow N. Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

From Second Auditor's Roll

Hawling

K Co., 37 Reg't Ohio Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. 8 Apr. , 1862,

shows station of company,

Mouth of Loup Creek

RECORD OF EVENTS.

While

K Co., 37 Reg't Chet Inf,

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862,

shows station of company, Flat Top

Mountain Tannery.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Wheeler

K Co., 37 Reg't Ohio Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1862,

shows station of company,

Not Given

RECORD OF EVENTS.

While

K Co., 37 Reg't Ohio Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 186 *2*,

shows station of company,

Brownstown

RECORD OF EVENTS.

While

K Co., *37* Reg't *Ohio Inf.*

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186*2*,

shows station of company,

Camp Piatt, W. Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

W. H. L.

K Co., *37* Reg't *Ohio Inf.*

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 186*3*,

shows station of company,

Youngs Point

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Wheeler

K Co., *37* Reg't *Ohio Inf.*

Special Muster Roll

for *Apr. 10*, 1863,

shows station of company,

Youngs Point

RECORD OF EVENTS.

White

No. 37 Reg't Ohio Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for May, & Apr., 1863,

shows station of company,

Milikens Bend.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Wheeler

K Co., *37* Reg't *Mich Inf*

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*3*,

shows station of company,

Walnut Hills

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Hoyberger

K Co., 37 Reg't Ohio Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *July & August*, 1863,

shows station of company,

Camp Sherman - Miss.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Faybarger

K Co., 37 Reg't Ohio Inf

Company Muster Roll

for September & October, 1863,

shows station of company,

Camp on Tennessee River

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Foyhenger

A Co., *47* Reg't *Miss Inf.*

Company Muster Roll

for *November - December* 1863,

shows station of company,

Bellfonte Ala.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Fayberger

K Co., 37 Reg't Ohio Inf

Company Muster Roll

for January & Feb, 1864,

shows station of company,

Cleveland Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

K Co., 37 Reg't Ohio Inf

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864,

shows station of company,

Cincinnati Ohio

RECORD OF EVENTS.

K Co., 37 Reg't Ohio Inf

Company Muster Roll

from May & June, 1864,

shows station of company,

Co.

near Kennesaw Mountain

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Hoyberger

K Co., 37 Reg't Ohio Inf

Company Muster Roll

for July & August, 1864,

shows station of company,

Jonestown Ga.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Hoyberges

K Co., 37 Reg't Ohio Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for September & October, 1864,

shows station of company,

Cave Spring Ga.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

K Co., 37 Reg't Ohio Inf

Company Muster Roll

for November & December, 1864,

shows station of company,

Near Savannah Ga.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

K Co., 37 Reg't U.S. Army

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865,

shows station of company,

Superior Service

RECORD OF EVENTS.

[Signature]

K Co., 37 Reg't Wm Inf

Company Muster Roll

for March & Apr, 1865,

shows station of company,

Roger Cross Road N.C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

X Co., 37 Reg't Ohio Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863,

shows station of company,

Board Steamer Argonaut.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Rubin

X Co., 37 Reg't Ohio Inf.

Company Muster-out Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain Herman Rosenbaum late Himpf,

Company (X), in the 37 Regiment

of Ohio Vol Inf. Volunteers, commanded by Colonel

Louis Van Blesinger late Silver

called into the service of the United States by the

President, at

Camp Brown Ohio,

(the place of general rendezvous,) on the 3 day of

Aug., 1861, to serve for the term of Three

years, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner

discharged; from the 30 day of June, 1863,

(last meeting for pay,) to the 7 day of

Aug., 1863, when mustered

out. This company was organized by Captain Himpf

Camp Brown

in the month of Aug., 1861, and marched

thence to

where it arrived the of

a distance of miles.

JAN - 1 - 9

23783017

1893

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at Litch

Royal Ave, on this 7 day of

Aug, 1865, carefully examined this
Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances,
pay, and remarks to be justly and properly stated,
and mustered the company for discharge; and it is
hereby honorably discharged from the service of the
United States.

A. J. Morse
Capt 3rd Min Vol. Inf. Mustering Officer.
U.S.M. 7 a.c.

Mustering: { Station Litch Royal Ave
Date of Aug 7 1865

General Notation: _____

Royal

Approved

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Regimental and
Field and State)

38th OHIO INFANTRY.

CARD NUMBERS.

24084872	= 24084857
24084873	= 24084858
24084874	= 24084859
24084875	= 24084860
24084876	= 24084861
24084877	= 24084862
24084878	= 24084863
24084879	= 24084864
24084880	= 24084865
24084881	= 24084866
24084882	= 24084867
24084883	= 24084868
24084884	= 24084869
24084885	= 24084870
24084886	= 24084871
24084887	= 24084872
24084888	= 24084873
24084889	= 24084874
24084890	= 24084875
24084891	= 24084876
24084892	= 24084877
24084893	= 24084878
24084894	= 24084879
24084895	= 24084880
24084896	= 24084881
24084897	= 24084882
24084898	= 24084883
24084899	= 24084884
24084900	= 24084885
24084901	= 24084886
24084902	= 24084887
24084903	= 24084888
24084904	= 24084889
24084905	= 24084890
24084906	= 24084891
24084907	= 24084892
24084908	= 24084893
24084909	= 24084894
24084910	= 24084895
24084911	= 24084896
24084912	= 24084897
24084913	= 24084898
24084914	= 24084899
24084915	= 24084900
24084916	= 24084901
24084917	= 24084902
24084918	= 24084903
24084919	= 24084904
24084920	= 24084905
24084921	= 24084906
24084922	= 24084907
24084923	= 24084908
24084924	= 24084909
24084925	= 24084910
24084926	= 24084911
24084927	= 24084912
24084928	= 24084913
24084929	= 24084914
24084930	= 24084915
24084931	= 24084916
24084932	= 24084917
24084933	= 24084918
24084934	= 24084919
24084935	= 24084920
24084936	= 24084921
24084937	= 24084922
24084938	= 24084923
24084939	= 24084924
24084940	= 24084925
24084941	= 24084926
24084942	= 24084927
24084943	= 24084928
24084944	= 24084929
24084945	= 24084930
24084946	= 24084931
24084947	= 24084932
24084948	= 24084933
24084949	= 24084934
24084950	= 24084935
24084951	= 24084936
24084952	= 24084937
24084953	= 24084938
24084954	= 24084939
24084955	= 24084940
24084956	= 24084941
24084957	= 24084942
24084958	= 24084943
24084959	= 24084944
24084960	= 24084945
24084961	= 24084946
24084962	= 24084947
24084963	= 24084948
24084964	= 24084949
24084965	= 24084950
24084966	= 24084951
24084967	= 24084952
24084968	= 24084953
24084969	= 24084954
24084970	= 24084955
24084971	= 24084956
24084972	= 24084957
24084973	= 24084958
24084974	= 24084959
24084975	= 24084960
24084976	= 24084961
24084977	= 24084962
24084978	= 24084963
24084979	= 24084964
24084980	= 24084965
24084981	= 24084966
24084982	= 24084967
24084983	= 24084968
24084984	= 24084969
24084985	= 24084970
24084986	= 24084971
24084987	= 24084972
24084988	= 24084973
24084989	= 24084974
24084990	= 24084975
24084991	= 24084976
24084992	= 24084977
24084993	= 24084978
24084994	= 24084979
24084995	= 24084980
24084996	= 24084981
24084997	= 24084982
24084998	= 24084983
24084999	= 24084984

40168384
40168385
40168386
40168387
40168388
40168389
40168390
40168391
40168392
40168393
40168394
40168395
40168396
40168397
40168398
40168399
40168400
40168401
40168402
40168403
40168404

W. Miller

Field
Staff Co., 38 Reg' Ohio Inf.

Company Muster-in Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain *Field & Staff officers*
Company (.....), in the *38* Regiment
(..... Brigade), of *Ohio Infantry*
Volunteers, commanded by Colonel *Edwin*
D Bradley, called
into service of the United States by *The President*
from the *tenth* day of *September*, 1861,
(date of this muster,) for the term of *three years*,
unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their
honor and equipments, and have accepted them into the
service of the United States for the term of *three*
years

from this *10* day of *September*, 1861.

E Morgan Wood
Capt 15 Infy U.S.A. Mustering Officer.

Date *Oct 5* 1861

Station *Richesville Ky.*

General Notation :

Steward

Band Co., 38 Reg't Ohio Infantry.

Company Muster-in Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain *Band*
Company (.....), in the *58* Regiment
(..... Brigade), of *Ohio Infantry*
Volunteers, commanded by Colonel *E. D. Bradley*
....., called into
the service of the United States by *The President*
from the *10* day of *Sept*, 1861,
(date of this muster,) for the term of *Three years*
unless sooner discharged.

The company was organized by Capt.....

....., at

in the month of and marched thence to

where it arrived the day of

a distance of miles,

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their horses and equipments, and have accepted them into the service of the United States for the term of

Three years

from this *10* day of *Sept*, 1861.

E. Morgan Wood
Capt 15 Regt, U.S.A. Mustering Officer.

Date *Oct 5th 1861*

Station *Nicholsville Ky*

General Notation:

Steward

Field & Staff, 38 Reg't Ohio Inf

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Aug 10 to Oct 31, 1861,
shows station,

Camp Wild Cat Ky.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

From Second Auditor's Roll.

P. S. Evans

Band
Field & Staff, *38* Reg't *Ohio Inf*

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *Aug 25 to Oct 31*, 186*1*,
shows station,

Camp Wild Cat Ky

RECORD OF EVENTS.

From Second Auditor's Roll.

B. F. Evans

and band
Field & Staff, *38* Reg't *Chickadee*

and band.
Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *Dated Jan'y 6*, 1862.

shows station,

Somerset Ky.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

[Lined area for recording events]

Steward

Band
Field & Staff, 38 Reg't Ohio Inf.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1862.

shows station,

(Not stated)

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Reg't has been constantly on duty. On the 25th January by the aid of ropes crossed the swollen waters of Fishing Creek joined in the pursuit of the Rebel forces and entered the intrenchments of the enemy at Mill Springs with the gallant force who fought at Logan's Cross Roads the day previous. Returned to Somerset and from thence crossed the Cumberland River on the 1st of February and was recalled on the 7th Feb and marched on.

Steward.

JAN. 11.

24084837

1893.

from thence to
Louisville Ky which
city we reached on the
25 March. Left Louisville
on boats the night
of the 25th and arrived
at Nashville Tenn
March 4 encamped
4 miles from the
city The Regt is in
good condition well
disciplined and will in
every respect compare
with any troops in
the field.

Band
Field & Staff, 38 Reg't *Thw* *Inf*

band.
Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *(March & April)*, 186*2*

shows station,

(Not given)

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Regiment has
been constantly on
duty - in all good
condition, well
disciplined, and
will in every respect
compare with any
troops in the field.

Stewart
Captain

Field & Staff, 38 Reg't *Ohio Infantry*

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *31 June to Sept 1*, 186*2*,

shows station,

Camp near Louisville

RECORD OF EVENTS.

From Second Auditor's Roll.

Wm. M. ...
Auditor

Field & Staff, 38 Reg't *Chivalry*

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1862

shows station,

Bowling Green Ky.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Stewart
Copied

Field & Staff, 38 Reg't Ohio Inf

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1862

shows station,

Chillicothe

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Commenced about
the first of November our
march from Rolling Fork
near Lebanon Ky proceeded
to Bowling Green Ky.
from thence to Gallatin
While here our Regt was
divided and done garrison
duty on the L & N R R.
from Gallatin Tenn to
Savannah and 3
miles South. After
laying in this condition
for four to five weeks
we were ordered to
Nashville Encamped a
few days near the town
when we marched out on
(over)

Afterward -

JAN. 11.

24084841

1893.

The Franklin pike some 15 miles We then proceeded to make our way across the country to the Murfreesboro Pike and on the night of the 30 December camped on that pike 3 miles North east of Lawrence On the morning of the 31st of the memorable battle of Stone River opened This Regt marched out towards the scene of action and was much embarrassed by the running soldiers who were leaving the field in a demoralized condition We soon took up a position in front supporting the 44 Ohio Cavalry which throughout the action done faithful service

Our loss during the action was six wounded.

Since then we have been in our present camp.

Field & Staff, 38 Reg't Ohio Inf

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Dated March 1, 1863.

shows station,

Near Newfriesland or Tim

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This Regt on the First day of January was in the line of the 1st Brig 1st Div 14 Army Corps at the Battle of Stone River and until the close of that Battle kept their position. During this time we aided in supporting the artillery upon our left and our strength was frequently used in skirmishes and assaulting parties on our front. After the evacuation of Newfriesland in connection with the 1st Brig we advanced and went into (over)

Steward

JAN. 11.

24084842

1893.

camp beyond the
city where we have
been lying during
the months of January
and February doing
heavy picket duty
in front and acting
as escort to trains
over to Nashville
and on divers other
occasions besides
numerous scouts &c

Field
and
Staff Co., 38 Reg't *Chio Inf*

Field & Staff Special Muster Roll

for *April 10*, 1863,

shows station of company,

Camp near Trumansburg

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Steward

Field & Staff, 38 Reg't *Chio Inf.*

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1863.

shows station,

Camp ^{Mc}Prine Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

During the months
of March & April
this Regiment moved
from *Massachusetts*
Tenn. to their present
location a distance
of some fifteen miles.
Since that time we
have continued to
perform heavy Picket
Duty beside being
busily engaged in
constructing fortifica-
tions and earthworks
which should properly
command our position.
We have been in
numerous foraging

Steward

JAN. 11.

24084844

1893.

expeditions within
the Enemy's lines
and frequently skir-
mishes have taken
place yet nothing
like a general
engagement

The health of the
Regiment is good.

Field & Staff, 3^d Reg't *Ohio Infantry*

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1863.

shows station,

Camp Winiford Tenn

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Head Quarters 1st Brigade
3 Division 14 Army Corps
Department of Cumberland.
Camp in the field
near Elk River Tennessee
July 19 1863.*

*On the 30 day of June
1863. The day according
to law that the Field
and Staff of this Regiment
should have been
mustered the Regiment
in the face of the
Enemy and on the
march with all
transportation left
behind hence could
not be Mustered until
(over)*

Stewart

JAN. 11.

24084845

1893.

The present time
This Muster Roll
shows the true State of
the Field and Staff
of the 38 Regt O.V.D.
on the 30 day of June
1863.

Field & Staff, 38 Reg't Ohio Infy.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1863.

shows station,

In the field in Tennes

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Steward

Field & Staff, 38 Regt *Chio. Inf.*

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*2*

shows station,

Chattanooga Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

About Sept 1 crossed
Tenn. River at Mouth
Battle Creek and pro-
ceeded toward Chat-
tanooga. When four
miles from Crawfish
Springs were detailed
as Train Guard and
in compliance with
orders. Marched in charge
of trains of 14th & 21st
Army Corps to Chattanooga
Arrived on evening of
20th of Sept. Crossed the
river and reported to
Post for duty. were
given charge of the dis-
position of Trains (over)

Stewart

JAN. 11.

24084847

1893.

foraging for animals
re. On the 23rd Sept
this Regt recrossed to
Tenn. river joined
its Brigade and has
since been employed
building fortifications
guarding supply train
to Stevenson's
Bridgeport and doing
heavy picket duty
Strength aggregating
675 Picket detail of one
Lieut and fifty men
were engaged in Battle
of Chickamauga Sept.
19th and 20th 1863.

Field & Staff, 38 Reg't Ohio Inf.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1863.

shows station,

Not Stated

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This Regt. has been with the Div. during the months of Nov. & Dec. On the 23^d of Nov. with the Div. was ordered to the front and until 12 M. of the 25th manuevered in the front of and on the enemy's centre, which was strongly posted on Mission Ridge 2 1/2 miles in front of Chattanooga. At 3 P. M. of the 25th began to advance on the enemy's position. The Div. was ordered to storm the works on the Ridge, the Regt. formed the extreme left of the line, advancing under a heavy fire of artillery and musketry, drove the enemy from his chosen position with great loss. Our loss is:
(over)

R. H. Hall

JAN. 11.

24084848

1893.

2 Comd officers killed (Col. C. H. Phelps & John Lewis, 2^d Lt. Co. A) and three wounded Capt Beecher and Lt. Burgom, & Lt. Jos. Newman Co H. No enlisted men, seven killed, 35 wounded. The Regt. followed after the enemy early on the morning of the 26, driving him through Ring-
gold, Ga. Returned to Chattanooga Nov. 29 and have remained in camp up to Dec 31. 1863

Field & Staff, 38 Reg't Ohio Inf.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb. 1864.

shows station,

Not Stated

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This Regt. started home on furlough on Dec 31, 1863, by virtue of having recruited, Marched to Bridgeport Ala where it was furnished transportation by R.R. to Nashville Tenn. Proceeding thence to Cairo Ill by water. After three days delay at Cairo transportation was furnished by R.R. and the Regt proceeded via Odian, Ill, Cin. O. to Toledo Ohio where it disbanded and each co. proceeded to its place of original organization. Much suffering and some sickness was occasioned by the intensity of the cold. One man, a member of Co F died at Cairo, Ill
(over)

W H Hall

JAN. 11.

24084849

1893.

On the 17th of Feb. the Regt concentrated at Toledo, O. proceeding by R.R. to Camp Cleveland O. After four days delay proceeded by R.R. via Columbus, Cincinnati, Louisville Ky & Nashville Tenn to Chattanooga, where we arrived Feb 29, 1864

Field & Staff, 38 Reg't Ohio Inf.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Mar. 6 Apr. 1864.

shows station,

Ringgold, Ga

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. H. Hall

Field & Staff, 38 Reg't Ohio Inf.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

shows station,

in the field near Marietta Ga

RECORD OF EVENTS.

F. H. Hall

Field & Staff, 38 Reg't Ohio Inf.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.
Rated Sept 10. 1864

shows station,

On the Field, Ga.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

F H Hall

Field & Staff, 38 Reg't *Thos Inf.*

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *Sept 1864*, 1864.

shows station,

Co. A 1st Reg't

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Thos Inf.
Copied

Field & Staff, 58 Regt *Chas. Inf.*

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1864.

shows station,

Near Savannah Ga.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Steward

Field & Staff, 38 Reg't *Chas. H.*

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*5*.

shows station,

Goldboro, N. C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Steward

Field & Staff, 38 Reg't *Ches. Inf*

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1865.

shows station,

Pager's Station, N.C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Stewart

Field & Staff, *58* Reg't *Ohio*

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

shows station,

Near Louisville Ky.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Steward

Band Co., 38 Reg't Ohio Inf'y
Band
Company Muster-out Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of ~~Captain~~ *Regimental Band*
~~Company~~ (), in the *38th* Regiment
of *Ohio Inf'y* Volunteers, commanded by Colonel
E. D. Bradley late *Col. E. D. Bradley*
called into the service of the United States by *The*
President, at
Camp Fremble Ohio
(the place of general rendezvous,) on the *10* day of
Sept, 1861, to serve for the term of *Three*
years, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner
discharged; from the _____ day of _____, 186 ,
(when _____,) to the _____ day of
_____, 186 ,

Band
The company was organized by ~~Captain~~ *Col.*
E. D. Bradley, at
Defiance O
in the month of *Sept*, 1861, and marched
thence to *Camp Fremble*,
where it arrived the *10* of *Sept.* 1861,
a distance of *two* miles.

JAN. 11.

24084858

1893.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at

Nashville Tenn., on this *9th* day of
Sept....., 186*2*, carefully examined this
Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances,
stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated,
and mustered the *band* company for discharge; and it is
hereby honorably discharged from the service of the
United States

John H. Young
Capt 15th U.S. Inf.
Mustering Officer.

Muster: { Station *Nashville Tenn*
Date of *Sept 9 1862*

General Notation:

Stewart

Field
and
Staff Co., 38 Reg't *Ohio Infy.*

Field & Staff Company Muster-out Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain *The Field & Staff*
Company () in the *38* Regiment
of *Ohio Vol. Infy.* Volunteers, commanded by *Lieut.* Colonel
William Irving

called into the service of the United States by *The*

President, at
Chattanooga, Tenn.

(the place of general rendezvous,) on the *26* day of
Dec, 186*3*, to serve for the term of *3*

Years, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner

discharged; from the _____ day of _____, 186 ,

(when _____,) to the _____ day of

_____, 186 , _____

The company was organized by Captain _____

_____, at

in the month of _____, 186 , and marched

thence to _____,

where it arrived the _____ of _____,

a distance of _____ miles.

JAN. 11.

24084859

1893.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at Neen
Louisville, Ky, on this 12 day of
July, 1865, carefully examined this
Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances,
stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated,
and mustered the company for discharge; and it is
hereby honorably discharged from the service of the
United States to date July 12 1865
for reasons stated

Jacob Kline
Capt 16th U.S. Regt Mustering Officer.
A. G. M. 3rd Div. 8/4 A. G.

Mustering: { Station Louisville Ky
Date of July 12, 1865

General Notation: _____

F. J. Hall

38 Reg't Ohio Infantry.

Regimental Return

for the month of *October*, 1861,
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at
not stated,

except as follows:

Return dated
Camp Colvert Ky,
Nov 9, 1861.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

L. M. Rouss

38 Reg't Ohio Infantry

Regimental Return

for the month of *November*, 1861,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Danville Ky,

except as follows:

Co. A at Lebanon Ky,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

On the 13th, 14th & 15th of November
marched from London to Crab
Orchard and encamped, Nov 20
& 21. Marched to Danville and
encamped, Nov 22. Marched toward
Lebanon, 12 miles & encamped
Nov 29 & 30. Marched toward
Somerset and encamped 3
miles north of Stanford.

G M Row

38 Reg't Ohio Infantry

Regimental Return

for the month of *December*, 1861,
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at
Somerset Ky.

except as follows:

Co 'A' at Lebanon Ky.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

G M Row

38 Reg't Ohio Infantry.

Regimental Return

for the month of *January*, 1862,
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Somerset Ky.

except as follows:

Co. A. at Lebanon Ky.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

G. M. Rowe

38 Reg't Ohio Infantry.

Regimental Return

for the month of *February*, 1862,
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Not given.

except as follows:

Return dated.

Nashville Tenn.

March 31, 1862,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

G M Rowe

38th Reg't Ohio Infantry

Regimental Return

for the month of *March*, 1862,
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at
Near Columbia Tenn
except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

G M Rowe

38 Reg't Ohio Infantry

Regimental Return

for the month of *May*, 1862,
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at
Camp, South of Corinth Miss,
except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

G. M. Rowe

38 Reg't Ohio Infantry,

Regimental Return

for the month of *April*, 1862,
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Camp Shiloh

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

G. M. Rouse

38 Reg't Ohio Inf.

Regimental Return

for the month of *June*, 186*2*,
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at
Inscumbia Alabama,

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

W. J. Hearst

38 Reg't Ohio Infantry

Regimental Return

for the month of July, 1862

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Near Winchester, Tenn

except as follows:

~~Next Regt. to be sent~~ Sept. 1862

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. L. Harris

38 Reg't Ohio Inf

Regimental Return

for the month of September, 1862,
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at
Not Stated

except as follows: Return dated
Camp at Pilot Knob Tenn.
December 1. 1862

RECORD OF EVENTS.

W. J. Hearst

38 Reg't Ohio Inf.

Regimental Return

for the month of *October*, 186*2*,
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Not Stated,

except as follows *Return dated:*

Pilot Knob Tenn

Decem. 4, 1862,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

W J Hearst

38 Reg't Ohio Inf.

Regimental Return

for the month of *November*, 1862,
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Not Stated. Return dated;
except as follows: *Pilot Knob Tenn.*
December 5, 1862,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

W J Hearst

38 Reg't Ohio Inf

Regimental Return

for the month of *December*, 1862,
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Not Stated.

except as follows

*Return dated;
Mumfreesboro Tenn.
January 10, 1863.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

W. J. Hearst

38 Reg't Ohio Inf.

Regimental Return

for the month of January, 1863,
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at
Camp near Murfreesboro Tenn.
except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

On the morning of the 31st of Decem, the
Regt lay with the remainder of the
Brigade at Saverque some six
miles distant from our advance
lines in front of Murfreesboro
we were ordered hastily moved
at sunrise and reached the
field just as the Right wing
had succeeded in rallying
from the surprise and con-
fusion into which they had
been thrown that morning
advancing to the front we
were assigned position on
the left of the Right wing (over)

W J Hearst

JAN.-6

40168376

1898.

near the center of the lines
we held this position during
the continuation of the battle,
and though not immediately
engaged, as a body, still
we occupied a responsible
and at times a dangerous
position.

38 Reg't Ohio Inf.

Regimental Return

for the month of *March*, 186 *3*,
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at
Camp near Triune, Tenn.
except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

W. J. Hearst

38 Reg't Ohio Inf.

Regimental Return

for the month of February, 1863,
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at
Murfreesboro Tenn.

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

R J Heart

38 Reg't Ohio Inf.

Regimental Return

for the month of April, 1863,
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at
Camp near Triune Tenn,
except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

W. E. Harek

38 Reg't Ohio Inf.

Regimental Return

for the month of *May*, 186*3*,
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at
Camp near Triune, Tenn.
except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

W. J. Hewitt

38 Reg't Ohio Inf,

Regimental Return

for the month of June, 1863,
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at
Camp Winford, Tenn.

except as follows:

~~None~~ from June 1863

RECORD OF EVENTS.

W. J. Hearst

38 Reg't Ohio Inf.

Regimental Return

for the month of *August*, 186 *3*,
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Not Stated,

except as follows: *Return dated:*

Camp in Hog-Jaw Valley,

Sept 3. 1863.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

W. J. Hearst

38 Reg't Ohio Inf.

Regimental Return

for the month of *September*, 186*3*,
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at
Chattanooga, Tenn.
except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

W J Hearst
Capt.

38 Reg't Ohio Inf.

Regimental Return

for the month of *October*, 186*3*,
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Chattanooga, Tennessee,

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

W. J. Harst

38 Reg't Ohio Inf.

Regimental Return

for the month of *November*, 1863,
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at
Chattanooga, Tenn.
except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This Regt. has been with the division
which it is attached during
this month (November) on the
23rd inst. with the Div. was
ordered out & until 12 M of the
25th inst. marched & counterma-
rched in front of the Enemy's line
who were strongly posted on
Mission Ridge 2 1/2 miles in front
of Chattanooga at 3 P.M. of
the 25th began to advance
upon their works this Regt
with the Brigade stormed the
Enemy's position, and drove
them with severe loss
(over)

W J Hearst

JAN. - 6

40168385

1898.

from the Ridge below a correct list of Killed & wounded during the engagement.

Have marched during the engagement & route of the enemy - about sixty miles.

38 Reg't Ohio Inf'ty.

Regimental Return

for the month of *December*, 1863,
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at
Napoleon Ohio.

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

E. E. Rankin
Capt.

38 Reg't Ohio Inftry.

Regimental Return

for the month of *January*, 1864,
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Not stated.

except as follows:

Dated
Pineola Georgia
March 28, 1864.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

E. L. Rankin
Capt.

38 Reg't Ohio Inf'ty

Regimental Return

for the month of *February*, 186*4*,
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Not Stationed.

except as follows:

Dated

Ringgold Ga.
March 30, 1864.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

E. E. Rankin
Capt.

38 Reg't Ohio Infy

Regimental Return

for the month of *March*, 1864,
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Ringgold Georgia
except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

E. E. Rankin

38 Reg't Ohio Inf'ty.

Regimental Return

for the month of *April*, 1864,
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Not stated

except as follows:

Dated
Ringgold Ga May
2, 1864.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

E. P. Rankin

38 Reg't Ohio Infy

Regimental Return

for the month of May, 1864

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Burned Hickory

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Regiment left
Ringold Ga May 10
1864 marched 10 miles
and encamped on a hill
fronting Buzzards Roost,
and next day left the
Rail Road and by a
succession of marches through
Snake Creek Gap arrived
in front of Resaca Ga
where it participated
in the fight near that
place on the 13, 14 & 15 of
May, losing one man
1st Lieut Leonard Lindley
killed, and private (over)

A. E. Rankin

JAN. - 3

40168391

1898

Lynum Skeels & Corp
John Kane wounded.
From Resaca the Regi-
ment moved along the
line of the Chattanooga
and Atlanta Railroad
through Dalton, Adams-
ville and Kingston as
train guard. From King-
ston the Regiment again
diverged from the Rail
Road. Almost daily stir-
onishing with the rear
guard of the enemy
until we arrived at
this place.

38 Reg't Ohio Infty.

Regimental Return

for the month of June, 1864,
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Near Marietta

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Regiment moved from
Barnes Hickory Co. June 1/64
moving in the direction of Dal-
las Co. near which place it
together with the division to
which it belongs it en-
gaged the enemy on the 24th
after four days of marching
he was compelled to evacu-
ate his position. This Regiment
together with the division pur-
suing in the direction of
Acworth Co. where the enemy
was again engaged on the
26th by continuous pressing
he was again compelled (on)

E. E. Ransom

JAN - 6

40168392

1898

to fall to the Kenesaw
 Mountain, taking a posi-
 tion on Kenesaw point in
 front of which the Regiment to
 gether with the Brigade and
 Division took position. On the 30th
 we had gained a position to the
 right and well to the rear of this
 point. The following is a list of
 casualties from the 31st of May to
 the 30th of June. June 4, Hyman Hinkle
 Private Co. killed, John R. Brown
 private Co. & wounded, Daniel
 Stevens private Co. & wounded,
 James King priv. Co. & wounded,
 James M. Graham private Co. &
 wounded, Wm. C. Cannon priv. Co.
 & wounded, June 16, John
 Rogers priv. Co. & wounded 18. Chas.
 Cameron priv. Co. & wounded, 21st
 Thomas L. Morgan private Co. &
 wounded, 22nd E. A. R. Kennedy
 private Co. & wounded, 22nd John
 Cameron priv. Co. & wounded, 22nd
 (not mustered) wounded, 22nd
 Edward Mettys priv. Co. &
 wounded, 22nd Charles A. Jones
 priv. Co. & wounded, 22nd James
 Ashbaugh private Co. & wounded
 22nd John Young private Co. &
 wounded, 22nd John Miller private Co. &
 wounded, 22nd John Hall priv. Co. &
 wounded, 22nd William G. Jones priv. Co. &
 wounded, 22nd Daniel Hays priv. Co. &
 wounded, 22nd Washington Brown
 priv. Co. & wounded, 22nd Edward R.ough
 priv. Co. & wounded, 22nd John A. Brown priv. Co. &

38 Reg't Chis Inf'ty.

Regimental Return

for the month of July, 1864,
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at
Near Atlanta Ga.
except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This Regiment moved on the 20th of June
together with the Division about one half
mile to the right and about two
miles from Marietta where it en-
gaged the enemy in his works by
skirmishing until the night of the
2^d when he evacuated his position
moving toward the Chattahoochee
River. Took part in the pur-
suit of the enemy and finally
driving him across the river where
the Regiment with the Division crossed
July 12/64 being on the front line, at-
tacked in conjunction with the
whole Army which after severe
fighting on the left succeeded in crossing
the Chattahoochee River.

JAN - 6

40168393

1898

in driving the enemy from his position
and steadily advancing until dark
when the enemy opened their fire
within one and a half miles of Atlanta
where it still remains. The losses
were during the month of July as follows

July 7, Jacob A. Sohn priv. Co. K
wounded, head, slight, ret'd to
duty. Henry Whitman priv. Co. B
wounded, shoulder, head, priv.

July 9, August Prince priv. Co. C
wounded, head, severe, Gen. Hosp. 25"
Daniel Walling Co. C wounded
back, severe, Gen. Hosp. July 9, Har-
mon priv. Co. A wounded, side,
severe, Gen. Hosp. 25" Franklin, Co.

Co. C wounded, leg, severe,
Gen. Hosp. July 9, Michael
Bart priv. Co. B wounded, thigh,
severe, Gen. Hosp. 25" John
Hiden Co. A wounded,

leg, severe, Gen. Hosp. George
H. Myers priv. Co. C wounded, foot,
slight, ret'd to duty. Franklin
Green Co. C wounded, arm,

severe, Gen. Hosp. July 9, Anna
Dowers Corp. Co. C wounded, arm,
slight, ret'd to duty. 25" James
M. Gullin Co. D wounded,
thigh, severe, Gen. Hosp. July

21, Daniel Cliner priv. Co. B
wounded, head, slight, Gen.
Hosp.

38 Reg'l Ohio Inftry.

Regimental Return

for the month of *August*, 1864,
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Not Stated

except as follows:

*Dated
Jonesboro Ga.
Sept. 12, 1864.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*This Regiment were in
the trenches in front of
Atlanta Aug 7/64 which
place it had occupied
since July 22/64 On Aug.
2^d the Regt. moved about
five miles to the right took
position where it remained
until Aug. 27/64. Meantime
was engaged in several
skirmishes and charges.
Aug 27. The Regt. moved by
the right crossing the Atlan-
ta and West Point Rail
Road marching in some
circle around (over)*

C. E. Rankin

JAN. - C

40168394

1898.

Atlanta struck the
Macon and Western Rail
Road about 14 miles
south of Atlanta Aug.
31/64.

38

Reg't

Ohio Infly.

Regimental Return

for the month of

September, 1864,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Near Atlanta Ga.

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

A. P. Rankin

38 Reg'l Ohio Inftry.

Regimental Return

for the month of October, 1864,
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at
Near Rome Ga.

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

On the 3^d day of Oct. Reg't the
38th Reg't. O.V.I. in pursu-
ance with orders from Genl. Sher-
man left Atlanta Ga. and
participated upon the Campaign
against the Rebel Genl. Hood
who was operating in our
with the view of cutting our
communications with
Chattanooga. This day the
Reg't marched 8 miles, going
into camp about 11 o'clock
P.M. a terrific rain storm
prevailing. Oct. 4th marched
1 mile getting away the great
tempest. Oct. 5. Marched (over)

E. C. Rankin.

JAN - 6

40168396

1898

miles and went into camp
at 10 o'clock P.M. Oct 6th marched
5 miles + encamped at noon. Oct.
7 went on a reconnoissance
to Lost Mt.; could find no traces of
the enemy but could hear heavy
cannonading to our right; in the eve-
ing returned to camp having marched
about 10 miles. Oct 8th marched 6 miles and
went in camp near Redworth Sta, where
we remained until the evening of the
9th when we were again ordered to
march 15 miles, camping on
the Georgia River having marched all
night. Oct. 11th marched 8 miles and
went into camp near Kingston.
Oct. 12th marched 15 miles in the direction
of Rome. Oct. 13th lay in camp till 8
o'clock P.M. then marched 8 miles in the
direction of Kalhoun. Oct. 14th marched
15 miles passing through Kalhoun +
encamping near Resaca. Oct. 15th marched
10 miles and encamped on Red Vine
Mt. Oct. 16th marched 9 miles pas-
sing through a portion of Snake Creek
Mts. Oct. 17th lay in camp. Oct. 18th
marched 15 miles crossing Waldrons
ridge. Oct. 19th marched 8 miles and
went into camp near Gunner
ville on the Alabama Coast. Oct.
20th marched 20 miles + encamped
near Galesville where we remained
until the 29th on which we marched
20 miles in the direction of Rome. Oct. 30th
went to Rome a distance of 7 miles
where we encamped until the 4th
Nov. 1864.

38 Reg't Ohio Infly.

Regimental Return

for the month of November, 1864,
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Near Louisville, Ga.

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

On the 2^d day of Nov. 1864
the 38th Regt. O.V.I. marched from
Rome Ga. to Kingston Ga. where it
was encamped until the 12th on
which day, in conformity
with the general movement
southward, it marched 16
miles in the direction of Atlanta
passing through Calhoun.
Nov 13 marched 9 miles
passing through Ackworth
and encamping near Big
Shanty. Nov 18 marched 20
miles passing through Mari-
etta and encamping on
Whatta-hooche River. (cont)

E. C. Ransom

JAN - 3

40168397

1868

Nov. 15th marched into
Atlanta distance 8 miles.
Nov. 16th left Atlanta, marched
14 miles passing through Decatur
Nov. 17th marched 15 miles passing
through Lithonia + Converse Sta-
tion. Nov. 18th marched 8 miles
crossing Yellow River + passing
through Livingston. Nov. 19th
marched 12 miles passing through
Lynch Town. Nov. 20th marched 18
miles. Nov. 21st marched 8 miles, up of-
position. Nov. 22nd marched 10 miles. Nov.
23rd marched 10 miles and encamped
near Mulliganville Ga. Nov. 24th moved
into the City where the Regt. done pro-
prietor duty until the morning of the 25th
when the movement south was re-
commenced. Regt. moved 15 miles this
day. Nov. 26th marched 15 miles pass-
ing through Semlerville. Nov. 27th
marched 25 miles during the day
crossed the Ogeechee River. The 30th
Regt. during the day was detached
from the Command + sent a party
of 100 miles to the left for the purpose
of burning a bridge across the Rocky
Comfort Creek. This was success-
fully accomplished in the evening, and
the Regt. rejoined the Command in the
morning of the 28th. Slight stir-
ring during the day. Nov. 29th
marched 10 miles crossing the Rocky
Comfort Creek + passing through
Mulliganville Ga. going into camp about 2
miles from the village where we re-
mained during the 29th and 30th.

38 Reg't Ohio Inftry.

Regimental Return

for the month of *December*, 186*4*,
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

(Not stated)

except as follows:

Dated

Near Savannah Ga.
January 5, 1865.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

E. E. Rankin

38 Reg't Ohio Inf'ty.

Regimental Return

for the month of January, 1865,
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

In the Field Ga.

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Regiment was
stationed near Sa-
vannah Ga. from the 1st
till the 20th day of the
month, when Camp was
broken up and the Regt
entered upon the South
Carolina Campaign.

This day the troops marched
7 miles when on account
of the impassable condition
of the roads the Regiment
encamped at Turkey
Hill where it remained
until the 29th. (over)

E. L. Ranshaw

JAN.-6

40168399

1898.

25th marched 10 miles.
26th marched 10 miles
and encamped at Spring-
field Ga. 27th marched
10 miles and encamped
near Sisters Ferry Ga.
where the Regt. remained
until the 5th of February.

38 Reg't Ohio Inf'ty.

Regimental Return

for the month of *February*, 1865,
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Not stated

except as follows:

Dated

*In the Field Co.,
June 6, 1865.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

E. E. Roush

38 Reg't Ohio Infly.

Regimental Return

for the month of *March*, 1865,
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Not stated
except as follows:

Dated
In the Field N.C.
June 6. 1865.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

E. P. Rankin

38 Reg't

Chisnulty

Regimental Return

for the month of *April*, 1865,
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Not Stated

except as follows:

Dated

*Pages Station N. C.
June 6, 1865.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

E. E. Ranskin

38 Reg't *Chie. Ind.*

Regimental Return

for the month of *May*, 1865,
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at
Not stated

except as follows:

Dated
Near Washington D.C.
June 6, 1865.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

P. G. Rankin
Capt.

38 Reg't Ohio Infty.

Regimental Return

for the month of June, 1865,
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Louisville Ky.

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

E. E. Rankin

2

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

Co. *A*, 38. OHIO INFANTRY.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	24084860	2	24084885
2	24084861	3	
3	24084862	4	
4	24084863	5	
5	24084864	6	
6	24084865	7	
7	24084866	8	
8	24084867	9	
9	24084868	10	
10	24084869	11	
11	24084870	12	
12	24084871	13	
13	24084872	14	
14	24084873	15	
15	24084875	16	
16	24084874	17	
17	24084876	18	
18	24084877	19	
19	24084878	20	
20	24084879	21	
21	24084880	22	
22	24084881	23	
23	24084882	24	
24	24084883	25	
25	24084884	26	

Capt Charles Greenwood
Co., 38 Reg't Ohio Infantry.

Company Muster-in Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain Charles Greenwood's
Company (), in the 38 Regiment
(Brigade), of Ohio Infantry,
Volunteers, commanded by Colonel E. D.
Bradley, called into
the service of the United States by the President
from the tenth day of September, 1861,
(date of this muster,) for the term of three years,
unless sooner discharged.

The company was organized by Capt.

, at

in the month of and marched thence to

where it arrived the day of

a distance of miles,

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll,
~~their horses and equipments~~, and have accepted them
into the service of the United States for the term of
three years

from this 10 day of September, 1861.

E. Morgan Wood

Mustering Officer.

Date

Sept. 10, 1861

Station

Defiance, Ohio

General Notation:

Dayton.

A Co., 38 Reg't Ohio Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Aug 26 to Oct 31 " , 1861 ,

shows station of company,

Camp Wild Cat. Ky.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

From Second Auditor's Roll

Price

A Co., *38* Reg't *Ohio Inf.*

Company Muster Roll

for *dated Dec 31*, 186 /,

shows station of company,

Lebanon.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Dayton

A Co., *38* Reg't *Ohio Inf*

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan + Feb*, 186*2*,

shows station of company,

not stated

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Dayton.

A. Co., 38 Reg't Ohio Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *Mch & Apr*, 1862,

shows station of company, *June 1-1862*

Corinth Miss

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Dayton

App'd.

A Co., 38 Reg't Ohio Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*2*,

shows station of company, *July 4/92*

Near Tusculumbia, Ala.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Dayton

A Co., 38 Reg't Ohio Inf

Company Muster Roll

for *July to Aug*, 1862.

shows station of company, *Sept 27/62*

Louisville, Ky

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Dayton.

A Co., 38 Reg't Ohio Inf

Company Muster Roll

for Sep + Oct, 1862,

shows station of company, Feb 12/63

Murfreesboro Tenn

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Dayton.

A Co., 38 Reg't Ohio Inf

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov + Dec*, 1862,

shows station of company, *Feb 16/63*

Memphiscabors. Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Dayton

A Co., 38 Reg't Ohio Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Jan + Feb, 1863,

shows station of company,

Murfreesboro Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

On the night of the 2^d day of Jan. 1863,
at Battle of Stone River the Co.
were ordered to the front as skirmishers
attacked the enemy and in the
engagement had four
men severely wounded.

Spiller

A Co., 38 Reg't Ohio Inf.

Special Muster Roll

for Apr 10, 1863,

Dated Apr. 13, 1863
shows station of company,

Trine Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

A Co., 38 Reg't Ohio Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for March + Apr, 1863,

shows station of company,

Grinnel, Iowa.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

A Co., 38 Reg't Ohio Inf

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863,

shows station of company, July 10. 1863

bank near Elk River, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Lytle

A Co., 38 Reg't Ohio Inf

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863,

shows station of company,

Battle Creek, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Lytle

A Co., 38 Reg't Ohio Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863,

shows station of company,

Chattanooga Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

A Co., 38 Reg't Ohio Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863,

shows station of company, March 29, 1864.

Ringgold, Ga.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Co. with the Regt was engaged in the Battle of Mission Ridge on the 25th day of Nov. 1863. Was in action 2^h Lt killed and four enlisted men wounded. Twenty eight men of the Co. re-enlisted as V.V. and on the 31st day of Dec. started from Chattanooga en route to Ohio.

Lytle

a Co., 38 Reg't Ohio Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Jan + Feb, 1864,

shows station of company, March 29, 1864.

Ringgold. Ia.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Lytle

A. Co., 38 Reg't Ohio Inf

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr., 1864,

shows station of company,

Ringgold, Ga.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Price.

A Co., 38 Reg't Ohio Inf

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864,

shows station of company,

Near Marietta, Ga.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Price

A Co., 38 Reg't Ohio Inf

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864,

shows station of company,

Near Jonesborough. Ga

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Price

A Co., 38 Reg't Ohio Inf

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct., 1864,

shows station of company,

Rome, Ga., dated Oct 31, 1864

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Price.

A Co., 38 Reg't Ohio Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864,

shows station of company,

Near Savannah, Ga

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Price

A Co., 38 Reg't Ohio Inf

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y & Feby*, 1865,

shows station of company,

In the field in S. C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Price

A Co., 38 Reg't Ohio Inf

Company Muster Roll

for *March 8* *apl*, 1865,

shows station of company, *apl 30 1865*

Page *Station* *Ne*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Davis

A Co., 38 Reg't Ohio Inf

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865,

shows station of company, *June 30 65*

Near Louisville Ky

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Davis

A Co., 38 Reg't Ohio Inf

Company Muster-out Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain *Charles M Gilbert's*
Company (*A*), in the *38* Regiment
of *Ohio Vet Inf* Volunteers, commanded by Colonel
Wm Irving

called into the service of the United States by *The*
President, at

Chattanooga Tenn

(the place of general rendezvous,) on the *11* day of

December, 186*3*, to serve for the term of *3*

years, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner

discharged; from the *30* day of *Apr*, 186*5*,

(when *last paid*), to the *12* day of

July, 186*5* when mustered out

The company was organized by Captain *Charles*

M Gilbert, at

Chattanooga Tenn

in the month of *December*, 186*3* and marched

thence to

where it arrived the of

a distance of miles.

JAN. 11.

24084885

1893.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at

Louisville Ky, on this *12* day of
July, 186*5*, carefully examined this

Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances,
stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated,
and mustered the company for discharge; and it is

lawfully honorably discharged from the service of the

United States *to date July 12/65*

for reasons stated

Jacob Kline
Capt 16 U.S. Infy 8 arm } Mustering Officer.
3 Div 14 C.C.

Muster: { Station *Louisville Ky*
Date of *July 12 1865*

General Notation: _____

Davis

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company.)

Co. 19, 38 OHIO INFANTRY.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	24084886	26
2	24084887	27
3	24084888	28
4	24084889	29
5	24084891	30
6	24084890	31
7	24084892	32
8	24084893	33
9	24084894	34
10	24084895	35
11	24084896	36
12	24084897	37
13	24084898	38
14	24084899	39
15	24084900	40
16	24084901	41
17	24084902	42
18	24084903	43
19	24084904	44
20	24084905	45
21	24084906	46
22	24084907	47
23	24084909	48
24	24084908	49
25	24084910	50

See also

W Co., 38 Reg't 5th Inf

Company Muster Roll

for March & Apr., 1865,

shows station of company,

Br. Raleigh, N.C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Hodge
Capt.

B Co., *38* Reg't *2nd Inf*

Company Muster Roll

for *March 1865*, 1865,

shows station of company,

Near Louisville Ky.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Hodge

Approved

B Co., 38 Reg't Ohio Inf

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1864,

shows station of company, Apr 30/64

Ringgold Ga

RECORD OF EVENTS.

W. M. Clevland

B Co., 38. Regt 110 Inf

Company Muster Roll

for May & Aug, 1864,
shows station of company, Aug 31. 64
Dunstron

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Next roll on file December 1864.

M. C. C. C. C.

B Co., 38. Reg't Ohio Inf

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864,

shows station of company, June 30/64

in the field in Marietta Ga

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Wm. Elliott

"B" Co., 38 Reg't Ohio Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1863,

shows station of company,

Not Stated

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Magee

B Co., 38 Reg't Ohio Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863,

shows station of company,

Chattanooga Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Magee

B. Co., 38 Reg't Ohio Inf

Company Muster Roll

for Nov Kacee, 1863,

shows station of company,

Not Stationed

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Wm Elliott

B Co., 38. Reg't Ohio Inf

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan & Feb. 1864

shows station of company,

Not Stated

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Elmer

B Co., 38 Reg't Ohio Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y 8 Feb., 1863,

shows station of company,

Murfreesboro Tenn

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Magee

B Co., 38 Reg't Ohio Inf

Company Muster Roll

for *March & Apr*, 1863,

shows station of company,

Not Stated

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Magee

B Co., 38 Reg't Ohio Inf

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1863,

shows station of company,

Camp Winford

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Magee

Co., 278 Reg't

for..... Apr 10, 1863,

Triune Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Magee

B Co., 38 Reg't Ohio Inf

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862,

shows station of company,

Ringgold, Ga., April 20, 1864.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

E. J. Woods.

B Co., *38* Reg't *Ohio Inf.*

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*2*,

shows station of company,

Not Stated

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Magee

B Co., 38 Reg't Ohio Inf

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

shows station of company, Jan 3. 65
Near Savannah. Ga.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Next Roll On File Apr. 1865.

Wm Elliott

B Co., 38 Reg't Ohio Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1862,

shows station of company,

Ringgold, Ga., April 21, 1864.

RECORD OF EVENTS.



E. J. Woods,

"B" Co., 98 Reg't Ohio Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Aug 31 to Dec 31, 1862,

shows station of company,

Near Murfreesboro Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Magee

E. J. Wood

General Notation:

Station Nicholasville, Ky.

Date Oct. 5, 1861.

Mustering Officer.

Capt. 15th Infy. W.D.A.

E. Morgan Wood

from this 10 day of September, 1861

Three years

into the service of the United States for the term of
 their horses and equipments, and have accepted them
 and the men whose names are borne on this Roll,
 I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

a distance of 15 miles,

where it arrived the 22^d day of August

Camp Sumner

in the month of August and marched thence to

Lohrste

at Raleigh, Ohio.

The company was organized by Capt. William A.

unless sooner discharged.

(date of this muster,) for the term of three years

from the tenth day of September, 1861,

the service of the United States by the Squadron

called into

E. J. Wood

Volunteers, commanded by Colonel

(Brigade), of Ohio Infantry

Company (38), in the 38th Regiment

Of Captain William A. Lohrste

CAPTION OF ROLL

Company Muster-in Roll

Co., 38 Reg't Ohio Infantry.
 Capt. Charles

Co. B, 38 Ohio Inf.

E. J. Woods,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Kingdon, Va. April 19, 1864.

shows station of company,

for

Aug. 19 to Oct 31

, 1861.

Company Muster Roll

B Co., 38 Regt Ohio Inf.

2571

RECORD OF EVENTS

At the

shows station of company,

for Max. April, 1862,

Company Muster Roll

B Co., 38 Regt Ohio Inf.

E. J. M. S. Co.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Democrat, Ky. Must. for Jayward Jan. 6, 1862.

shows station of company,

for Nov. & Dec. 1861.

Company Muster Roll

B Co., 38 Regt Ohio Inf

— Card No. 2. —

B Co., 38 Reg't Ohio Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb. , 1862 ,

shows station of company,

Camp Thomas, near Nashville, Tenn. March 17, 1862.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

— Concluded. —

to Louisville, Ky., by way of Crab Orchard, Stanford, Harpeth, & Bardonia, which city we reached on the 25th of Feb. The march was a long one (over 150 miles) and the Company suffered much from the cold rains & snow storms. Had to leave members sick at Donnewick and Lebanon, so that when we left Louisville for Nashville on boats on the night of the 25th had but 64 enlisted men for duty. The men were much reduced by hard service at Donnewick. Reached Nashville March 1st and encamped 14 miles from the City. Came to this city by boats by the Ohio & Cumberland Rivers. The Company since in service has ever been on active duty; has traveled by rail over 400 miles; by water over 600 miles; and marched by land on the aggregate nearly 600 miles. The Co. is now in good condition, the well men in the best of condition, the sick rapidly recovering their strength. The discipline of the Company is
(over.)

E. S. Woods

JAN. 11.

24084891

1893.

good, and their services are the best evidences of their efficiency. Though on active duty ever since their organization are well drilled, and will in every respect compare favorably with any troops in the field.

B Co., *38* Reg't *Ohio Inf.*
Company Muster-out Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain *Benjamin S. Pindar*
Company (*B*), in the *38* Regiment
of *Ohio Inf. Vol.* Volunteers, commanded by Colonel
William Irving

called into the service of the United States by

The President, at
Chattanooga, Tenn.

(the place of general rendezvous,) on the *10* day of
Dec., 186*3*, to serve for the term of *3*

years, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner
discharged; from the *30* day of *April*, 186*5*,
(when *last paid*,) to the day of
July, 186*5*, when *mustered out*.

The company was organized by Captain *Pindar*
at
Chattanooga, Tenn.

in the month of *Dec*, 186*3*, and marched
thence to
where it arrived the of
a distance of miles.

JAN. 11.

24084910

1893.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at Near
Louisville, Ky.,, on this 12 day of
July, 1865, carefully examined this
Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances,
stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated,
and mustered the company for discharge; and it is
hereby honorably discharged from the service of the
United States to date July 12, 1865.
for reasons stated.

Jacob Kline
Capt. U. S. Army and Mustering Officer.
ad. m. 13 Div. 14 A. C.

Must: { Station Nr. Louisville Ky.
Date of July 12, 1865.

General Notation: _____

Hodge

Captain.

B Co., 38 Reg't Ohio Inf

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1862,

shows station of company,

Camp Thomas, near Nashville, Tenn., March 17/62

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Left Camp Tremble Defiance, O., in the extreme Northwestern portion of the State Sept. 23, 1861, by rail and arrived at Camp Donison, near Cin., O., Sept. 25. Left Camp D. Oct. 2, crossed the Ohio River at Cin. & came by rail to Nicholasville, Ky., a distance of 145 m. Reached there Oct. 3^d and left there for Camp Dick Robinson Oct. 18. On the 21st left Camp D. R. and made a forced march to Camp Wild Cat, where we arrived the day after the victory of Genl. Schooff over Tolicoff, which battle was fought on the 22^d of October. Left Camp Wild Cat for Camp Calvert, 8 miles distant on the 27th. Alarm on the night of the 27: extra thrown forward with the Reg. to Longon, 3 miles distant where we commenced fortifying in the morning. Was there engaged in fortifying and reconnoissances toward Cumberland Gap until Nov 15 when with

(over.)

E. J. Woods,

JAN. 11.

24084889

3
9
13

Other Regiments we made the "celebrated Retreat" from London to Crab Orchard, heavily suffering much from exposure & fatigue, causing much sickness & some deaths. Left B.C. 20th Nov. for Sebanon. Stopped at Danville and was paid off. Left D. for Sebanon 27th Nov. Was ordered back same night to Somerset, via Danville & Stafford which place we reached after a forced march the 2^d of Dec. Halted a few minutes and then marched to the Cumberland River same day. The last day we marched 21 miles in 7 hours, but the flagging spirits of the men were buoyed up by the booming cannon of Zolicofer's forces who were cannonading Gen. Hookins' Reg. across the River. The 38th was the first regiment to relieve him. The Co. was constantly on duty from that time to the battle of Mill Springs. Suffered much from cold & exposure. On picket duty and reconnaissances, having frequently had to wade Fishing Creek, whose swift waters reached often to the arms of the men. Did not participate in the battle of the 19th, but by the aid of ropes crossed the swollen waters of the latter creek, joined the pursuit of the rebel forces and entered the entrenchments of the enemy with the gallant forces who fought at the Cross Roads. Returned to Somerset, & from thence was ordered into Tenn. Crossed the Cumberland River on the 1st of Feb. 1862, and was recalled on the 7th Feb. and marched from thence

4

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

Co. C. 38 OHIO INFANTRY.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	24084911	25
2	24084912	27
3	24084913	28
4	24084914	29
5	24084915	30
6	24084916	31
7	24084917	32
8	24084918	33
9	24084919	34
10	24084920	35
11	24084921	36
12	24084923	37
13	24084922	38
14	24084924	39
15	24084925	40
16	24084926	41
17	24084927	42
18	24084928	43
19	24084929	44
20	24084930	45
21	24084931	46
22	24084932	47
23	24084933	48
24	24084935	49
25	24084934	50

See also

C. Co., 38 Reg't Ohio Infantry.

Company Muster-in Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain *David S. Tallerdays*
Company (), in the *38* Regiment
(*Ohio Infantry* Brigade), of *Ohio Infantry*
Volunteers, commanded by Colonel *Edwin D. Bradley*,
called into
the service of the United States by *The President*,
from the *10th* day of *Sept.*, 186*1*,
(date of this muster,) for the term of *3 years*,
unless sooner discharged.

The company was organized by Capt. _____

, at _____

in the month of _____ and marched thence to _____

where it arrived the _____ day of _____

a distance of _____ miles,

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, ~~their horses and equipments~~, and have accepted them into the service of the United States for the term of

Three years

from this *10* day of *Sept.*, 186*1*.

E. Morgan Wood.

Capt. 15. Inf. 4. A. A. Mustering Officer.

Date *Oct. 5-1861*

Station *Nicholasville, Ky.*

General Notation: _____

Baier

C Co., 38 Reg't O. Infy.

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. 10 to Oct. 31, 1861,

shows station of company,

Not stated

RECORD OF EVENTS.

P. A. C. A. C.

C. Co., 38 Reg't C. Infy.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov, & Dec., 1861,

shows station of company,

Somerset, Ky.

Dated Jan 6-62

RECORD OF EVENTS

Baier

C. Co., 38 Reg't O. Ruby.

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1862,

shows station of company, Camp Thomas,

Near Nashville, Tenn. ^{Dated}
march 15. 1862

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. A. J. J.

C Co., 38 Reg't Ohio Inf

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apr, 1862,

shows station of company,
Camp Mud Creek, Tenn
Left May 12 - 1862

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Cameron

B. Co., 38 Reg't O. Infy.

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186 *2*,

shows station of company, *Camp near*

Tusculumbia, Ala.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Paier

C. Co., 38 Reg't *O. Infy*

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 186 *2*,

shows station of company,

Not Stated.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Baird

C Co., 38 Reg't *Thi. Infy*

Company Muster Roll

OF *Nov & Dec*, 1862

Shows station of company,

Not stated

RECORD OF EVENTS.

[Signature]

6 Co., 38 Reg't *1st Infy*

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1863,

shows station of company,

Murphy's Bn

RECORD OF EVENTS.

6 Co., 38 Reg't *1st Infy*

Special Muster Roll

for *valid April 3*, 1863,

shows station of company,

Regimental

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Special Muster
for April 10, 1863.

Quinn

6 Co., 38 Reg't *Wis Suply*

Company Muster Roll

for *March & Apr*, 1863,

shows station of company,

Dryden Tenn

RECORD OF EVENTS.

[Signature]

6 Co., 38 Reg't *Ind Supply*

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1863,

shows station of company *Camp in the field*

Near Elk River Tenn

Date 2 July 10/63

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Handwritten muster roll table with multiple rows of dashed lines for entries.

W. W. Wood

C Co., 3 & Reg't *Chas. Dwyer*

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1863,

shows station of company,

Camp Nog Valley

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Quinn

C Co., 38 Reg't *Chas. Supply*

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1863,

shows station of company,

Chattanooga

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Almond

Co., 38 Reg't Ala. Infy

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1863,

shows station of company,

Chattanooga Tenn

RECORD OF EVENTS.

[Signature]

6 Co., 35 Reg't 100th Inf

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864,

shows station of company,

shows station of company,
Chattanooga Tenn

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This image shows a single sheet of white paper with horizontal ruling lines. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page. There is no handwriting or other markings on the paper.

Head

Co., 33 Reg't which

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1864,

shows station of company,

Ringgold Ga

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Mean

Co., 38 Reg't *10th*

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864,

shows station of company, *in the field*

Near Marietta Ga

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Head

C Co., 38 Reg't Ohio Inf

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864,

shows station of company, in the

Field near Jonesboro Ga.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Next roll on file December 1864.

Mead

Company Muster Roll
for Nov Dec, 1864,

New Savannah Ga

[illegible]

Herz

C Co., 38 Reg't *Ohio Inf*

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*5*,
shows station of company, *in the*
Field S.C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Mead
Assist.

C Co., 38 Reg't Ohio Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for March & April 1865,

shows station of company,

Raleigh N.C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Jones
Agent.

B Co., 38 Reg't Ohio Inf

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865,

shows station of company,

Near Louisville Ky

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Forney
Private

Co., 38 Reg't Ohio Inf

Company Muster-out Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain Emanuel B Canttbery
Company (C), in the 38 Regiment
of Ohio Volunteers, commanded by Colonel
William Irving

called into the service of the United States by the
President, at

Chattanooga, Tenn
(the place of general rendezvous,) on the 11 day of
Dec, 1863, to serve for the term of 3

Yrs, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner
discharged; from the 30 day of Apr, 1865,

(when Last paid.) to the 12 day of
July, 1865, when Mustered

The company was organized by Captain

Joseph Hauptstaff, at
Chattanooga, Tenn

in the month of Dec, 1863, and marched
thence to

where it arrived the _____ of _____,

a distance of _____ miles.

(OVER)

JAN. 11.

24084934

1893.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at

Louisville Ky, on this *12* day of
July, 1865, carefully examined this
Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances,
stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated,
and mustered the company for discharge; and it is
hereby honorably discharged from the service of the
United States *to date July 12/65*
for service States

Jacob Kline
Capt 16 Co 3 Regt Mustering Officer.
1 23rd, 3rd Div 14 CC

Muster: { Station *Louisville Ky*
Date of *July 12 1865.*

General Notation:

James
Counsel.

5

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company.)

Co. D, 38 OHIO INFANTRY.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	24084936	24084961
2	24084937	
3	24084938	
4	24084940	
5	24084939	
6	24084941	
7	24084942	
8	24084943	
9	24084944	
10	24084945	
11	24084946	
12	24084947	
13	24084948	
14	24084949	
15	24084950	
16	24084951	
17	24084952	
18	24084953	
19	24084954	
20	24084955	
21	24084956	
22	24084957	
23	24084958	
24	24084959	
25	24084960	

See also

A Co., 38 Reg't *Ohio Inf*

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1861,

shows station of company,

Somerset Regt

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Cameron

L Co., 38 Reg't Ohio Inf

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 10 to Dec 31, 1861,

shows station of company,

Louisville Ky

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Cameron

Benjamin Miller

Co., 38 Reg't Ohio Infantry.

Company Muster-in Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL,

Of Captain *Benjamin Miller*
Company (.....), in the 38 Regiment
(..... Brigade), of *this*

Volunteers, commanded by Colonel
E. D. Bradley, called into

the service of the United States by *The President*
from the 10 day of *Sept*, 1861,
(date of this muster,) for the term of *3 years*,
unless sooner discharged.

The company was organized by Capt. *Benjamin Miller*, at *Evansport, Ia.*
in the month of *Aug & Sept* and marched thence to
Camp Trimble
where it arrived the 2 day of *Sept*
a distance of 14 miles,

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll,
their horses and equipments, and have accepted them
into the service of the United States for the term of
3 years
from this 10 day of *Sept*, 1861.

E. Morgan Wood
Capt 15 *Inf. Ia.* Mustering Officer.
Date *October 5 - 1861*
Station *Nicholasville Ky*
General Notation:

D. D. Cameron

L Co., 38 Reg't Ohio Inf

Company Muster Roll

for *M Ch & Ape*, 186 *2*

shows station of company,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Cameron

1
D Co., 38 Reg't Ohio Inf

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1862,

shows station of company,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Left Camp Trimble Jefferson Co. in
the extreme north part
of the State Sept 23. 1861. by
rail & arrived at Camp Dennison
near Cin. O. Sept 25. Left
Camp Dennison Oct 3. and crossed
the river to Covington Ky. Came
by rail to Nicholasville Ky. a
distance of 145 miles and reached
there Oct 4. and left there
for Camp Dick Robinson
Oct 18. On the 21 left Camp D. R.
and made a forced march to
Camp Willcat where we arrived
where we arrived the day
after the victory of Genl
Schoeff over Zellerbach
which battle was fought
on the 22 of October left

L Cameron over

JAN. 11.

24084939

1893.

Camp Wildcat for Camp
Colvert 8 miles distant on
the 27. Alarm on the night
of the 27. was thrown for-
ward with the Regt to
London 3 miles distant. When
we commenced fortifying in the
morning was there engaged
in fortifying and reconnoitering
until Nov 15. When with other
Ohio we marched & drew back
to Crab Orchard suffering
much from exposure and
fatigue causing much sickness
and some deaths left Crab
Orchard Nov 20. for Lebanon
stopped at Donville was
said to leave for Lebanon
27 Nov and ordered back
same night to Somerset via
Donville & Stanford which
place we reached after a
forced march the 27
Dec halted a few moments
and thence marched to the

D Co., 38 Reg't Ohio Inf

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862,

shows station of company,

Tusculum

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Cameron

3

D Co., 38 Reg't Ohio Inf

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1862,
shows station of company,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Men at Somerset. Danville
& Lebanon so that when we
left Louisville for Nashville
on boats on the night of the
25 had but 39 enlisted men
for duty the men were much
reduced by hard service
at Somerset. Reached Nashville
Mch 4 & encamped 4 miles
from the city. Came to the city
by Boats by the Ohio and
Cumberland rivers. The Co
since in service has ever
been in actual duty has
travelled by rail over 400
miles by Water over 600 miles
and marched by land in the
aggregat nearly 600 miles
The Co is now in good condition

over
Cameron

JAN. 11.

24084941

1893.

the men in the best of
Condition. the men rapidly
recovering their strength
the discipline of the Company
is good though in active
duty ever since their organiza-
tion are well drilled
and well in every respect
Compare with any troops
probably in the Field

D Co., 38 Reg'l *This Inf*

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186 *2*,

shows station of company,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Cumbeled and River making a
march of 2 miles the last day
21 miles in 7 hours but
the flagging spirits of the men
were brought up by the booming
of cannon of Zachary Taylor
who were canonading Col
Horkins Regt across the
River the 38 was the first
Regt to relieve him the
Co was constantly on duty from
that time to the battle of
Mill Springs. Suffered much
from cold & exposure on
frequent duty & reconnaissance
having frequently to wade
Fishing Creek whose swift
waters often reached to the
arms of the men. did not

L. A. Mason over

JAN. 11.

24084940

1893.

participate in the battle
of the 19. but by the aid
of proper crossed the
swollen water of Fishing
Creek joined in the
pursuit of the rebel force
and entered the entrenchments
of the enemy with the gallant
forces who fought at the
Crossroads. returned to
Somerset and from thence was
ordered into Tenn. Crossed
the Cumberland river on the
1 day of Feb 1862. and was
recalled on the 7 of Feb
and marched from thence to
Louisville Ky. by way of Crab
orchard Stanford Waverille
& Boardman which City was
reached on the 25 of Feb.
The march was a long one
over 100 miles and the
Company suffered much from
the hard rains and snow
storms. had to leave

D Co., 38 Reg't Ohio Inf

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. and Feb., 1862,

shows station of company,

Murfreesboro, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Geo E Harris

L Co., 38 Reg't Ohio Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. and Dec.*, 1862,

shows station of company,

Murfreesboro

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Geo E Harris

D Co., 38 Reg't Ohio Inf

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1862,

shows station of company,

Bowling Green Ohio

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Cammer

D Co., 38 Reg't Ohio Inf

Company Muster Roll

for July & August, 1862,

shows station of company,

Near Louisville Ky

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Emerson

N Co., *38* Reg't *Chie Inf*

Company Muster Roll

for *July and Aug*, 186*3*,

shows station of company,

Battle Creek, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Geo E Harris

D Co., 38 Reg't Ohio Inf

Company Muster Roll

for May and June, 1863,

shows station of company,

In the Field, Tennessee

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Geo E Harris

N Co., 38 Reg't Ohio Inf

Company Muster Roll

for *March^{2nd} April*, 1863,

shows station of company,

Camp Near Truene, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Geo E Harris
Capt.

D Co., *38* Reg't *Ohio Inf.*

Special Muster Roll

for *Dated April 13*, 186 *3*,

shows station of company,

Triune, Tenn:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Supposed to be Special Muster
for April 6, 1863.

Geo E Harris

D Co., 38 Reg't Ctn Inf'ty

Company Muster Roll

for March & April 1864,

shows station of company,

Ringgold Ga

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Steward

Approved

D Co., 38 Reg't Ohio Inf'ty

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864,

shows station of company,

(Not given)

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Steward

D Co., *38* Reg't *Ohio Inf*

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. and Dec*, 186 *3*,

shows station of company,

Not stated

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Geo B Harris
Clerk

Co., 28 Reg't

Company Muster Roll
for Sept. and Oct., 1863,

shows station of company,
Chattanooga, Tenn

(1993)

Copyright

D Co., 38 Reg't Ohio Inf

Company Muster Roll

for *March April*, 1865,

shows station of company,

Near Raleigh N.C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Amidell

2 Co., 38 Reg't Ohio Inf'y

Company Muster Roll

for *June & Aug*, 1864,

shows station of company,

18 miles South of Atlanta Ga.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Next roll on file December 1864,

Stewart
Adj't.

2 Co., 38 Reg't *Ches. Inf.*

Company Muster Roll

for *March*, 186*7*,

shows station of company,

near Savannah Ga

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Roll On File Apr. 1865.

Steward

D Co., 38 Reg't *Chvr Inf*

Company Muster Roll

for *Dated June 30, 1864,*

shows station of company,

In the field near Atlanta Ga

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Shward

D Co., 38 Reg't Ohio Inf

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865,

shows station of company,

St Louisville Ky

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Munsell

D Co., 38 Reg't Ohio Inf

Company Muster-out Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain Jacob C. Donaldson's
Company (D), in the 38 Regiment
of Ohio Inf Bt. Volunteers, commanded by Colonel
William Irving

called into the service of the United States by

The President, at

Chattanooga Tenn.

(the place of general rendezvous,) on the 11 day of

Dec., 1863, to serve for the term of 3

years, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner

discharged; from the 30 day of April, 1865,

(when Last paid), to the 12 day of

July, 1865, then mustered out

The company was organized by Captain

Samuel Donaldson, at

Chattanooga Tenn.

in the month of December, 1863, and marched

thence to

where it arrived the of

a distance of miles.

JAN. 11.

24084961

1893.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at

Louisville Ky, on this *12* day of

July, 1865, carefully examined this

Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances,

stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated,

and mustered the company for discharge; and it is

hereby honorably discharged from the service of the

United States *To date that 12th day of*

July 1865 for reasons stated

Jacob Kline
Capt 16th Inf Mustering Officer.
acm 3d in 14ac

Muster: { Station *Louisville Ky*
Date of *July 12/65*

General Notation:

Amundell

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company.)

Co. E, 38 OHIO INFANTRY.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	24084962	25
2	24084963	26
3	24084964	27
4	24084965	28
5	24084966	29
6	24084967	30
7	24084968	31
8	24084969	32
9	24084970	33
10	24084971	34
11	24084972	35
12	24084973	36
13	24084974	37
14	24084975	38
15	24084976	39
16	24084977	40
17	24084978	41
18	24084979	42
19	24084980	43
20	24084981	44
21	24084982	45
22	24084983	46
23	24084984	47
24	24084985	48
25	24084986	49

See also

Capt
McQuilkin Co., 38 Reg't Ohio Infantry.

Company Muster-in Roll.

EXTRACT OF ROLL

Of Captain *Robert McQuilkin*
Company (), in the 38 Regiment
(Brigade), of *Ohio Infantry*
Volunteers, commanded by Colonel *E. W. Bradley*, called into
the service of the United States by *the President*
from the 10 day of *Sept*, 1861,
(date of this muster,) for the term of *Three Years*,
unless sooner discharged.

The company was organized by Capt. *R. Mc. Quilkin*, at *Bryan, O*
in the month of *Sept* and marched thence to
Camp Trimble, O
where it arrived the 8 day of *Sept*
a distance of 20 miles.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, ~~their horses and equipments,~~ and have accepted them into the service of the United States for the term of

Three Years
from this 10 day of *Sept*, 1861.

E. Morgan Wood
Capt 15th Inf. U. S. A. Mustering Officer.
Date *Oct 5, 1861*

Station *Nicholasville, Ky*

General Notation:

F. H. Hall

E Co., *38* Reg't *Ohio*

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 3 to Oct 31*, 186*6*.

shows station of company.

Camp Wild Cat Ky.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

From Second Auditor's Roll.

Magee

E Co., 38 Reg't Ohio Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec, 1861,
(dated Jan. 6. 1862)

shows station of company,

Somerset, Ky

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Lined area for recording events.

F. H. Hall

E Co., 38 Reg't *Ohio Inf.*

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb*, 1862,

shows station of company,

Not Stated

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. H. Hall

E Co., 38 Reg't Ohio Inf

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1862,

shows station of company,

Not Stated

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. H. Wall

Co., 38 Reg't Ohio Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 186 **2**,
shows station of company,

shows station of company,

Tuscumbia, Ala.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

F. H. Hall

E Co., 38 Reg't Ohio Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for May 1 to Aug 31, 1862,
(Noted Sept. 28 1862)

shows station of company,

Louisville, Ky

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. H. Hall

E Co., 38 Reg't Ohio Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1862,

shows station of company,

Bowling Green, Ky.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

F. H. Wall

E Co., 38 Reg't Ohio Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. 6th Dec, 1862,

shows station of company,

Murfreesboro, Tenn

RECORD OF EVENTS.

F. H. Hall

E^d Co., 3^d Reg't *Mississippi*

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1863,

shows station of company,

Memphis, Tennessee

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Ohio

for

Apr. 10, 1863,

Prize Term.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Comb

Co., 38 Reg't

for Mar. 1863, 1863,

tion of company, *3*
Tenn. Tennessee

RECORD OF INVESTS.

This image shows a single sheet of white paper with horizontal blue or grey ruling lines. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page. There is no handwriting or printed text on the paper.

Comp

E Co., 3^d Reg't Ohio Inf

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863,

shows station of company,

July 10/63,

Camp Winford Tenn

RECORD OF EVENTS.

H. D. 1st Brig. 3^d Div. 14 A. C.

Dept. of the Cumberland

Camp on Elk River

Ten July 10/63. On the 3^o

day of June, 1863, the day

according to Law that

this Co. should have

been mustered, it was

in the face of the Eny

my & on the March

with all transportation

left behind hence could

not be mustered till

the present time.

This Muster Roll shows

the state of the Co. on

the 3^o day of June

1863

T. R. Thatcher St. 17

Regt. C. V. 1st & 2^d 1st Brig. 3^d Div.

Co., 38 Reg't

for July 5 Aug, 1863

Camp on Battle Creek Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

02506

Order

Co., 55 Reg't

Company Muster Roll
for Sept & Oct, 1863,

shows station of company,
Chattanooga Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This image shows a single sheet of white paper with horizontal ruling lines. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page. There are approximately 20 lines visible. The paper appears to be from a notebook or a set of legal pads. The lighting is even, and there are no markings or text on the page.

Comb

E Co., 3rd Reg't 1st Div

Company Muster Roll

for *Apr 1st 1863*, 1863,

shows station of company,

Not stated

RECORD OF EVENTS.

E Co., 2^d Reg't Ohio Inf

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864,

shows station of company,

Not stated

RECORD OF EVENTS.

E Co., 38 Reg't Ohio Inf'y

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1864,

shows station of company,

Ringgold Ga.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Chamberlain

E Co., 38 Reg't Ohio Infy

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864,

shows station of company,

In the Field Ga. near Marietta

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Chancelain

E Co., 38 Reg't Ohio Infy

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864,

shows station of company,

In the Field

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Chamberlain

E Co., 38 Reg't Ohio Inftry

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. 8th Dec., 1864,

shows station of company,

Near Savannah Ga.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Next Roll On File Apr. 1865.

Chamberlain

E Co., 3^d Reg't, Ohio Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865,

shows station of company,

In the field, N.C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

[illegible]

Harry T. King

E Co., 38 Reg't Ohio Inf.
Company Muster-out Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain Abram M. Burgoynes
Company (E), in the Thirty Eight Regiment
of Ohio 24th Volunteers, commanded by Colonel
William Irving
called into the service of the United States by The
President, at
Chattanooga, Tenn.
(the place of general rendezvous,) on the Eleventh day of
Decr., 1863, to serve for the term of Three
Years, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner
discharged; from the First day of April, 1865,
(when Last paid.) to the _____ day of
July, 1865, when mustered out.
The company was organized by Captain _____

_____, at
Chattanooga, Tenn.
in the month of December, 1863, and marched
thence to _____
where it arrived the _____ of _____
a distance of _____ miles.

JAN. 11.

24084986

1893.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at near
Louisville, Ky, on this 12 day of
July, 1865, carefully examined this
Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances,
stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated,
and mustered the company for discharge; and it is
hereby honorably discharged from the service of the
United States to date July 12/65

for names stated
Jacob Kline
Capt & Co

Mustering Officer.
Ac. m. 3^d Dir. 14th al.

Muster: { Station Louisville, Ky
Date of July 12/65

General Notation: _____

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company.)

Co. *F. 38* OHIO INFANTRY.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	24084987	2	24085012
2	24084988	3	
3	24084989	4	
4	24084990	5	
5	24084992	6	
6	24084991	7	
7	24084993	8	
8	24084994	9	
9	24084995	10	
10	24084996	11	
11	24084997	12	
12	24084999	13	
13	24084998	14	
14	24085000	15	
15	24085001	16	
16	24085002	17	
17	24085003	18	
18	24085005	19	
19	24085004	20	
20	24085006	21	
21	24085008	22	
22	24085007	23	
23	24085009	24	
24	24085010	25	
25	24085011	26	

See also

Co 738 Ohio Inft-
Capt
Adams Co., 38 Reg't Ohio Infantry.

Company Muster-in Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain *John H. Adams*
Company (), in the 38 Regiment
(Brigade), of *Ohio Infty*
Volunteers, commanded by Colonel *E. D. Bradley*, called into
the service of the United States by the President
from the 10 day of *Sept*, 1861,
(date of this muster,) for the term of *3 years*,
unless sooner discharged.

The company was organized by Capt. *John H. Adams*, at *Royal Oak Ohio*
in the month of *August* and marched thence to
Difiance
where it arrived the 26 day of *August*
a distance of 17 miles,

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll,
their horses and equipments, and have accepted them
into the service of the United States for the term of
three years

from this 10 day of *Sept*, 1861

E. Morgan Hood.
Capt. 15th U.S. A. Mustering Officer.

Date *Oct 5 1861*

Station *Chillicothe Ky*

General Notation:

From

F Co., *38* Reg't *2nd Inf.*

Company Muster Roll

for *Aug 19 to Oct 31*, 186*1*,

shows station of company,

Camp Wild Cat Ky.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

From Second Auditor's Roll

Hodge

F. Co., 38 Reg't Ohio Infe-

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1861,

shows station of company,

Donner- Ky. -

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. J. J. J.

F Co., 38 Reg't Ohio Infe-

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1862,
shows station of company,

Camp Thomas near Nashville Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This Co. has been with the Regt-
from its first organization and
done its duty in every respect
marching from 7 to 25 miles per
day.

Furness.

Approved.

F. Co., 38 Reg't Ohio Infe

Company Muster Roll

for *McL & Apr*, 1862,

shows station of company,

Camp Mud Creek Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Furnish

F. Co., 38 Reg't Ohio Inft-

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862;

shows station of company,

camp near Tusculum, Alabama

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. M. ...

Approved.

F. Co., 38 Reg't Ohio Infe

Company Muster Roll

for *Apr. 30 to Aug 31, 1862,*

shows station of company,

Louisville Ky. -

RECORD OF EVENTS

James

F. Co., 38 Reg't Ohio Infe-

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 20*, 1862,

shows station of company,

Boling Green Ky.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

F Co., 38 Reg't Ohio Inf

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1862,

shows station of company,

Murfreesboro Tenn

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. J. J.

F["] Co., 38["] Reg't Ohio Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y & Feby.*, 186*3*,
shows station of company,

Marbleton, Tenn., Feby. 28["] 63

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Ja. Aschite

"F" Co., 38th Reg't Ohio Inf.

Special Muster Roll

for dated Apr. 13th, 1863,

shows station of company,

Camp at
Trenton, Tenn., Apr. 13th 63

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Supposed to be Special Muster
for April 10, 1863.

Jas. A. White.

F Co., *38* Reg't *Ohio Inf*

Company Muster Roll

for *March & Apr.*, 186*3*,

shows station of company,

Camp near

May 1st '63

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Jas. A. White

F Co., *38*th Reg't *Ohio Inf.*

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*3*,

shows station of company:

Camp on the Hill
near Elk River, Tenn., July 10th 63

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Jas. Archib.

"F" Co., 38th Reg't Ohio Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 186*3*,

shows station of company,

Camp Battle Creek, Tenn., Aug. 31 '63

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Jas. A. White -
Corr.

"F"
Co., 38th Reg't Ohio Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1863,

shows station of company,

Camp near Chattanooga, Oct. 63.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Jas. A. White.

"F"
Co., 38th Reg't Ohio Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1863,

showing station of company,

Chattanooga, Tenn., Dec. 31 '63

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This Company in connection with the Regt. took active part in the engagement with the enemy at Mission Ridge near Chattanooga Nov. 25 '63. in which it sustained a loss of two killed & five wounded; two of which have since died of their wounds.

Jas White.

"F" Co., 38th Reg't Chi Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y & Feby.*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

Chattanooga, Tenn., Feby 29th 64.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. A. White.

F. Co., 38 Reg't Ohio Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1864,

shows station of company,

Ringgold, Ga.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Sturges

F Co., 38 Reg't Ohio Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864,

shows station of company,

In the field Georgia

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Sturgis

Company Muster Roll
for July & Aug., 1864,

In the field of Geo.

RECORD OF EVENTS

This image shows a single page of white paper with horizontal blue or grey ruling lines. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page. There is no handwriting or printed text on the page.

(1554)

Sturgis

April

F Co., 38 Reg't Ohio Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *Sep. & Oct.*, 1864,

shows station of company,

Near Rome, Ga.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Sturges

F. Co., 68 Reg't Ohio Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864,

shows station of company,

Near Savannah, Ga.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This image shows a single sheet of white paper with horizontal ruling lines. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page. There are approximately 20 lines visible. The paper appears to be from a notebook or a set of legal pads. The lighting is even, and there are no markings or text on the page.

Sturgis

F Co., *38* Reg't *Ohio Inf.*

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 186*5*,

shows station of company,

Goldsboro N. C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Sturges

F Co., 38 Reg't Ohio

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apr, 1865,

shows station of company,

In the Field in North Carolina

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J H Stewart

F Co., 38 Reg't Ohio Inf

Company Muster Roll

Company Muster Roll
for May & June, 1865,

shows station of company,

Louisville Ky

RECORD OF EVENTS.

John Stewart

F Co., *38* Reg't *Ohio Inf*

Company Muster-out Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain

John W. Pollock

Company (

F

), in the

38th

Regiment

of

Ohio Inf

Volunteers,

commanded by

Colonel

Lieut Col.

William Irving

called into the service of the United States by

The President

, at

Chattanooga Tenn

(the place of general rendezvous,) on the

11th

day of

Dec

, 1863,

to serve for the term of

Three

years, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner

discharged; from the

30th

day of

April

, 1865,

(when last paid,) to the

12th

day of

July

, 1865,

The company was organized by Captain

John C. Ross

, at

Chattanooga Tenn

in the month of

Dec

, 1863,

and marched

thence to

where it arrived the

of

a distance of

miles.

(OVER)

JAN. 11.

24085012

1893.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at *Near*
Louisville Ky, on this *12th* day of
July, 186*5*, carefully examined this
Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances,
expenses, and remarks to be justly and properly stated,
and mustered the company for discharge; and it is
hereby honorably discharged from the service of the
United States *to date July 12, 1865*
for reasons stated

Jacob Kluis

Capt 16 U.S. Inf 4
A.C. M. 3rd Div 14th A.C.

Mustering Officer.

Muster: { *Station Near Louisville Ky*
Date of July Twelfth

General Notation:

J. H. Stewart

8

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company.)

Co. G. 38 OHIO INFANTRY.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	24085013	24085038
2	24085014	24085039
3	24085015	
4	24085016	
5	24085017	
6	24085018	
7	24085019	
8	24085020	
9	24085021	
10	24085022	
11	24085023	
12	24085024	
13	24085026	
14	24085025	
15	24085027	
16	24085028	
17	24085029	
18	24085030	
19	24085031	
20	24085032	
21	24085033	
22	24085034	
23	24085035	
24	24085036	
25	24085037	

See also

Capt Irving

Co., 38 Reg't Ohio Infantry.

Company Muster-in Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain *William Irving*
Company _____, in the *38* Regiment
(_____ Brigade), of *Ohio Infantry*
Volunteers, commanded by Colonel *Edwin D.*
Bradley, called into
the service of the United States by *the President*
from the *10* day of *Sept.*, 1861,
(date of this muster, for the term of *3 yrs.*,
unless sooner discharged.

The company was organized by Capt. *Henry C.*
Barton, at *Defiance*
in the month of *Sept* and marched thence to
Camp Trimble
where it arrived the *5* day of *Sept.*
a distance of *1* miles,

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their horses and equipments, and have accepted them into the service of the United States for the term of

three years
from this *10* day of *Sept.*, 1861.

E. Morgan Wood
Capt. 13th Infy. U.S.A. Mustering Officer.
Date *Oct. 5. 61.*

Station *Nicholasville Ky.*

General Notation:

G Co., 38 Reg't Ohio Inf. n.

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1861,

shows station of company,

Franklinville Ky.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Aring

G Co., 38 Reg't Ohio Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1861,

shows station of company, Jan'y 6. / 62

Somerset Ky.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Wm. J. ...

G. Co., 38 Reg't Ohio Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1862,

shows station of company, March 17/62.

Camp Thomas near Nashville Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Left Camp Trimble Defiance O. Sept
23rd 61. by Rail. Arrived at Cp. Dennison
Sept 25. 61. Left Camp D. Oct. 2nd Crossed the Ohio
Riv. at Cin. Came by Rail to Nicholasville
Ky. distance 112 miles, reached Oct. 5th & left
for Camp Dick Robinson Oct. 18. On the 31st
left Camp D. R. made a forced march to Camp
Wildcat. when we arrived the day after the
victory of Gen. Schaff over Yellikoffer
which battle was fought on the 22nd of Oct.
Left Camp Wild Cat for Camp Lebanon.
8 miles distance. on the 2nd in the night
an alarm was given & in the morning for
five days we were thrown forward with the
Regt. to London 3 miles distant where
we immediately commenced fortifying.
We then engaged in fortifying and were
working with other Regts. towards Cant
berland Gap. until Nov. 15. (over)

Aveng

JAN. 11.

24085016

1863.

When with other Regts. we made the celebrated retreat from London to Crab Orchard suffering much from exposure & fatigue, causing much sickness & some deaths. Left Crab Orchard 20th Nov. for Lebanon. Stopped at Danville and was paid off. Left Danville for Lebanon Nov. 27th. Was ordered back the same night to Somerset via Danville & Stanford, which place we reached by a forced march. on the 2^d of Dec. halted a few moments & then marched to the Cumberland river the same day. The last day we marched 21 miles in 7 hours, but the flagging spirit of the men were buoyed up by the booming cannon of Zolli Kofford, for we were cannonading Col. Haskins Regt. (12th Ky) across the river. The 38th was the 1st Regt. to relieve him. The Co. was constantly on duty from that time to the battle of Mill Springs, suffered much from cold & exposure on picket duty & reconnaissance, having been made frequently to work fishing creek, when shift ropes were set often to the arms pit of the river. Did not participate in the battle of the 19th but by the aid of ropes, crossed the swelling water of the creek, joined in the pursuit of the rebels and secured the entire remnants of the enemy. (over) in) (over) & all)

Record of Events Continued
B Co., 38 Reg't Ohio Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1862,
shows station of company,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

with the gallant forces who fought
at the Cross Roads. Returned to
Somerset and from thence was
ordered into Penn. Recrossed the
Cumberland River on the 1st of
Feb. 62. & was recalled on the 7th
Feb. and marched from thence to
Louisville Ky. via Crab Orchard,
Stafford, Danielle, Lebanon,
& Bardonia, where we arrived
Feb. 25. The march was a long
one (over 150 miles) and the Co suf-
fered much from the cold rains &
snow storms. Had to leave some
boys sick at Somerset and Lebanon
and when we left Louisville on
the Boats for this place (Stark-
ville Tenn.) we reported 61 men for
duty which was the night of Feb. 25th
(over)

Army

JAN. 11.

24085017

1893.

Came by the way of the Ohio & Cumberland rivers to Nashville where we arrived the 4th of Mar. Encamped about 4 miles from the City. The Co, since it has been in the service has been constantly on active duty, has travelled by rail over 400 miles, by water over 600 miles and marched by land in the aggregate nearly 600 miles. The Co. at present is in good Condition, the sick are recovering generally. Three have returned since we arrived here. The discipline of the Co. is good, and though on active duty ever since their organization are well drilled and will compare favorably with any troops in the field.

G Co., 38 Reg't Ohio Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862,

shows station of company,

Fusculmbia -

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This image shows a single sheet of white paper with horizontal ruling lines. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page. There are approximately 20 lines visible. The paper appears to be from a notebook or a set of legal pads. The lighting is even, and there are no markings or text on the page.

Avery

Opinion

G Co., 38 Reg't Ohio Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1862,

shows station of company, *Sept 28/62*

Louisville Ky.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Long

G Co., 38 Reg't Ohio Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1862,

shows station of company, Nov. 3/62,
Camp near Bowling Green Ky.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Army

G Co., 38 Reg't Ohio Inf

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. 4th Dec, 1862,

shows station of company,

Camp near Murfreesboro, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

David

G Co., 38 Reg't Ohio Inf

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y 25 Feb, 1863,

shows station of company,

Camp near Murfreesboro, Tenn

RECORD OF EVENTS.

David

G Co., 38 Reg't Ohio Inf

Special Muster Roll

for April 10, 1863

shows station of company,

Trume, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

David

G Co., 38 Reg't Ohio Inf

Company Muster Roll

for Mch^{and} April, 1863,

shows station of company,

Camp near Trinne, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

David

G Co., 38 Reg't Ohio Inf

Company Muster Roll

for May ^{and} June, 1863
shows station of company,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Headqrs 1st Brig. 3^d Div. 14th Ab.
Dept of the Cumberland
Camp on Elk River, Tenn, July 10 '63.

- On the 30th day of June, 1863,
the day according to law that this
Company should have been mustered
it was in the face of the enemy
& on the march with all bat-
teries left behind. hence
could not be mustered until
the present time.

This muster shows the true
state of the Company on the 30th
day of June 1863

G. B. Thaler, Lieut. Rep't
1 A. A. I. S. 1st Brig. 3^d Div.

David

G Co., 38 Reg't Ohio Inf

Company Muster Roll

for July and Aug, 186 3

shows station of company,

(not given)

RECORD OF EVENTS.

David

G Co., 38 Reg't Ohio Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Sept and Oct, 1863,

shows station of company,

Chattanooga, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

David

G Co., 38 Reg't Ohio Inf

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. ⁽⁴⁾ Dec, 1863,

shows station of company,

Chattanooga, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Reg't to which my company belongs marched out of the works at Chattanooga, Tenn., on the 23^d Nov. 1863, to attack the enemy, then in possession of Lookout Mountain & Mission Ridge. My Company was deployed as skirmishers & drove the enemy's pickets to their works on the Ridge on Nov. 25. In this skirmish we lost Sergeant Daniel Bishop wounded & private Joseph W. Scott, wounded from the effects of which he died on Dec. 4th 1863. On the following day, Nov. 26, we followed the retreating enemy to Ringgold, Ga., but did not arrive in time to participate in the battle. We remained at Ringgold until the 29th & during our stay there we took a part in tearing up

David

JAN. 11.

24085029

1893.

by destroying the railroad. On
the 29th we returned to Chatta-
nooga. On the 11th Dec. the
Regt. or. enlisted as reb. vol.
On Dec. 31st started for
Ohio when the Regt. is to have
thirty days furlough after
arriving in the State.

9 Co. 38 Reg't Ohio

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864,

shows station of company,

Chattanooga Tenn

RECORD OF EVENTS.

S. H. Neal

G Co., 38 Reg't Ohio

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1864,

shows station of company,

Ringgold Ga

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. Neal

G Co., 38 Reg't Ohio

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

shows station of company,

Near Atlanta Ga

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(1994)

Copyright

G Co., 38 Reg't Chicago

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864,

shows station of company,

In the Freed Ga

RECORD OF EVENTS.

H Neal

G Co., 38 Reg't Ohio Inf

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864

shows station of company,

Rome Ga

RECORD OF EVENTS.

A. Neal

G Co., 38 Reg't *Chisley*

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1865,

shows station of company,

In the Field S. C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Actual

G Co., 38 Reg't Ohio Inf

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865,

shows station of company,

Near Raleigh, N. C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Fletcher

G Co., *38* Reg't *Ohio Inf*

Company Muster Roll

for

May & June

, 1865,

shows station of company,

Near Louisville, Ky.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Fletcher

G Co., 38 Reg't Ohio Inf

Company Muster-out Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain Josiah W. White's
Company (G), in the 38 Regiment
of Ohio Inf. Volunteers, commanded by Colonel

called into the service of the United States by the
President, at
Chattanooga, Tenn.

(the place of general rendezvous,) on the 11 day of
Dec, 1863, to serve for the term of three
years, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner
discharged; from the 30th day of April, 1865,
(when last paid,) to the day of
July, 1865,

This company was organized by Captain
Josiah W. White, at
Chattanooga, Tenn.

in the month of December, 1863, and marched
thence to _____,
where it arrived the _____ of _____,
a distance of _____ miles.

JAN. 11.

24085039

1893.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at

Louisville, Ky., on this *12th* day of
July, 1865, carefully examined this
Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances,
passages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated,
and mustered the company for discharge; and it is
hereby honorably discharged from the service of the
United States

Jacob Kline
Capt 16th U. S. Inf
7 Abn. 3 Div. 14 Ab.

Mustering Officer.

Muster: { Station *Louisville, Ky.*
Date of *July 12th 1865*

General Notation:

Fletcher

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company.)

Co. 26, 38 OHIO INFANTRY.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	24085040
2	24085041
3	24085042
4	24085044
5	24085043
6	24085045
7	24085046
8	24085047
9	24085048
10	24085049
11	24085050
12	24085051
13	24085052
14	24085053
15	24085054
16	24085055
17	24085056
18	24085057
19	24085058
20	24085059
21	24085060
22	24085061
23	24085062
24	24085063

See also

(Co. H. 38 Reg't Ohio Inftry)
Stoughs
A Co., 38 Reg't Ohio Infantry.

Company Muster-in Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain *William Stoughs*
Company (.....), in the *38* Regiment
(..... Brigade), of *Ohio Inftry*
Volunteers, commanded by Colonel *Edward*
S. Bradley, called into
the service of the United States by *the President*
from the *10* day of *Sept*, 1861,
(date of this muster,) for the term of *3 years*,
unless sooner discharged.

The company was organized by Capt.

, at

in the month of and marched thence to

where it arrived the day of

a distance of miles,

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll,
~~their horses and equipments~~, and have accepted them
into the service of the United States for the term of

three years
from this *10* day of *Sept*, 1861.

E. Morgan Wood
Capt 15th Inf. U.S.A. Mustering Officer.

Date *Oct. 5. 1861.*

Station *Nicholasville Ky*

General Notation:

N Co., 38 Reg't Ohio Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 1 to Oct 31, 1861,

shows station of company,

Camp Wild Cat. Ky.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

From Second Auditor's Roll.

Lytle

H Co., 38 Reg't Ohio Infy

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1861,

shows station of company, Jan 6. 1862

Somerset, Ky.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

W Davis

K Co., 38 Reg't Ohio Infy

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1862,

shows station of company,

Bob stated

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Prossari

H Co., 38 Reg't Ohio Infy

Company Muster Roll

for Moh Tape, 1862

shows station of company, May 23. 1862

In the field before Corinth, Miss.

RECORD OF EVENTS

Grossman's

Co., *51* Reg't

for May & June, 1862,

Camp near Tuscumbia, Al.

This image shows a single sheet of white paper with horizontal ruling lines. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page. There is no handwriting or other markings on the paper.

Goodman

H Co., 38 Reg't Ohio Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for May 1 to Aug 31, 1862,

shows station of company,

Louisville, Ky Sept 28, 1862

RECORD OF EVENTS.

From Second Auditor's Roll

16 Co., 38 Reg'l Ohio Infy

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 1862, 1862

shows station of company, Nov 1. 1862

Near Bowling Green

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Blank lined area for recording events.

G. W. Davis

H Co., *38* Reg't *Ohio Infy*

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 1. to Dec 31*, 1862,

shows station of company, *Feb 6. 1863*

Near Murfreesboro Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. W. Davis

H Co., 38 Reg't Ohio

Special Muster Roll

for *Dated apl 13*, 186*3*,

shows station of company,

Near Grimes Tenn,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

~~Supposed to be Special Muster~~
for April 10, 1863.

Galbreath

H Co., 38 Reg't Ohio

Company Muster Roll

for *Mich & apl* 1863,
dated May 1, 1863

shows station of company.

Near Trining Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Talbot

H Co., 38 Reg't Ohio

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1863,
dated July 10, 1863

shows station of company

Camp in the field near Elk River, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Talbot

Co., 38 Reg't

Ohio

Company Muster Roll

for

1863,

shows station of company.

Mouth of Battle Creek Tan

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This image shows a single sheet of white paper with horizontal ruling lines. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page. There are approximately 20 lines visible. A small, dark mark or smudge is present near the center of the page, slightly to the left of the middle. The paper appears to be from a notebook or a set of legal pads.

Talbot

26 Co., 38 Reg't Ohio

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863,

shows station of company,

Chattanooga Tenn,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Talbot

26 Co., 38 Reg't Ohio

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec 1863

shows station of company,

Chattanooga Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

During the months of Nov & Dec this Company has been camped at Chattanooga Tenn. To the 22^d of Nov the men were engaged in the erection of Fort Phelps with an average of 20 men per day and doing picket duty at an average of 7 men per day, on the 23^d of Nov moved toward the enemy measuring with the troops until the afternoon of the 25th of Nov. when the order was given to charge Mission Ridge. In the assault Sergt H. H. Mackel was killed, 2^d Sgt Joseph Newman Private Geo. W. Clark and Henry P. Dellinger wounded. on the 26th of Nov (over)

Talbot

JAN. 11.

24085055

1893.

this company was ordered to
 scour the woods for straglers of
 the enemy. By one P. M., was re-
 called having brought in 48,
 deersteds, at 2. P. M., were or-
 dered forward with troops,
 Coennig camped on Ringgold
 Road 8. miles from Mission
 Ridge, Nov 27, marched early,
 Reached Ringgold at M., 28th,
 marched 4. miles on Dalton Road
 assisting in the destruction of
 R. R. track and bridges. Retur-
 ned to Camp at Ringgold 29th,
 returned to Camp at Chattanooga
 Tenn. Recruitment as Vet. Folio,
 continued and Regt prepared
 for Garlough, (of wounds),
 Sgt. J. Newman died Dec 12th
 instead of Dec 14th as offi-
 cially announced by Surgeon
 in charge of Critchfield House
 Chattanooga Tenn. Henry P.
 Sellinger died of wounds
 Nov 26th.

* As appears on roll

H Co., 38 Reg't Ohio Inf

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb 1864,
ended Mar. 1. 1864
shows station of company,

Chattanooga Tenn

RECORD OF EVENTS.

During the months of
Jan. & Feb this company
was on furlough with
the Regt. by virtue of
having recruited as Veteran
Volunteers. Started from
Chattanooga Tenn on
the 31 day of December
for North Western Ohio
(via Nashville Tenn,
Cairo Ill. Sand Ogdell,
Cincinnati Ohio arriving
at Toledo O. on the 14th
day of Jan. 1864 where
the Regt. dispersed this
Company dispersed at
Piquette Ohio.

The Regt assembled at
Toledo O. on the 18 day (Mon)

Mumford

JAN. 11.

24085056

1893.

of Feb. /64 and started
for Chattanooga Tenn.
via Cleveland O.
Cin. O. Seymour Ia.
Louisville Ky. Nashville
arriving at Chattanooga
Tenn. on the 29 day
of Feb. 1864

H Co., *38* Reg't *Old Inf*

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

Ringgold Ga

RECORD OF EVENTS.

H Co., 38 Reg't Ohio Inf

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

shows station of company,

In the Field Georgia

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Mundell

H Co., 38 Reg't Ohio Inf

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

shows station of company, Sep 10/64

Near Atlanta Ga

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Next roll on file December 1864,

Amundell

H Co., 38 Reg't Ohio Inf

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

shows station of company,

Near Savannah Ga.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Next Roll On File Apr. 1865.

M. M. M. M. M.

H Co., 38 Reg't Ohio Infy

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1865,

shows station of company, *June 30th 1865*

In the Field N.C.

RECORD OF EVENTS

Chamberlain

H Co., 38 Reg't Ohio Infy

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865,

shows station of company,

Near Louisville Ky

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Chamberlain

H Co., 38 Reg't *Ohio Inftry*

Company Muster-out Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain *Andrew Newman's*
Company (*H*), in the *38* Regiment
of *Ohio Inf. Vol.* Volunteers, commanded by Colonel
William Irving

called into the service of the United States by

The President, at
Chattanooga Tenn.

(the place of general rendezvous,) on the *11* day of
December, 1863, to serve for the term of *Three*
Years, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner

discharged; from the *30* day of *April*, 1865,
(when *Last Paid*), to the day of
July, 1865, *When Mustered*

The company was organized by Captain

Andrew Newman, at
Chattanooga Tenn.

in the month of *December*, 1863, and marched
thence to

where it arrived the of

a distance of miles.

JAN. 11.

24085063

1893.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at

Louisville Ky., on this *12th* day of

July, 1865, carefully examined this Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances, stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated, and mustered the company for discharge; and it is hereby honorably discharged from the service of the

United States *To date July 12th 1865*

for reasons stated

Jacob Kline

Capt. 16th Infy

A. C. M. 3rd Wis. 14th A. C.

Mustering Officer.

Muster: { Station *Louisville Ky.*
Date of *July 12th 1865*

General Notation:

Chamberlain

10

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

Co. *J.*, *38* OHIO INFANTRY.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	24085064	2	24085089
3	24085065	27	
4	24085066	28	
5	24085067	29	
6	24085068	30	
8	24085069	31	
7	24085070	32	
9	24085071	33	
10	24085072	34	
11	24085073	35	
12	24085074	36	
13	24085075	37	
14	24085076	38	
15	24085077	39	
16	24085078	40	
17	24085079	41	
18	24085080	42	
19	24085081	43	
20	24085082	44	
21	24085083	45	
22	24085084	46	
23	24085085	47	
24	24085086	48	
25	24085087	49	
26	24085088	50	

See also

(Co. J 38 Regt Ohio Inf)
Capt. Brailey's
Co., 38 Reg't Ohio Infantry.

Company Muster-in Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain *M. R. Brailey*
Company (.....), in the *38th* Regiment
(..... Brigade), of *Ohio Infantry*

Volunteers, commanded by Colonel

E. D. Bradley, called into
the service of the United States by *President*

from the *10th* day of *Sept*, 1861,
(date of this muster,) for the term of *three years*,
unless sooner discharged.

The company was organized by Capt.

, at

in the month of and marched thence to

where it arrived the day of

a distance of miles,

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their horses and equipments, and have accepted them into the service of the United States for the term of

three years
from this *10th* day of *Sept*, 1861.

E. Morgan Wood
Capt. 15th Inf. U. S. A. Mustering Officer.

Date *Oct 5, 1861*

Station *Nicholasville, Ky.*

General Notation:

Kittell

I Co., 38 Reg't Ohio Inf

Company Muster Roll

for Enrollment to Oct. 31, 1861,

shows station of company, Oct. 31-1861

Camp Mill Cat. Ky.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

From Second Auditor's Roll.

W M Elliott

A Co., 38 Reg't *Ohio Inf.*

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186 / ,

shows station of company,

Somerset Ky.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

A Co., 5th Sth Reg't Ohio Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 186 2,

shows station of company, *Camp*
Thomas near Nashville, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Kittell

Co., 38 Reg't *11th Inf*

Company Muster Roll

for Mich & Apr, 1862,

shows station of company,

Not stated

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Kittell

Co., 3^d Reg't Ohio Inf

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 186 2,

shows station of company,

Tuscumbia Ala.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Kittell

D Co., *38* Reg't *11th Inf*

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186 *2*,

shows station of company,

Louisville, Ky.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Kittell

D Co., 38 Reg't *Ohio Inf.*

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1862,

shows station of company,

Gallatin, Penn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Kittell

D Co., *38* Reg't *Ohio Inf.*

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186 *2*,

shows station of company,

Murfreesboro, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Kittell

2. Co., 38 Reg't Ohio Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 186 3,

shows station of company,

Murresboro Tuna.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This image shows a single sheet of white paper with horizontal blue or grey ruling lines. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page. There is no handwriting or printed text on the paper. A small dark speck is visible near the top center, and another faint mark is present towards the middle right side.

Вансхутен
(1836)

Opinion

J. Co., *38* Reg't *Ohio Inf.*

Special Muster Roll

for *Apr. 10*, 186 *3*

shows station of company,

Trinne Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. Co., 38 Reg't Ohio Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for mch. & apr., 186 3,

shows station of company,

Camp near Breine Tena.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This image shows a single sheet of white paper with horizontal ruling lines. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page. There is no handwriting or other markings on the paper.

(253)

Alan C. Sutton

Cherish

D. Co., 38 Reg't Ohio Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for May + June, 1863,

shows station of company,

Camp Winford Tenn

RECORD OF EVENTS.

D. Co., 38 Reg't Ohio Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1863,

shows station of company,

Chattanooga Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Manckinton

I. Co., 38 Reg't Ohio Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec, 1863,

shows station of company,

not stated

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Blank lined area for recording events.

Blank
Overset.

G. Co., 38 Reg'l Ohio Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1864,

shows station of company,

Not Stated.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(2533)

Frank Hutton

Overview

D Co., *38* Reg'l *Ohio*

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 186 *4*,

shows station of company,

Ruggold. Ga.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Price

L. Co., 38 Reg't Ohio

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864,

shows station of company,

shows station or company,
In the Field, Georgia

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Price

I Co., 38 Reg't Ohio

Company Muster Roll

Company Muster Roll
for July & Aug, 1864,

shows station of company,

In the Field, Georgia

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Price

I Co., *38* Reg't *Ohio.*

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct.*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

In the Field, Ga.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Price

D Co., *38* Reg't *Ohio*

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec.*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

Near Savannah, Ga.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Price

I Co., *38* Reg't *Ohio*

Company Muster Roll

for *Jany & Feby*, 186*5*,

shows station of company,

In the field South Carolina

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Price

Co., 38 Reg't Ohio Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1865,

shows station of company,

In the Field, N. C.

RECORD OF EVENTS

A. W. Allen,

I Co., 38 Reg't Ohio Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865,

shows station of company,

Near Louisville, Ky.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

A. N. Allen

I Co., 38 Reg't Ohio Inf.

Company Muster-out Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain

David Renton

Company (

I

), in the

Thirty-eighth

Regiment

of

Ohio Infantry

Volunteers,

commanded by Colonel

William Irving

called into the service of the United States by

The President

, at

Chattanooga, Tenn.

(the place of general rendezvous,) on the

11th

day of

December, 186*3*, to serve for the term of

three

years, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner

discharged; from the

30th

day of

April, 186*5*,

(when last paid) to the

day of

July, 186*5*, mustered out.

The company was organized by Captain

Edward

D.A. Williams

, at

Chattanooga, Tenn.

in the month of

December, 186*3*, and marched

thence to

where it arrived the

of

a distance of

miles.

JAN. 11-

24085089

1893.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at *Louisville,*
Ky., on this *12th* day of
July, 186*5*, carefully examined this
Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances,
stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated,
and mustered the company for discharge; and it is
hereby honorably discharged from the service of the
United States *to date July 12, 1865.*

Robert M. W.

Capt 16th Infy. Mustering Officer.
acm. 3rd Div. 14th A.C.

Muster: { Station *Louisville, Ky.*
Date of *July 12, 1865.*

General Notation: _____

A. W. Allen

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company.)

Co. K, 38 OHIO INFANTRY.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	24085090	2	24085115
2	24085091	3	
3	24085092	4	
4	24085093	5	
5	24085094	6	
6	24085095	7	
7	24085096	8	
8	24085097	9	
9	24085098	10	
10	24085099	11	
11	24085100	12	
12	24085101	13	
13	24085102	14	
14	24085103	15	
15	24085104	16	
16	24085105	17	
17	24085106	18	
18	24085107	19	
19	24085108	20	
20	24085109	21	
21	24085110	22	
22	24085111	23	
23	24085113	24	
24	24085114	25	
25	24085112	26	

See also

Capt. Frank's Co., 38 Reg't Ohio Infantry.

Company Muster-in Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain *Rezin A. Frank's*
Company (), in the *38* Regiment
(Brigade), of *Ohio Inf.*
Volunteers, commanded by Colonel *E. D.*

Bradley called into
the service of the United States by *the President*
from the *First* day of *Sept*, 1861,
(date of this muster,) for the term of *3 years*,
unless sooner discharged.

The company was organized by Capt.

, at

in the month of and marched thence to

where it arrived the day of

a distance of miles,

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll,
~~their names and equipments~~, and have accepted them
into the service of the United States for the term of

3 years

from this *10* day of *Sept*, 1861.

E. Morgan Hood

Capt 15 Inf. U.S.A.

Mustering Officer.

Date *Oct 27 61*

Station *Nicholasville Ky*

General Notation:

Blair

K Co., 38 Reg't Ohio Inf

Company Muster-out Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain *Chas H Gorench*
Company (*K*), in the *thirty-eighth* Regiment
of *Ohio Volunteer Infantry*, Volunteers, commanded by Colonel
William Irving

called into the service of the United States by

The President, at
Chattanooga Tenn

(the place of general rendezvous,) on the *fourth* day of
December, 1863, to serve for the term of *three*
years, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner

discharged; from the *thirty* day of *April*, 1865,
(when *last paid*), to the *twelfth* day of
July, 1865, when *mustered out*

The company was organized by Captain *Chas*
H Gorench, at
Chattanooga Tenn

in the month of *December*, 1863, and marched
thence to _____,
where it arrived the _____ of _____,
a distance of _____ miles.

JAN. 11.

24085115

1893.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at

Louisville Ky, on this *12* day of

July, 186*5*, carefully examined this
Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances,
stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated,
and mustered the company for discharge; and it is
hereby honorably discharged from the service of the

United States

to date July 12th / 65
for reasons stated

Jacob Kline

Capt 16 U.S. Inf

Mustering Officer.

A. C. M. & Co. U.S.A. C

Muster:

{ Station

Louisville Ky

{ Date of

July 12th / 65

General Notation:

[Signature]

K Co., 38 Reg't Ohio Inf

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 1 to Oct 31*, 1861,

shows station of company, *Camp*

Wild Cat Ky

RECORD OF EVENTS.

From Second Auditor's Roll

Head

A Co., 38 Reg't *Ohio Inf.*

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1861,

shows station of company, *Somerset*
ky

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Empty lined area for recording events)

Blair

K Co., 38 Reg't Ohio Infy.

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1862

shows station of company, Camp Thomas,
Near Nashville, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

For Second Auditor's Roll.

Brien

K Co., 38 Reg't Ohio Inf

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1862,

shows station of company, Camp near

Corinth Miss,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

t

Blair

K Co., 38 Reg't Ohio Inf

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862,

shows station of company, *Columbia*

ala.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Blair

K Co., 38 Reg't Ohio Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *May 1 to Aug 31, 1862,*
shows station of company,

Louisville Ky.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

From Second Auditor's Roll.

Steward:

K Co., 38 Reg't Ohio Inf

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*2*,

shows station of company, *In the*
field

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Beair

App'd.

K Co., 38 Reg't Ohio Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *Aug 31 to Dec 31, 1862,*

shows station of company, *K. Murfrees-*

boro Tenn

RECORD OF EVENTS.

From Second Auditor's Roll.

Blair

K Co., 38 Reg't Ohio Inf

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1863,

shows station of company, Murfreesboro

Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Blair

K Co., *38* Reg't *Ohio Inf.*

Special Muster Roll

for *Apr. 10*, 186 *3*,

shows station of company,
Greene, Tennessee.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Philipson

K Co., 38 Reg'l Ohio Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863,

shows station of company,

Camp, in the field near Elk River.

RECORD OF EVENTS

On the 30th day of June, 1863,
the day according to law
that this company should
have been mustered, it was
in the face of the emergency,
on the march with all
transportation left behind
hence could not be mustered
until the present time.

This muster roll shows the
true state of the company
on the 30th day of June 1863.

(Signed) G. R. Thatcher

Lt. 17th Reg. O.V. I. & A. A. 1st Div., 3rd Div.

Philipson

K Co., 38 Reg't Ohio Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for June 30 to Aug. 30, 1863,

shows station of company,

In the Field, Term.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Philipson

Philipson

K Co., 38 Reg't Ohio Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863,

shows station of company,

Chattanooga, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This company with the Regt. engaged in the work around Chattanooga to attack the enemy November 23^d. November 25^d 1863 formed part of the storming force that charged Mission Ridge, in which it left one private killed, two non-commissioned officers and three privates severely wounded. Nov. 26^d it with the regt. pursued the enemy to Ringold Ga. did not arrive in time to take any part in the engagement. Nov. 29^d 1863 returned to Chattanooga, Tenn. December 14^d 1863 38 of its members recruited as Veteran Volunteers in compliance with Gen. Order 171, June 1863, War Department.

Philipson

K Co., 38 Reg't Ohio Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864,

shows station of company,

Chattanooga, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Philipson

K Co., 38 Reg't Ohio Inf

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1864,

shows station of company, *April 30 1864*

Ringgold, Ga

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Davis

Company Muster Roll
for May & June, 1864,
shows station of company, June 30. 64
In the Field Co

This image shows a single sheet of white paper with horizontal ruling lines. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page. There is no handwriting or other markings on the paper.

Opinion

A Co., 38 Reg't Ohio Inf

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864,

shows station of company, Aug 31-64

In the field Ya

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Davis

K Co., 38 Reg't Ohio Inf

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864,

shows station of company, *Oct 31 1864*

Year Rome Ga

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Davies

Company Muster Roll
for Nov 1864, 1864,

shows station of company, Dec 31 1864

Near Savannah Ga

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Daoud

K Co., 38 Reg't Ohio Inf

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan + Feb*, 1865,

shows station of company, *Feb 28. 65*

Goldboro N C

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Davis

K Co., *38* Reg't *Chid Inf*

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 186*5*,

shows station of company,

In the field N.C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

D. J. [Signature]

Co., 38 Reg't

for

1866

Mr Louisville Ky

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This image shows a full page of a handwriting practice worksheet. It features approximately 20 horizontal dashed lines spaced evenly down the page, providing a guide for letter height and placement. The background is plain white, and there are no other markings or text present.

(155)

D. Johnson

Capt.

OHIO INFANTRY.

CARD NUMBER.

10894

10895

40170138
40170139
40170140
40170141
40170142
40170143
40170144
40170145
40170146
40170147
40170148
40170149
40170150
40170151
40170152
40170153
40170154
40170155
40170156
40170157
40170158
40170159

J. P. Richter
En

Field & Staff, 39 Reg't *Ohio Inf*

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1861.
dated Nov. 18/61.

shows station,

Hudson Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

1861

Rena J. Apple

Field & Staff, 39 Reg't Ohio Inf.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Aug 31 to Dec 31, 1861.

shows station,

Caluya Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Randy

Field & Staff, 39 Reg't Ohio Inf.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1862

shows station,

at New Madrid in the Field.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Randy

Field & Staff, 39 Reg't Ohio Inf.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1862

shows station,

Not stated

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Rosary

Field & Staff, 39 Reg' *Ohio Inf.*

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186 2

shows station,

Cpt. Blair Creek Miss

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Roxbury

Ft. S. Co., 39 Reg't Ohio Inf

Special Muster Roll

for *Aug. 18*, 186 *2*

shows station of company,

Cpt. Clear Creek Miss.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Rozay

Field & Staff, 39 Reg' Ohio Inf

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for July & Aug 1862.

shows station,

Camp at Iuka

RECORD OF EVENTS.

July 1 Incamp at Clear
Creek 4 miles south
of Corinth Miss. July
2 Inspected by Brig Genl
Smith, Inspector Genl
Remy of the Miss. July
25 Recd. Whitney rifles
with sword bayonets.
Aug 20 Strickland &
took up the line of Mch.
Aug 10 Regt detailed
as Escort to the re-
main of brig Genl
Plummer. Aug 18 Regt
Mustered by Col. Gilbert
in accordance with
order No - 6 ascertain
absentees. Aug 20
(over)

Rogers
(Carrie)

12.

3.

Regt. 23810877 (Cont)
 Marched 15 miles &
 bivouacked for the
 night.

Aug. 21, Arrived at
 Inka about 10 am.
 went into camp
 on edge of town

Aug. 28 Still in
 Camp, Aug 31, Must-
 ered for pay by
 Lt. Col. C. F. Hojes
 of the 39 Ohio Vol.
 Inf. U. S. A.

Field & Staff, 39 Reg't Ohio Inf

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for June 30 to Oct 31 186 2
shows station,

Camp at Corinth

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Remained at Iuka until
Sept. 11, Sept. 12 marched to
Clear Creek a distance of
24 miles & bivouacked Sept.
14, 15, 16 & 17, on a reconnaissance
in direction of Iuka. Sept.
18 rejoined the Div at Jacon
to Sept. 19, marched with the
Div a distance of 16 miles
had an engagement with
the enemy near Iuka
Sept. 20 entered Iuka, the
enemy withdrew during
the night, followed
the retreating enemy
10 miles from Iuka &
bivouacked. Sept. 21 marched
towards Jacon (20 miles)
(over)

Rosa

23810870 (Cont)

& bivouached Sept 22 went into Camp $1\frac{1}{2}$ miles from Jarrinto, remained in Camp until the 25 Sept., 29th marched to and bivouached at Ruzzi a distance of 9 miles. Sept. 30 in bivouach at Ruzzi. Oct 1, marched through Oloruth & bivouached on the Turcumbia River. Oct. 3 marched to Corinth & took position in line of battle on the west side of town in support of Battery Robinet, the enemy being in front. Oct 4 participated in the battle of Corinth. Oct. 5, 6, & 7 pursuing the retreating enemy, marching 40 miles. Oct 8. Regt. ordered on a reconnaissance in direction of Ripley. Oct. 9 in bivouach near Ripley. Oct. 10 marched in direction of Corinth (20 miles) Oct. 11 passed through Oloruth bivouached near Turcumbia river. Oct 12 marched into Corinth, encamped east of town inside of outer breastworks. From Oct 13 to 31 in camp at Corinth when the Regt was mustered for pay.

Field & Staff, 39 Reg't Ohio Inf.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec, 1862.

shows station,

Camp near Corinth

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Regt. marched from Cor-
with the place of last must-
er on Nov. 2 and arrived at
Grande Junction Tenn. on the
7th remained in Camp
near Grande Junction until the
17th when the Camp was re-
moved 5 miles South of Holly
Springs. On the 30th the Regt.
found part of a reconnaissance
in force in the direction
of the Tallahatchie River
remained in Camp 7 miles
South of Holly Springs until
Dec. 10, took up line of march
for Oxford Miss. marched
through the town of Oxford
Miss. on the 11 & encamped,
(over)

Rogers

JAN. 12.

23810879

3
5
8

Record of Events (Cont)
2 miles South of it, remained encamped here until Dec. 18 when the Regt. was ordered to prepare 3 days rations and go by rail to Jackson. Leaving camp and baggage behind, left Oxford at 12 P.M. arriving in Jackson the next day. Remained on the North side of Jackson that night. Dec. 20 formed part of a force under Genl. Sullivan and marched 12 miles in the direction of Lexington Tenn. Dec. 21 returned to Jackson & remained in bivouac near Jackson until Dec. 27 when the Regt. was moved to Trenton Tenn. by rail. Dec. 28 formed part of a force under Genl. Sullivan and marched in the direction of Huntington Tenn. arrived there Dec. 29 remaining until the 31st when the Regt. again resumed the march with the 1st Brigade under command of Col. Fisher toward the Tennessee River 16 miles from Huntington came upon the enemy under command of Genl. Forrest who had been engaged with Col. Duran's Union Brigade, during the day assisted to put the enemy to rout in capturing prisoners, guns & transportation in capturing a portion of the enemy's Artillery & Force.

Field & Staff, 39 Reg't Ohio Inf.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb. 1863.
Noted Mch. 3/63.
shows station,

Corinth Miss.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Summary-Jan. 1/63. After
having collected the dead &
wounded of the engagements
the day before, the Regt.
marched with the command
of Genl. Sullivan in the di-
rection of Lexington Tenn.
after marching 13 miles. River
crossed 1 mile south of
Lexington Jan. 2. Resumed
march towards Tenn. River
crossed 20 miles and encam-
ped in corn field, rained
during the night. Jan. 3
marched to the River 10 miles
over a broken & hilly coun-
try found the enemy on
the opposite bank
(over)

Roscoe

JAN. 18

23810880

1893.

Record of Events (Cont)
drew the fire of Artillery.
but without any injury,
after manouevring for
some time started to
return having therefor
completed the object of
driving the enemy across
the river, marched about
5 miles bivouached on a
plantation occupying
the houses to shelter the
men from the rain,
as it had been raining
all day Jan 4th remained
bivouached. Jan 5th moved
in direction of Bethel
on O. & N. R. R. 45 miles
arriving there Jan. 7
Remained until Jan. 8
when the Regt. was ordered
to Corinth 28 miles dis-
tant arriving there Jan
9 and going into Camp
1 mile south Jan. 13 the
Camp & Garrison's baggage
arrived from Oxford.
Jan. 16th The Regt. marched
as escort to Forage Train
with 4 days rations
Jan. 18th the Regt. returned
at dusk from march as
escort having marched
some 50 miles out and
back on Purdy & Crooked
Greek Roads.
Remained in Camp at
Corinth until Feb 28 the
date of muster.

F&S Co., 39 Reg' Ohio Inf.

Special Muster Roll

for dated April 15, 1863,

shows station of company,

Corinth Miss.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Supposed to be Special Muster
for April 10, 1863.

Ronay

Field & Staff, *39* Reg't *Ohio Inf.*

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 186*3*

shows station,

Bear Creek Har.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Rosen

Field & Staff, *39* Reg't *Ohio Inf.*

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*3*
Dated July 13/63

shows station,

Memphis Tenn

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Corro

Field & Staff, 39 Reg't *Ohio Inf.*

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1863.

shows station,

Memphis Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Rogers

Field & Staff, *39* Reg't *Ohio Inf.*

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186 *3*

shows station,

Inkwa Mils.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Rogers

Field & Staff, *39* Reg't *Ohio Inf.*

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186 *3*.

shows station,

Columbia Tenn

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Rosen

Field & Staff, *39* Reg't *Ohio Inf*

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186 *4*
shows station,

Athens Ala.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Knapp
Copyd.

Field & Staff, 39 Reg't *Ohio Inf*

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1864.

shows station,

Decatur Ala.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

R. S. [Signature]

Field & Staff, 39 Reg't Ohio Inf.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

shows station,

Seneca Mt. Ga.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Rogers

Field & Staff, 39 Reg't Ohio Inf.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864
shows station,

Star Jonesboro Ga.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

R. J. Jones

Field & Staff, 3^d Reg't Ohio Inf.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

shows station,

Cave Springs Ga

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Rogers

Field & Staff, 39 Reg't *Ohio Inf*

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1864.

shows station,

Savannah Ga.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Corroby
Sgt. Major

Field & Staff, 39 Reg't *Ohio Inf*

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186 *5*

shows station,

Cheraw S. C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Rozay

Field & Staff, 39 Reg't Ohio Inf

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Mch & Aprl, 1865.

shows station,

Stur River S.C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Summary:

This command during the past two months has been engaged in operations with the army under Maj. Genl. Sherman in North & South Carolina and took part in the action at Bentonville S.C. Mch. 21 with a loss of 4 killed and 17 wounded.

Rosby

Field & Staff, 39 Reg't Ohio Inf.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

shows station,

Louisville Ky.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

May 1 Regt. marched
from near Raleigh
N.C. place of last
muster to Manchester
Va. via Henderson,
Dunwiddie C. H. & Peter-
burg arrived at Man-
chester May 9. May
12 marched to Alex-
andria via Richmond
Hanover C. H. & Fred-
ericksburg arrived
at Alexandria May
19. May 23 marched to
Long Bridge. May 24
Crossed the Potomac
River marched through
Washington (over)

Rosay

JAN. 12.

23810895

893

Record of Events (Cont)
in Review before the
President of the
U. S. encamped on the
Bladensburg Road
3 miles from B City.
June 5 moved from
Camp near Wash-
ington to Depot Br
C. R. B in Washington
& embarked on Cars.
Arrived at Parkersburg
W. Va June 7, 10 o'clock
P.M. June 8 embarked
on transports at Park-
ersburg arrived at
Louisville June 10/65
& encamped near the
City where the Regt
was mustered June 30-
1865 by Col. Daniel
Weber.

F. & S., 39 Reg't Ohio Inf
~~and~~ Field and Staff Muster in Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of the ~~Field, Staff, and~~ Band of the 39 Reg't of
Ohio Vol. Inf't., (Colonel
John Grosbeck,) from the
~~date of opposite this manner~~
for ^{day of} three years unless
~~restored, to the~~ day of , 186 .
sounded discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I certify, on honor, that I have carefully examined
this Muster Roll; and that I have ~~mustered and~~ minutely
inspected the ~~Field, Staff, and~~ Band, the condition of
which is found to be as expressed in my remarks hereunto
annexed.

Byron Kirby
2^d Lieut 6 Inf'y, U.S.A.
Inspector and Mustering Officer.

Station Cpt. Mr. Corwin
Date July 22/62.
General Notation:

Rosary

F. & S., 39 Reg't Ohio Inf.

Field and Staff Muster out Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of the Field, Staff, and Band of the Reg't of
....., (Colonel
.....,) from the
..... day of, 186 , when last
mustered, to the day of, 186 .

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I certify, on honor, that I have carefully examined
this Muster Roll; and that I have ^{in accordance} ~~examined minutely~~
~~with instructions contained in G. O.~~
~~No. 110 Army of the West, and G. O.~~
~~inspected the Field, Staff, and Band, the explosion of~~
~~No. 79, 1st. Div. 2nd of West Penn.~~
~~Mustered the Band of the 39 Reg't~~
~~which is found to be as expressed in my remarks hereto~~
~~Ohio Vol. Inf'ty out of the~~
~~service of the U. S. and~~
~~they are honorably discharged from~~
~~the same. This 15 Aug. 1862.~~

Chas. W. Hunstan

Capt. & A. A. Genl.

Inspector and Mustering Officer.

Camp Clear Creek Miss.

August 18/62

General Notation:

Roxey

Ft Lee, 39 Reg't Phila Inf.

Company Muster-out Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain *Friedt Staff*
Company (*F*), in the *39* Regiment
of *Quadrant* Volunteers, commanded by Colonel
Daniel Weber

called into the service of the United States by *the*

President, at
Prospect Tenn.

(the place of general rendezvous,) on the *27* day of

Decr., 1863, to serve for the term of *3*

years, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner

discharged; from the *30* day of *April*, 1865,

(when *last paid*.) to the *9* day of

July, 1865 *before mustered out*

right The company was organized by *Captain E. F.*

Boyer, at
Prospect Tenn.

in the month of *Decr.*, 1863, and marched

thence to

where it arrived the of

a distance of miles.

JAN. 12.

23810897

1893.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at

Louisville Ky on this *9* day of
July, 186*5*, carefully examined this
Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances,
stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated,
and mustered the company for discharge; and it is
hereby honorably discharged from the service of the
United States

William H. Carr
Capt. 10 Ill. Inftry
A. C. M. 1st Div 17th
Mustering Officer.

Muster: { Station *Louisville Ky*
Date of *July 9/65*

General Notation:

Rosafy

F. & S. 39-Regt. Ohio Inf.

Company Muster and Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Muster roll of Field & Staff
in the 39th Regt. (3rd Brigade) of
Ohio Foot Vols. commanded by
Col. John Grosbeck, called into
the service of the U. S. by the
President from the 16th day
of Aug. 1861 for the term of 3 yrs.
unless sooner discharged. The
Regt. was organized by Col. John
Grosbeck at Camp Dennison O. in the
month of Aug. 1861.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I certify, On honor, that
I have carefully examined
the men whose names
are borne on this roll &
have accepted them into the
service of the U. S. for the term of 3
years unless sooner discharged from this
16th day of Aug. 1861.

J. W. Walker
1st Lieut. 3rd Regt. Mustering Officer.

Date August. 16/61
Station Camp Dennison O.

General Notation: _____

Rogers

39 Reg't Ohio Inf

Regimental Return

for the month of Dec, 1861,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Palmyra Mo

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Spauld Jr.

39 Reg't Ohio Inf

Regimental Return

for the month of Jan., 1862,
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Palmira Mo

except as follows: Co. B. 7th H.

at Syracuse Mo

RECORD OF EVENTS.

L. J. Peidel, Jr.

Comd'g.

1. The first step is to identify the problem or question that needs to be answered. This involves understanding the context and the specific requirements of the task.

0 7 1 1

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Online

39 Reg't Ohio Inf

Regimental Return

for the month of Mar, 186 2

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

In the field near New Madrid Mo

except as follows: -----

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(b)(2)

Special Jr.
Copyright

39 Reg't Ohio Inf

Regimental Return

for the month of Apr, 186 2

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at
Camp on Cornick Road Texas

except as follows: _____

RECORD OF EVENTS

(83)

Casey

39 Reg't Ohio Inf

Regimental Return

for the month of May, 1862

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at
Camp near Boneville Kans

except as follows: -----

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This image shows a single sheet of white paper with horizontal blue or grey ruling lines. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page. There is no handwriting or printed text visible on the paper.

(852c)

Special J.

Copyright

39 Reg't Ohio Inf

Regimental Return

for the month of July, 1862

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Camp Clear Creek Miss

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

During the month the Regiment has been encamped at Camp Clear Creek about four miles south of Corinth Miss.

On the 7th inst Colonel Graebek having resigned left for Ohio.

On the 21st inst the Regiment was inspected by Brig Genl Smith Inspector General of the Army of the Mississippi.

On the 25th inst received the Whitney Rifle with

G. S. S. Jr

JAN. - 6

40170123

1898.

Sword bayonet
in place of the Green-
wood rifle sunset
furnish at Camp
Demmon.

The health of the Regiment
has in general been good.
Schools of instruction for
company officers have
been held daily and
constant drills for the
men. Company
drill in the morning
Battalion drill in the
afternoon each day.

39 Reg't *Ohio Inf*

Regimental Return

for the month of *June*, 1862

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Camp Clear Creek Miss

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

L. G. Peckel Jr.
Capt.

29 Reg't Ohio Inf

Regimental Return

for the month of Aug, 1862

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Camp Iuka Miss

except as follows: Cos. A & E,
at Eastport Tenn

RECORD OF EVENTS.

July 1st In camp at
Clear Creek 4 miles south
of Corinth, Miss.

July 2nd Inspected by Brig-
adier General Smith,

Inspector General Army
of the Miss. July 20

Recd Whitney rifles

with sword bayonets.

Aug 10th Regt. Detailed as

escort to the Remains of

General Sherman. Aug 18

Regt mustered by Col Litch

in accordance with order

No. - to ascertain absentees

(one)

G. Speidel

JAN.-6

40176125

1898.

Aug 20 Struck tents
and took up the line
of march for Iuka
in company with
whole Brigade under
command of Col
Sporague Marched
about 15 miles and
hivonached for the
night

Aug 21"
arrived at Iuka about
10 am. went into camp
on edge of town.

Aug 28 Still in camp

Aug 31" Mustered for pay
by Lt Col E. F. Hayes of the
39th Ohio Vol. Inf.

39 Reg't Ohio Inf.

Regimental Return

for the month of Oct, 1862,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Camp at Corinth

except as follows: _____

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Oct 1 Marched through
Rossville and bivouacked
on the Tusculum river
Oct 3 Marched to Corinth and
took a position in line of
battle on the west side
of town in support of
Battery Robinson. Oct 4
participated in the battle
of Corinth. Oct 5-6 and 7
pursuing the retreating
enemy, marching about
40 miles. Oct 8 Regt. ordered
on a reconnoissance in

Chas
Re. H. Bayles

JAN - 6

40170126

1898.

The direction of Ripley.
Oct 9 in bivouac
near Ripley, Oct 10
Marched in direction
of Corinth 20 miles,
Oct 11 passed through
Kossuth bivouaced
near Tuscumbea river
Oct 12 marched into
Corinth encamped.
East of town inside
of outer breastworks
from Oct 13 to 31 in
Camp at Corinth
when the Regiment
was mustered for
pay

No of Contrabands
employed in the Regiment
17

39 Reg't Ohio Inf

Regimental Return

for the month of Sept, 1862

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Corinth Miss

except as follows: -----

RECORD OF EVENTS.

G. Spradell Jr.

39 Reg't Ohio Inf.

Regimental Return

for the month of Oct, 1862,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Camp near Lumpkin Mills.

except as follows: -----

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Res H Bayle

(252)

Original

39 Reg't Ohio Inf.

Regimental Return

for the month of Dec, 1862,
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at
Corinth

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Regiment remained in
Camp 7 miles south of
Holly Springs until
Dec 10 when it took
up line of march for
Oxford, Miss., arriving
on the 11, on the 18 moved
by rail to Jackson Tenn.
on the 20 forming part of
a force under command
of Gen. Sullivan marched
19 miles in direction of
Lexington, Tenn Dec 21
returned to Jackson
remained in bivouac

R. A. Bayles

JAN - 6

40170129

1898

Jackson until Dec 27
When the Regt. moved by rail
to Trenton, Tenn. Dec 28 form-
ing part of a force under Gen.
Sullivan marched in direction
of Huntington Tenn. arriving there
Dec 29. remaining until the 31
when the Regiment again re-
sumed the march with 1 Brigade
under command of Col.
Fuller Comdg Brigade towards
the Tennessee River 16 miles
from Huntington came upon
the enemy under command
of Gen. Forrest. who had
been engaged with Col Den-
ham's Union Brigade, during
the day. Assisted to put
the enemy to rout in-
recapturing prisoners
guns and train, and
in capturing a portion
of the enemy's artillery
and forces

39 Reg't Ohio Inf.

Regimental Return

for the month of Jan'y, 1863

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Corinth

except as follows: _____

RECORD OF EVENTS.

R. T. Bayles
Capt.

39 Reg't Ohio Inf.

Regimental Return

for the month of Feb, 1863

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Cornith Miss,

except as follows: _____

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Re. Mayles
Corporal.

39 Reg't Ohio Inf.

Regimental Return

for the month of March, 1863,
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at
Corinth, Miss.

except as follows: _____

RECORD OF EVENTS.

R. M. Bayles

39 Reg't Ohio Inf.

Regimental Return

for the month of April, 1863,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at
Corinth, Miss.

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Remained in camp
until April 20 marched that
day to Burnsville 21 Miles
a portion of the distance
over a very bad road.
The line of march was
in a South Easterly direc-
tion, on the 21 marched
by way of Iuka to Bear
Creek 17 miles and
there formed junction
with the Division of Gen.
Dodge. a portion of this

(1)

R. B. Bayles

JAN - 5

40170133

1898.

days march was over a very bad and muddy road and was in an Easterly direction, rained during most of the afternoon and a part of the following night remained in bivouac on the 22 near Bear Creek, on the 23 marched 16 miles in direction of Tuscumba passed through a fine section of country, on the 24 marched to Tuscumba, Ala. 8 miles and bivouaced on the west side of the town. The enemy who had occupied the place having left there in the morning making no resistance to our advance, on the 25 and 26 remained in bivouac near Tuscumba, Ala, resumed march on the 27
(Continued.)

39 Reg't Ohio Inf.

Regimental Return

for the month of April, 1863

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at
Corinth, Miss,

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS. Continued

in an easterly direction
marched 12 miles. The day
was hot and sultry and
roads were muddy and
heavy it having rained
the night before, received
orders to be ready to
move at 5 o'clock in the
morning April 28 remained
in bivouac until 11 o'clock
moved 5 miles to the front
and took position on
N. E. bank of Town Creek
the enemy having made
his appearance in the

(2.)

R. S. Bayles

(200)

Copyd.

JAN - 6

40170134

1898

opposite side during the day, but after some shelling and skirmishing retired remained in line until 6 o'clock the next morning April 29. When the regiment took up line of march in a westerly direction marched 20 miles and bivouaced 5 miles west of Tuscumbia, on the 30 marched to Bear Creek 17 miles May 1 crossed Bear Creek and marched to Burnsville 16 miles and went into the camp formerly occupied

39 Reg't Ohio Inf.

Regimental Return

for the month of May, 1863

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Memphis, Tenn.

except as follows: Co. "E" + "H"
"North"

RECORD OF EVENTS.

May 1. Regiment
continued the march
towards Corinth
crossing Bear Creek
and marching to
Burnsville 16 miles
May 2. Marched
to Corinth 18 miles
and went into the
camp formerly oc-
cupied. Remained
in camp until April
12 when the regiment
moved with camp

R. T. Bayles

(Sigs.)

Captain

JAN - 6

40170135

1898

and Garrison's equipage
to Memphis by rail.
April 13 moved the camp
near Memphis. Where
the regiment has
remained since,
excepting 47 men
of Co. G. who were
detailed on the 22
to guard prisoners
to the north. and
112 men of Co's E. & F.
were detailed on
the 29 to guard
prisoners to the
north

39 Reg't Ohio Inf.

Regimental Return

for the month of

186

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

R. J. Bayles
Copyright.

(122)

Copyright

39 Reg't Ohio Inf.

Regimental Return

for the month of July, 1863

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Memphis, Tenn.

except as follows: _____

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Ret Bayles
Lieut.

39 Reg't Ohio Inf.

Regimental Return

for the month of Aug, 1863

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Memphis, Tenn.

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

R. H. Bayles
Scribd.

39 Reg't Ohio Inf.

Regimental Return

for the month of *Sept*, 186*3*

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Memphis. Tenn.

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

R. M. Bayles

39 Reg't Ohio Inf.

Regimental Return

for the month of Oct, 1863

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Iuka, Miss.

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The regiment
remained in camp
at Memphis until
the 18 inst. when
it took up line of
march to Iuka Miss.
by way of Lagrange
and Corinth

Ret Bayles

39 Reg't Ohio Inf.

Regimental Return

for the month of Nov, 1863

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Prospect. Term.

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Re. Boyle

39 Reg't Ohio Inf

Regimental Return

for the month of Dec, 1863,
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at
Columbia, Tenn.

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Regiment has been in
Camp at Prospect Tenn since
last report. On Dec 26
four hundred & eighty nine
men of the Regiment re-
enlisted for three years
& were enlisted on Dec 27
by Lieut Hoffman U.S.A.

Dec 29 The Regt left Prospect
en route for Ohio to receive
furlough for thirty days
in the State of Ohio
Leaving at Prospect 6
officers & the men who
had not re-enlisted
over

R.H. Hardman

JAN.-6

40170142

1898.

*all in command of
Capt John V. Drake
Co. H*

39 Reg't Ohio Inf

Regimental Return

for the month of Jan, 1864,
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at
Cincinnati Ohio

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

On the 1st day of Jan.
the Regiment embarked on
train at Nashville Tenn
enroute for Ohio arrived at
Cairo Jan 2^d took cars for
Camp Dennison O. Arrived
there Jan. 6 1864.

Regiment was paid by Maj.
Rhodes Jan 9th & furloughed
for thirty days Jan 11. 1864.

The Regiment is now
on furlough in Ohio in ex-
cessance with SO No 48
Left King 16 A.C. of Dec 29
over

RH Hardman

JAN. - 6

40170143

1898.

1863 having re-enlisted
as Veteran Volunteers

39 Reg't Ohio Infy

Regimental Return

for the month of Feb'y, 186 4

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Athens Ala

except as follows: _____

RECORD OF EVENTS

(252)

Copyright

39 Reg't Ohio Inftry

Regimental Return

for the month of Mar, 1864

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Athens Ala

except as follows: _____

RECORD OF EVENTS.

R. A. Hardman

(Sgt.)

Copyist.

39 Reg't Ohio Inftry

Regimental Return

for the month of Apr, 1864

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Decatur Ala

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

39 Reg't Ohio Fifty

Regimental Return

for the month of May, 1864

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at
Dallas

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

R. H. Hardman

39 Reg't Ohio Inftry

Regimental Return

for the month of June, 1864

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Seneca Mt. Ga

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

R. H. Hardman

(2025)

Captain.

39 Reg't Ohio Inftry

Regimental Return

for the month of July, 186 4

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Before Atlanta Ga

except as follows:

C & F Chattahoochie
River

RECORD OF EVENTS.

R. H. Hardman

39 Reg't Ohio Inftry

Regimental Return

for the month of Aug, 1864

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at
Near Jonesboro Georgia

except as follows:

Co F Chattahoochie
River Ala.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

R. H. Hardman

39 Reg't Ohio Inftry

Regimental Return

for the month of Sept, 1864

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Atlanta Georgia

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

R. H. Hardman

39 Reg't *This Vol. Infy.*

Regimental Return

for the month of *October*, 1864,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Vanns Valley Ga

except as follows: _____

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Thames

39 Reg't Ohio Vol Infy

Regimental Return

for the month of November, 1864,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Herridon Georgia

except as follows: _____

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Wm. H. H. H.

39 Reg't Ohio Vol. Infy

Regimental Return

for the month of December, 1864,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Not stated Return is dated Savannah Ga
Dec. 31. 1864

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Thurs

39 Reg't Ohio Vol. Infy

Regimental Return

for the month of

January, 1865

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

In the field S.C

except as follows:

Next return on file Mar. 1865.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

W. H. Brown

39 Reg't Ohio Vol. Infy

Regimental Return

for the month of March, 1865

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Goldsboro N.C.

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This regiment during the present month formed a portion of the Army under Gen. Sherman in the campaign thro the Carolinas and took part in the Engagement March 21 near Bentonville N.C. losing 4 killed and 17 wounded after which the regiment marched to Goldsboro with the Corps (17) arriving there on the 24 and remaining there the remainder of the month.

Wm. W. W.

39 Reg't Ohio Vol. Infy

Regimental Return

for the month of May, 1865

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at
Washington D.C.

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

[Signature]

39 Reg't Ohio Vol. Infy

Regimental Return

for the month of April, 1865

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

New River NC

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

W. H. H. H.

39 Reg't Ohio V. Infy

Regimental Return

for the month of June, 1865

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Louisville Ky.

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

June 5. Moved from Camp near Washington to Depot of B. & O. R.R. in Washington and embarked on Cars arrived at Parkersburg W. Va. June 7, 7 p.m. June 8. Embarked on transports at Parkersburg. arrived at Louisville June and encamped near the City. when the regiment was mustered June 6 by General Daniel Weber

W. H. H. H.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company.)

Co. A, 39 OHIO INFANTRY.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	23810898	23	23810923
2	23810899	24	23810924
3	23810900	25	23810925
4	23810901	26	
5	23810902	27	
6	23810903	28	
7	23810904	29	
8	23810905	30	
9	23810906	31	
10	23810907	32	
11	23810908	33	
12	23810909	34	
13	23810910	35	
14	23810911	36	
15	23810912	37	
16	23810913	38	
17	23810914	39	
18	23810915	40	
19	23810916	41	
20	23810917	42	
21	23810918	43	
22	23810919	44	
23	23810920	45	
24	23810921	46	
25	23810922	47	

C Co., *39th* Reg't Ohio Infantry.

Company Muster-in Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain *Henry T. McDowell's*
Company (*A*), in the *39th* Regiment
(*Ohio Foot* Brigade), of *Ohio Foot*
Volunteers, commanded by Colonel *John*
Groesbeck, called into
the service of the United States by *the President*
from the *31st* day of *July*, 1861,
(date of this muster,) for the term of *3 years*,
unless sooner discharged.

The company was organized by Capt. *Henry T. McDowell*, at *Portsmouth, Ohio*,
in the month of *July 1861* and marched thence to
Camp Cameron where thence to *Camp*
Dennison where it arrived the *2nd* day of *Aug 1861*,
a distance of *140* miles,

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll,
their horses and equipments, and have accepted them
into the service of the United States for the term of
3 years

from this *3rd* day of *August*, 1861.

T. W. Walker
1st Lt. 3rd Inf Mustering Officer.
Date *August 3, 1861.*

Station *Camp Dennison, Ohio*

General Notation:

Do on roll

E. B. Porter

A Co. *39* Reg't *Ohio Inf.*

Company Muster Roll

for *July 31 to Aug. 31*, 186*1*,

shows station of company,

Camp Benton.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

From Second Auditor's Roll.

Schag

9 Co., 39th Reg't Ohio Inf

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 186 / ,

shows station of company,

shows station of company,
Camp Prentiss, Chillicothe, Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

W. S. Porter

A Co., 39th Reg't Ohio Inf

Company Muster Roll

for Aug 31 to Dec 31, 1861,

shows station of company,

Not Stated.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Left Macon City Dec 3rd 1861 - arrived
at St Joseph 4th took the field
on the 5th under the Comd of Brig
Gen Prentiss, our force consisting
of 5 Co's of 39th Ohio, 5 Co's Ills.
16th Col Kimball 4th Reg't. Cav &
Inf. & 4 pieces of Art'y under
Lt Guard, whole number 1000,
marched 12 miles the first day &
pitched tents on Obatts River Bottom,
marched 18 miles the 2nd day, weather
very stormy & roads bad, camped
at Ridgely, marched 6 miles the 3rd
day arriving at Smithville. On the
morning of the 8th started for Liberty
some 20 miles distant. entered the
town about 3 P.M. our second vis-
it to that place, remained here till
Wednesday the 11th making 16 miles (say)

E B Porter

JAN. 12.

23810901

1893.

to Albany that day, on the route
destroyed the ferry boat on Mo.
River at Missouri City. Thursday
12^o. went to Richmond via Lexington.
distance marched 24 miles. at
Lexington threw a few shells into
some of the houses on the river bank
dispersing some small bands gathered
there to dispute our crossing
the river. arrived at Richmond about
sundown. camped at that place
2 days. started on the 15^o for Carrollton.
pitched tents that night
near the Mo River at Shanghai
Ferry & destroyed the boat at
that point. evening of the 16^o reached
Carrollton & stayed over night. took
the road for Utica arriving the evening
of the 18^o & took the Hand St Rd
Railroad for Palmyra. Health
of the Co good throughout.

A Co., 39th Reg't Ohio Inf't

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1862,

shows station of company,

Not stated

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Left Palmyra, Mo
Feb 12th arrived at
St Louis, Feb 14th, Left
Benton Barracks Feb
22nd arrived at Commencement
Mo, Feb 24th 1862

E B Porter

A Co., 39th Reg't Ohio Inf

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1862,

shows station of company,

Near Hamburg, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Forming part of the 1st Brig. 1st Div. Army
Mississippi under Gen Pope took up
the line of march on the 1st of Mar. 1862.
From Ankers Lake for New Madrid, Mo.
arriving there on the 3rd made a dem-
onstration before the town & was fired
upon by 3rd Thompson & Gun Boats.
retired at dusk & camped 13 miles
from the town on the 7th inst formed part
of a reconnaissance in force & was
fired upon again from the upper fort &
Gun Boats. at 3 o'clock A.M. on the 12th inst
marched on the Fort & Town took up position
distance in rear of a Battery of 4 siege
guns. remained all day amid a shower
of shot & shell. & all night in a terrible
& drizzling rain. was relieved at day-
light. remained in Camp until the 7th of
Apr when ordered to the river (over).

E B Porter

JAN. 12

23810903

1893.

crossed the Mies in order to get possession in the rear of Island 10, marched 6 miles & camped. marched next day to Tiptonville where 6000 of the enemy had surrendered to the Comd of Genl Payne, marched to Island 10. & camped. next day took passage on steamer W. W. Graham for N Madrid remained in camp at New Madrid until the 13th inst when embarked on steamer Admiral for Ft Pillow arrived above the Fort on the 14th ordered to Pittsburg Landing on the 15th of Apr. arrived there on the 23rd went into camp at Hamburg on the 27. moved camp 5 miles in advance. formed part of a reconnoissance in force on the 29th of Apr. drove in the pickets of the enemy & captured a number of prisoners. Returned to camp.

A Co., 39th Reg't Ohio Inf

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862,

shows station of company,

Camp Clear Creek, Miss.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

May 1st left our camp & marched about 5 miles on the road to Farmington & encamped, May 2nd in camp. Genl Tyler assumed Com^d of the 1st Brig, 2nd Div, of which the 39th formed a part, May 4th marched to a point within 2 miles of Farmington, May 8th forming part of the Div of Genl Stanley were ordered out on an armed reconnoissance toward Corinth & got to within 1 mile of the out works when we find on rebel cavalry, immediately a Battery opened on us with shot & shell, returned to camp at night, May 17th moved our camp to Farmington where we were protected by entrenchments & Batteries, May 28th marched toward Corinth & took a position about 2 miles from Corinth & dug rifle pits, a portion of our forces skirmishing all day (over)

E. V. Z. Porter

JAN. 12.

23810904

1893.

with the enemy. we had one man mortally wounded in the thigh by a shell. May 29th laid in the trenches all day. May 30th ordered early in the morning toward Corinth. Our Co. & Co "B" thrown out as skirmishers, kept near the main road in advance of the Regt & after some skirmishing with Gen. were the first troops to enter the deserted works. at 6.40 A.M. - The flag of the 39th Ohio, & 42nd Ill. were the first planted. at 5 P.M. same day started in pursuit of the rebels marching on the Danville road. encamped 6 miles from Corinth. June 1st marched toward Boonville leaving camp at 7 A.M. encamped 2 miles north of Boonville. June 3rd marched to Boonville & returned to camp in the evening. June 7th changed camp about 2 miles to the right. June 11th returned to our old camp within 6 miles of Corinth. June 12th changed camp about $\frac{3}{4}$ of a mile to the left. June 15th Rec^d payment for the months of Mar & Apr. June 23rd Had Regimental Inspection.

9 Co., 39th Reg't Ohio Inf

Special Muster Roll

for Aug 18, 1862,

shows station of company,

Camp Clear Creek, Miss.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

E. B. Parker

A Co., 9th Reg't (Miss Inf)

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1862,

shows station of company,

Eastport, Miss.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Left Camp Clear Creek.
near Corinth, Miss. Aug
20/62, marched 18 miles.
Aug 21, marched 13 miles
to Eastport, Miss where
we are at present en-
camped.

E. J. Porter

4 Co., 39 Reg't Ohio Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. and Oct., 1862,

shows station of company,

Corinth, Miss.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Remained at Iuka until Sept. 12.
Sept. 12nd marched to Clear Creek
distance of 24 miles and bivouacked.
Sept. 14, 15, 16, 17 on a reconnaissance
in the direction of Iuka. Sept. 18th ad-
joined the Div. at Jacinto. Sept. 19th march-
ed with the Div. a distance of 16 miles
had an engagement with the enemy.
Sept. 20th entered Iuka. The enemy with-
drew through the night followed the re-
treating enemy 10 miles from Iuka and
bivouacked. 21st marched toward Jacinto
20 miles and bivouacked. Sept. 22nd went
into camp 12 miles from Jacinto re-
mained in camp until the 25th.
Sept. 27th marched to and bivouacked at
Pierogi distance of 9 miles. Sept. 30th
in bivouack at Pierogi Oct. 1st Marched
(over)

Foster

JAN. 12.

23810907

1893

through Corinth and bivouacked
on the Tuscumbia River. Oct. 3rd marched
to Corinth and took position in line
of Battle on the west side of the town
in support of Battery Robin. The ene-
my being in front Oct. 4th Participated
in the Battle of Corinth. Oct. 5th 6th 7th
pursuing the retreating enemy march-
ing 40 miles. On 8th Regiment ordered
on a reconnoissance in direction of
Ripley. Oct. 9th in bivouack near Rip-
ley. Oct. 10th marched in direction of
Corinth 20 miles. Oct. 11th passed through
Kossuth bivouacked near Tuscumbia
River. Oct. 12th Marched into Corinth
encamped east of town inside of
outer breastworks Oct. 13-31st in
camp at Corinth. Mustered for
pay.

A Co., 39 Reg't Ohio Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. and Dec, 1862,

shows station of company,

Corinth, Miss.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Regt. marched from Corinth the place of last muster on Nov. 2^d arrived at Grand Junction on the 7th remained in camp near Grand Junction until 19th moved the camp 5 miles south remained in camp until 28th when the Regt. moved 7 miles south of Holly Springs. on the 30th the Regt. formed a part of a Reconnaissance in force in the direction of the Tallahatchie River remained in camp 7 miles south of Holly Spring until Dec. 10th took up line on march in direction of Oxford Miss. Marched through the town of Oxford on the 11th and encamped 2 miles south of it. Remained encamped here until Dec. 18th when the Regt. was ordered

(over)

Feaster

JAN. 12.

23810908

1893.

to prepare 3 days rations & go by rail
(leaving Co. & Co. behind) to Jackson.
left Oxford at 12 P.M. arriving in
Jackson next day. Bivouacked on the
north side of Jackson that night.
Dec. 20th formed part of a force under
command of Gen. Sullivan and marched
19 miles in the direction of Lexington Tenn.
Dec. 21st returned to Jackson remained
in Bivouac near Jackson until Dec 27th
when the Regt. moved to Trenton Tenn.
by rail. Dec. 28th Regt. forming part
of a force under Gen. Sullivan marched
in direction of Huntington, Tenn. arriv-
ing there Dec. 29th; remaining until
the 31st when the Regt. again resumed
the march with the 11th Brig. under com-
mand of Col. Fuller towards the Tenn
River 16 miles from Huntington. Came
upon the enemy under command of Gen.
Forest who had been engaged with
Col. Dunkham's Union Brigade during
the day, assisted to put the enemy
to rout & in recapturing prisoners &
& Train & in capturing a portion of
the Enemy's Artillery & forces.

A Co., *30* Reg't *Ohio Inf*

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan and Feb*, 186*3*,

shows station of company,

Corinth, Miss.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Feaster

A Co., *39* Reg't *Ohio Inf.*

Special Muster Roll

for *Dated Apr. 15*, 186*3*,

shows station of company,

Levinth, Miss.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Supposed to be Special Muster
for April 10, 1863.

Feaster

A Co., 30 Reg't Ohio Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for March and April, 1863,

shows station of company,

Bear Creek, Ala

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Summary. Remained in camp at Corinth until Feb. 28; the date of muster. Remained in camp at Corinth until Apr. 20. Marched that day to Burnsville 21 miles a portion of the distance over a very bad road the line of march was in a south easterly direction. Apr. 21 marched by way of Lula to Bear Creek and there joined junction with the Div. of Genl. Dodge. A portion of this day's march was over a very bad & muddy road and was in an easterly direction it rained during most of the afternoon & a part of following night remained in bivouac on the 22 near Bear Creek. Apr. 23 marched 14 miles in direction of Tusculum, Ala. passed through a fine section of country on the 24 marched to Tusculum, Ala. 8 miles & bivouacked (over)

Feaster

JAN. 12.

23810911

1893.

on the west side of the town. The enemy who had occupied the town having left there in the morning making no resistance to our advance. On the 25 & 26 remained in bivouac near Tuscumbia, Ala. On the 27 resumed the march in easterly direction. Marched 12 miles. The day was hot & sultry and road very muddy & heavy it having rained the night before. Received orders to be ready to move at 3 o'clock in the morning. Apr. 28 remained in camp until 11 o'clock. moved 5 miles to the front and took position on west bank of Town Creek, the enemy having made his appearance on the opposite side during the day, but after some shelling & skirmishing retired. remained in line until 6 o'clock the next morning April 29 when the Regt. took up line of march in a westerly direction. Marched 20 miles & bivouacked 5 miles west of Tuscumbia, Ala. On the 30th marched to Bear Creek 17 miles

N Co., 30 Reg't Ohio Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for May and June, 1863,

shows station of company

Memphis, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Summary. May 1: Reg't continued the march towards Corinth crossing Bear Creek, marching to Burnsville 16 miles. May 2: marched to Corinth 18 miles and went into the camp formerly occupied, remained until May 12 when the Reg't moved by Rail to Memphis and encamped 1 mile south of the City, where the Reg't has since remained doing Guard Duty.

June 30: Mustered for pay
by Col. Edw. F. Hayes
39 Reg't Ohio Inf. Capt.

Feaster

A Co., 50 Reg't Phila. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Saturday August, 186⁻³.

shows station of company,

Memphis Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This image shows a single sheet of white paper with horizontal blue or grey ruling lines. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page. There is no handwriting or printed text on the paper. A small dark speck is visible near the top center, and some faint smudges are present at the bottom edge.

5. Alger

A Co., *54* Reg't *Ohio Inf.*

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. and Oct*, 186 *3*,

shows station of company,

Iuka, Miss.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Remained in Memphis doing
guard duty until Oct. 18 Marched
to Germantown Bivouacked in
an open field. 19 marched to La-
fayetteville 20th marched to Moscow
21 Marched to within one mile
of Saulsbury 22 Marched to Po-
cakontaz 23 Marched to within
8 miles of Chewells. 24 Marched
to Lee with remained until
25 received pay for July & Aug.
26 Came to Burnsville by Rail
remained 27 & 28. 29 Marched
to Iuka remained 30 - 31
mustered for pay*

Feaster

Co., 37 Reg't Chas. Inf

Company Muster Roll

for

Dec 7 Dec, 1863,

shows station of company,

Columba Gmel.

RECORD OF EVENTS

(536)

Chapter

11 Co., 19 Reg't Ohio Inf

Company Muster Roll

for Jan 1864, 1864,

shows station of company,

Albany, Ala.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Dec 21. Move from camp about
7 o'clock and march to Smith
Station near 10 miles get Regiment
on car and start for Nashville
Experience very cold weather
arrive at Nashville about 9 o'clock
P.M. The regiment quarters in
City Banacks Jan 1/64 Gen
Transportation on board transports
and start at 4 P.M. for Cairo Ill.
and arrive there at noon of the
3 of Jan. proceed to Osburn
to be paid and furloughed.
Are paid on the 10 and
furloughed on the 11 Jan for
30 days. 11 Feb. Regt. reorganized;
has orders to take the field
immediately. 12 Feb. Regt.
embarks on transports (over)

JAN. 12.

23810916

1893.

Arizona and Reserve, proceed
to Nashville and arrive there
18 Feb., take quarters in City Hotel.
20 Feb. Regt. takes cars for Pulaski
Tenn. arrive there Feb. 21 Regt.
marches from there to Prospect
Tenn. about 13 miles, arrive
there in the evening. Feb. 22.

March from camp at 8 o'clock,
take up line of march for
Athens. Ala. arrive there at
4 P.M. 23 Feb. remain in
Camp. until Feb. 29 day of
muster.

A Co., 39 Reg't Ohio Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Mich + Apl, 1864,

shows station of company,

Deerater, Ala.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(894)

Conclusions

A Co., 39 Reg't *Chiving*

Company Muster Roll

for *May and June*, 1864,

shows station of company,

Camp near Resaca Mts., Ga.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

May 1st the Co. with Reg't took up
line march from Decatur, Ala.
and after three days successive
marching reached Woods Station
on the M. & C. R. R. a distance
of 50 miles from Decatur. Here
it took the car and reached
Chattanooga, Tenn. on the 4th May
a distance of 50 miles. May 5th
took up line of march from
Chattanooga and brought up at
Resaca, Ga. via Snake Creek
Gap a distance of about 45
miles, serving with the Army of
the Tenn. under command of
Maj. Genl. McPherson. The
engaged in active operations
against the enemy at Resaca
until the 16th May when the (army)

Cooke

JAN. 12

23810918

1893.

evacuated. Then proceed to Sage's Ferry Ostanaula Creek, Ga. a distance of 5 miles. On the 19th May reached Kingston, Ga. a distance of 50 miles from Sage's Ferry. On the 23rd May left Kingston and reached Dallas, Ga. On the 26th a distance of 50 miles. Has engaged in the operations against the enemy at Dallas serving with the 9th Brig. 4th Div. 16th U. S. Army of the Tenn. - June 1st marched to Pumpkin Vine Creek a distance of 5 miles. On the 5th June took up line of march and reached Acworth, Ga. on the 6th a distance of 10 miles. On the 10th moved to Big Shanty Station, Ga. a distance of 5 miles. On the 12th took position in front of the enemy posted on Kennesaw Mt and since that time have been engaged in this investment

A Co., 39 Reg't Ohio Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for July and Aug., 1864,

shows station of company,

St^r Jonesboro, Ga.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

On the 1st of July the Co. with the Regt
lay at the foot of Kenesaw Mt. Ga.
until the 3rd when we marched about
12 miles. On the morning of the 4th the
Regt. was ordered to advance - after a
march of 2 miles we met the enemy
and after a severe skirmish drove
him into his earthworks near Ruff
Mills, Ga. at 6 o'clock P.M. charged and
drove him from his works with a
loss of 1 man killed and 1 wounded
in the Co. 5th marched 8 miles - 9th march-
ed to Marietta, Ga. 15 miles - 10th marched
to Roswell Factory 12 miles - 11th crossed
Chattahoochee river - 17th marched 10
miles - 18th - 8 miles - 19th marched to
Decatur, Ga. 10 miles - 20th marched 3
miles - 21st marched in rear of
17th A.C. 22nd at 1 o'clock P.M. the (over)

Cooke

JAN. 12

23810919

1893.

enemy made an attack on our left we were ordered to move at a double quick to the rear to protect our ammunition and supply trains there met the enemy, fought him three hours and repulsed him with a loss of 2 men killed and 8 wounded in the A. 27th marched to the right of the Army 12 miles where we were engaged in the investment of Atlanta, Ga. until Aug. 26th when we fell back. 27th marched 15 miles. 28th marched 13 miles. 29th destroyed Atlanta and Montgomery R.R. 30th marched 12 miles to Jonesburg Ga. 31st in line of battle on the right flank expecting an attack the Centre being heavily engaged with the enemy he having made the attack but was repulsed with severe loss.

A Co., *39* Reg't *Chis. Inf.*

Company Muster Roll

for *Dated Oct. 31* 186*4*,

shows station of company,
Tanner's Valley, Ga.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Cooke

A Co. 39 Reg'l Ohio Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. and Dec. 1864,

shows station of company,

Savannah, Ga.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Nov. 1. Marched from Vanns Valley to Cedar-
town 10 miles - 2. marched 9 miles - 3. marched
to Dallas 17 miles - 4. marched to Lost Mt. 10
miles - 5. marched 12 miles - 6. 12 miles in
Camp at dark destroyed R. R. from Big
Shanty to Marietta - 7. marched to Peach-
tree Creek 14 miles - 8. marched to Allam-
to 8 miles - 9. marched with Div. 20 miles
11. marched to Jackson, Ga. 18 miles
12. marched to Omalga river 10 miles - 13. marched
to Monticello - 14. 15. & 16. marched to
Gordon Station - 17. marched to Omece
river - 18. marched 10 miles - 19. marched
15 miles - 20. marched to Williams Swamp
12 miles - 21. marched to Ogeechee river
at Sebastopol 10 miles - Dec. 1. marched
7 miles along R. R. & destroyed it - 2. -
marched to Millen 11 miles (over)

Cooke

JAN. 12.

23810921

1893.

3rd marched to Station 7 4th marched
to Cameron Station 15 miles - 5th marched
to Houston - 6th drove enemy out of works
at Little Ogeechee river - 7th marched
along R. R. 13 miles - 8th marched to
Station 2 - 9th marched to Station 1 - 10th
10th marched & drove enemy into main
works 4 miles from Savannah - du-
ring night built line of works
800 yds from enemy's - 12th still in
position - relieved by 14th A. C. moved
to the right 9 miles - 14th marched on
forage expedition to Midway Church
30 miles & returned 16th & 17th marched
with Div. to Altamaha river 50 miles
to destroy Gulf R. R. returned 21st -
22nd marched to Savannah & camped
near Wassaw Sound 3 miles
from city. 31st still in camp.

C Co., 39 Reg't Ohio Inf

Company Muster Roll

for 2001 Feb, 1862.

shows station of company,

Near Cheraw S.C.

RECORD OF EVENTS

This image shows a single sheet of white paper with horizontal blue or grey ruling lines. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page. There is no handwriting or printed text on the paper.

(856) Lasser *August*

A Co., 39 Reg't *Green* *Inf*

Company Muster Roll

for *May 1861*, 1861,

shows station of company,

Seize River Kb

RECORD OF EVENTS.

as
The company was
engaged at the
Battle of Bentonville
Mar 21 & on the
morning of the 22
sprinted through
town and crossed
the bridge over
Mill Creek while
burning, under a
sharp skirmish
fire from the Enemy's
rear guard.

Ormer

Co., 39 Reg't Ohio Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for May 9 June, 1865,

shows station of company,

Louisville Ky

RECORD OF EVENTS.

On the 1st day of May
the company moved camp
near Raleigh N.C. mar-
ched to Petersburg Va.
thence from Petersburg
to Richmond Va. Then
to Washington D.C. where
it arrived on the 20. Passed
in review on the 24 and
camped near Washington
until June 5. When we
took the cars in route
for Louisville Ky.

Where we arrived June 11. June 26
the Co. was detailed as provost
guards at 17 A.C. 14d Cir.
Where it remained until
the 30. When it was mustered
for Pay.

Josner.

A Co., 39 Reg't *Ohio Inf*

Company Muster-out Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain *Oscar A. Carr*
Company (*A*), in the *39* Regiment
of *Ohio 1st Infantry* Volunteers, commanded by Colonel
Daniel Weber

called into the service of the United States by

The President, at

Prospect Tenn

(the place of general rendezvous,) on the *27* day of

Dec, 1863, to serve for the term of *Three*

Years, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner

discharged; from the *30* day of *Apr*, 1865,

(when last paid,) to the *9* day of

July, 1865, *When mustered out*

The company was organized by Captain *John*

W. White, at

Prospect Tenn

in the month of *Dec*, 1863, and marched

thence to

where it arrived the of

a distance of miles.

JAN. 12

23810925

1893.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at

Louisville Ky, on this 9 day of
July, 1865, carefully examined this
Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances,
stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated,
and mustered the company for discharge; and it is
hereby honorably discharged from the service of the
United States

William H. Carr
Capt 10th Inf
A.C.M. Div 12 A.C.

Mustering Officer.

Master: { **Station**

Station

Date of

General Notation:

James

Comment.

3

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

Co. 1939 OHIO INFANTRY.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	23810926	23810951
2	23810927	23810952
3	23810929	23810953
4	23810928	
5	23810930	
6	23810931	
7	23810932	
8	23810933	
9	23810934	
10	23810935	
11	23810936	
12	23810937	
13	23810938	
14	23810939	
15	23810940	
16	23810941	
17	23810942	
18	23810943	
19	23810944	
20	23810945	
21	23810946	
22	23810947	
23	23810948	
24	23810949	
25	23810950	

See also

B Co., 39 Reg't Ohio Infantry.

Company Muster-in Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain John C. Fell
Company (B), in the 39 Regiment
(..... Brigade), of Ohio Port
Volunteers, commanded by Colonel
John Groesbeck called into
the service of the United States by The President
from the 31 day of July, 1861,
(date of this muster,) for the term of Three (3) years
unless sooner discharged.

The company was organized by Capt. John C. Fell
....., at Marionetta
in the month of July and marched thence to
Camp Chase thence to Camp Dennison
where it arrived the second day of August
a distance of 226 miles,

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll,
their horses and equipments, and have accepted them
into the service of the United States for the term of

Three years
from this 8 day of August, 1861.

T. H. Walker
1st Lieut Mustering Officer.

Date August 8 1861

Station Camp Dennison Ohio

General Notation:

Harlan

B Co., 34 Reg't Ohio Inf

Company Muster Roll

for July 31 to Aug 31, 1861,

shows station of company,

Camp Benton

RECORD OF EVENTS.

From Second Auditor's Roll.

Signers

B Co., 39 Reg't Ohio Infy

Company Muster Roll

for September and October, 1861,

shows station of company,

Camp Benton near Chillicothe Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

B Co., 39 Reg't Ohio Vols

Company Muster Roll

for August 3, to December 3, 1861,

shows station of company,

Palmyra Mo

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Rec'd Orders at Moccasin City from Brig Gen
Prentiss to proceed the following day and
join him for the purpose of taking the fort
Union at Springfield on Dec 4 and 5.
Our line of march arrived at
Liberty 8 and layed in Camp for 2 days.
We marched Aug 12 to Richmond Va
Crossed Lexington at the latter place
we found from 4 to 500 Rebels. We then
from 4 to 50 shall see them and behind
they going away. We then 15 miles
to Chancellorsville where we had a skirmish
killing 100 men and destroying property. 15
miles to Chancellorsville in Carrollton from
Chancellorsville we came via Rd to Palmyra
where we arrived Dec 21

Hester

D Co., 39 Reg't Ohio Infantry

Company Muster Roll

for January and February, 1862,
shows station of company,

Camp in the field near Commerce Twp.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Left Station at Piquette Twp
on the morning of the 12th of Feb'y for
St Louis via Hannibal and St Joe and
St Louis. P.R. arrived on the 13th.
marched to Benton Barracks on the
22nd and ordered to move and embarked on
board steamer Gladiator for the South
reached Commerce on the 24th disem-
barked and marched out some two
miles and encamped

Harlan

B Co., 39 Reg't Ohio Inf'ty

Company Muster Roll

for March and April, 1862,

shows station of company,

Camp on Corinth Road

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Left Cincinnati with the Regiment
Feb 28, 1862 and arrived before Knoxville
March 3 and advanced on the Enemy as
 skirmishers had one man killed and
 they retired and encamped 2 1/2 miles in
 the rear where we stayed till March 13
 when we again advanced on the enemy's
 works and took up a position in the rear
 of a Sign Battery where we lay all day
 and night and were relieved on the 14 and
 went back to our camp April 7 crossed
 the Main River marched to Tiptonville Tenn
 where we arrived on the 8 and went on a
 scout to Island No 10 arrived at that
 place the same day at sunset 9 we re-
 turned on Steamboat and went to Knoxville
 12 Marched to river and embarked on Steam
 Boat and proceeded down the river to Fort Ob-
 low arrived in front of that place on the 13

McCormack
Comp.

JAN. 12.

23810931

1893.

where we lay on board the boat till
17th again started up the river to
Pittsburg Landing where we
arrived on the 22nd and encamp-
ed 2 miles from the landing 27 miles
South on the Corinth road three
miles and encamped where we
now are.

B Co., 39 Reg't Ohio Infy

Company Muster Roll

for May and June, 1862,

shows station of company,

Camp near Corinth Miss

RECORD OF EVENTS.

May 1. Left our Camp near Hamburg Landing Tenn
marched 5 miles and encamped. Remained in Camp
until the 4th marched 9 miles and camped two miles
from Farmington Miss remained in Camp until the
8th forming part of the Stanley's Division ordered
at our Commissioner towards Corinth marched
within 4 miles of the enemy's works when deployed
as skirmishers drove in the enemy's pickets to
advance within 600 yds of a battery which fired
on us with shot and shell without doing any injury
skirmishing lasted till evening when we re-
turned to camp where we remained till the 17th. We
then moved our Camp to Farmington May 24th
was one of the 3 Companies from our Regt ordered
out to support a battery during the enemy's pickets
28th marched towards Corinth about 2 miles doing
rifling shots during the afternoon we were shelled by a Rebel
Battery about one mile from our camp. 39th in our
trenches. We marched to Corinth Deployed as Skirmishers

F. A. L.

JAN. 12.

23810932

1893.

ishers and advanced on the Enemy's
works which we entered with but little
firing on either side We were the first to
enter the works and marched in pursuit
of the Enemy on the Danville road.
Encamped six miles from Farmington
Jan 1st marched towards Brownville
encamped two miles north of that place
Jan 3rd marched to Brownville and
returned to Camp T moved camp two
miles 11th returned within 6 miles of
Farmington 12th moved $3\frac{1}{4}$ of a mile
to our present camp.

B Co., 39 Reg't *Ohio Infantry*

Special Muster Roll

for August 18, 1862,

shows station of company,

Not stated

RECORD OF EVENTS

Herlan

B Co., 39 Reg't Ohio Infantry

Company Muster Roll

for July and August, 1862,
shows station of company,

Iuka Mississippi

RECORD OF EVENTS.

July 1 In Camp at Char Creek 4 miles
South of Corinth Mississippi remained in
Camp.

July 21 Inspected by Brig General Smith and
Major General Henry of the Mississippi.

July 25 Still at Camp Char Creek Received
Whitney rifle with several bayonets.

Aug 10 Regiment detailed as escort to the
massacre of Brig General Sherman.

Aug 18 Regiment mustered by Col Gilbert
in accordance with order No 71 to ascertain
character.

Aug 20 Struck tents and took the line of march
for Iuka Miss in company with Lts. Ogden
and Col. Springer Marched about 15 miles
and bivouacked for night.

Aug 21 Arrived at Iuka Miss about 10 AM
Camp just outside of town.

Aug 28 Still in Camp.

T. A. R. A. M.

B Co., 39 Reg't Ohio Inf

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1862,

shows station of company,

Corinth, Miss.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Sept 1/62 in Camp at Iuka Miss
Sept 2 Rec^d orders to march but remained
in Camp until 12 when we left Iuka
for Chan Creek Bivouac but were the old
ground 14th left Chan Creek reached &
ordered to hold a cross roads near
Jacinto Miss 18th Gen Stanley arrived
with 10th Div. & started for Iuka Miss
19th reached Iuka found the place occu-
pied by Gen Price & hosts whipped
them & occupied the battle field at night
20th found the enemy had been badly beaten
& the place evacuated. Started in pursuit
of the flying enemy marched 5 miles
& found him too far in advance to
affect a capture. Returned & marched
reached by way of Jacinto 22nd reached
Jacinto here rec^d 13 new recruits 29
left Jacinto & marched for Hiram (Ga.)

Patterson

JAN. 12.

23810935

1893.

Oct 1st left Rienzi en route for Corinth
by way of Kosciusko 3rd reached Corinth
& found the place besieged by superior
numbers of the Enemy 4th engaged in
battle with the enemy & whipped causing
him to retreat leaving his dead and
wounded behind 5th started in hot
pursuit of the flying enemy. 7th arrived
at Ripley Miss & found the place evac-
uated & the Enemy still flying. a
few days were spent in camp. Received
orders to return 12th reached Corinth
& were reviewed by Gen Rosecrans &
went into Camp just at Edge of town
22nd still in camp. Co sent out as
foragers 28 still in camp. 29th
Co detailed to work on entrenchments

B Co., 39 Reg't Ohio Inf

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1862,

shows station of company,

Camp 3rd Corinth, Miss.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Summary: Regt marched from Corinth Miss the place of last muster on the 2^d of Nov & arrived at Grand Junction Tenn on the 7th. Encamped near Grand Junction & remained until the 17th when the Camp was removed 8 miles south where it remained until Dec 25 when the Regt arrived & encamped 7 miles south of Holly Springs. On the 26th the Regt took part in a reconnaissance in force in the direction of the Tallahatchie river. Dec 26 the Regt took up line of March & moved to Oxford Miss & encamped 2 miles south of that place Dec 18. Regt moved by rail to Jackson Tenn leaving Camp & Garrison & Quipage behind Dec 20 formed part of force under Gen Sullivan & marched 19 miles towards Lexington Tenn Dec 21 returned to Jackson remained in bivouac near Jackson until the 27th of Dec when the Regt moved to (on).

Patterson

JAN. 12.

23810936

1893.

Wenton by rail Dec 28 formed part of a
force & marched in the direction of Huntington
I am around there Dec 29 remained until
the 31st when it again resumed the march
with the 1st Brig under command of Col.
Fuller Commanding Brigade toward the
Jamez river 16 miles from Huntington came
upon the enemy under command of Gen.
Foreest, who had been engaged with Col
Dunkhams Union Brig. during the day
assisted in putting the enemy to rout
& recapturing prisoners, guns & train &
in capturing a portion of the enemy, artillery
& forces.

B Co., 39 Reg't Ohio Inf

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1863,

shows station of company,

Corinth, Miss.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Jan 1/63 After having collected the dead and surrounded of the engagement of the day before, the Regt. marched with the Command of Gen Sullivan in the direction of Lexington Tenn. After marching 13 miles bivouacked 1 mile south of Lexington. Jan 2 resumed march towards Tenn River. Marched 20 miles and bivouacked in Corn field. Rained during the night. Jan 3 marched to the river 10 miles over a broken & hilly country found the Enemy on the opposite bank drew their fire of Artillery but without any injury. After manœuvring for some time started to return having accomplished the object of driving the Enemy across the river. Marched about 8 miles back bivouacked on a plantation occupying a house to shelter the men from the rain, it had been raining all day. Jan 4 remained in bivouac. Jan 5 (cont)

Patterson

JAN. 12.

23810937

1893.

Moved in the direction of Bethel on O. & M.
R.R. 45 miles arriving there Jan 7 remained
until Jan 8 when the Regt was ordered to Cor-
vint 23 miles arriving there Jan 9 & going
into camp 1 mile south of town. Jan 10
the Camp & Garrison Equipage arrived from
Oxford Jan 16 the Regt marched as escort
to Storage Train with 4 days rations Jan
18 the Regt returned at dusk from march
as escort having marched some 50 miles
out & back on Purdy & Crooked Creek roads
Remained in Camp at Corvint until
Feb 25 the date of muster.

B Co., *39* Reg't *Ohio Inf*

Special Muster Roll

for *dated Apr 15*, 1863,

shows station of company,

Corinth, Miss.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Supposed to be Special Muster
for April 10, 1863.

Patterson

B Co., 39 Reg't Ohio Inf

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apr, 1863,

shows station of company,

Bear Creek, Ala.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Summary. Remained in camp at Grinst until Feb 28 the date of muster, remained in camp at Grinst until Apr 20 marched that day to Burnsville 21 miles a portion of the distance over a very bad road the line of march was in a South Easterly direction Apr 21 marched by way of Iuka to Bear Creek 17 miles, then formed junction with the Division of Gen Dodge; a portion of this day's march was over a very bad & muddy road & was in an easterly direction it rained during most of the afternoon and a part of the following night. Remained in bivouac on the 22^d near Bear Creek. Apr 23 marched 16 miles in direction of Tusculum passed through a fine section of country on the 24th marched to Tusculum Ala 8 miles & bivouached on the West side of the town: the enemy who had occupied the place having left it in (morn)

William

JAN. 12.

23810939

1893.

the morning making no resistance to our advance. On the 25 & 26 remained in bivouac near Tusculum Ala. On the 27 resumed march in an easterly direction marched 12 miles the day was sultry & the roads heavy: it having rained the previous night. Received orders to be ready to move at 5 o'clock in the morning Apr 28 remained in bivouac until 11 o'clock moved 5 miles to the front & took position on the west bank of Brown Creek, the enemy having made his appearance on the opposite side during the day. But after some shelling & skirmishing they retired: Remained in line until 6 o'clock the next morning Apr 29 when the Regt took up line of march in a westerly direction marched 20 miles and bivouacked 5 miles west of Tusculum. On the 30 marched to Bear Creek 17 miles.

B Co., 39 Reg't Ohio Inf

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1863,

shows station of company,

Memphis, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Summary: May 1st Regt continued the march towards Grinch crossing Bear Creek & marching to Burnsville 16 miles. May 7th marched to Grinch 18 miles & went into Grinch formerly occupied remained until May 12 when the Regt moved by rail to Memphis & encamped 1 mile south of Memphis where the Regt has since remained doing guard duty. June 30 mustered for pay by Col. Edward F. Hayes 39th Ohio Regt.

Paterson

B Co., 39 Reg't Ohio Inf

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1863,
shows station of company,

Memphis, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*July 1/63 Company in camp on
Hernando Road, with Regt., 1 mile
north of Memphis, engaged in doing
picket duty. Aug 8, Co. B & G de-
tailed for special service at Mem-
phis & Charleston Depot. By order
to report to Brig Gen J. D. Webster
by order of Maj. H. H. Lathrop Comd'g
Regt. Moved & Camped near Depot
By are now engaged in furnishing
Guard & patrol for Depot & Escort
with daily train for Grand Junction.
Aug 31: Mustered & inspected for pay.*

B Co., 39 Reg't Ohio Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863,

shows station of company,

Iuka, Miss.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Sept 12/63 Co. turned over their arms, Whitney Rifles & rec^d in the place the Springfield Rifle Musket. Oct 11, Co. together with Co. M went as guard with 8th Train to carry reinforcements to Gen Sherman, then attacked at Collierville. Arriving after the enemy^{2d} retreated. Oct 12 Co. held an election in accordance with the laws of Ohio; casting 46 votes for Brough & 1 for Vallandigham. Oct 17 Relieved from duty at M & C Depot by a Co. of Cavalry sent from Ft. Pickens & on the 18th rejoined Regt., Rec^d pay for the months July & Aug. & marched with the Brigade Commanded by Col. Fuller to German town. Oct 19. marched to Lafayette. Oct 20. marched to Monaca. rained all night. Oct 21. marched to Sandburg. Oct 22nd marched to Peachtree. rained all night (over)

Patterson

JAN. 12-

23810942

1893.

Oct 23 marched 10 miles, Camped
on Shelton's Branch - Oct 24 left
Shelton's Branch and arrived at Car-
muth at 10 1/2 A. M. after marching
about 30 miles around to avoid Swamps.
Oct 26 went by rail to Burns ville.
Oct 29 marched to Luka. Oct 31. Co.
still at Luka. Inspected & must-
ered for pay.

B Co. *39* Reg *Chis Inf.*

Company Muster Roll

for

Nov. & Dec, 186*3*,

shows station of company,

Camp near Columbia, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Browning *Assist.*

B Co. 39 Reg' Ohio Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1864,

shows station of company,

Athens, Ala.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

1863. Dec. 31st Move from
Camp about 7 a.m. and
march to Smith Station
some 10 miles, and get
on cars and start for
Nashville. Experience very
cold weather. Arrive at
Nashville about 9 P.M.
the Regt. Quarters in the
City Barracks.

1864. Jan 1st. Get transfer on
board Transport & start
at 4 p.m. for Cairo, Ill. and
arrive there at noon of the
3rd Jan. Get transfer on
cars for Cincinnati & arrive
there morning Jan 6th.
Proceed to Camp Harrison
& be paid and furloughed
J. J. Brown

Browning.

JAN. 12.

23810944

1893.

He paid on the 10th
and furloughed on the
11th for 30 days. Feb. 11th
Regt. reorganizes has orders
to take the field imme-
diately - Feb. 12th Regt. em-
bark on board Transport
Arizona and receive pro-
ceed to Nashville and ar-
rive there Feb. 18 take
Quarters in City hosp. Feb.
20. Take cars for Pulaski
and arrive there 21st Regt.
marches from there to
Prospect, Tenn. about 15
miles arrive there in the
evening. 22nd move from
camp about 8 a.m. take up
line of march for Athens,
ala. arrive at 4 p.m. Re-
main in camp till Feb. 29
day of muster.

B Co., 39 Reg't Ohio Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1864,

shows station of company,

Decatur, Ala.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

B Co., 39 Reg't Ohio Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864,

shows station of company,

In the field, foot of Kennerly Mountain,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

May 1 the Co. with Reg't, took up line of march from Kinston, Ala. and after 3 days' incessant marching reached Wood Station on the M. & O. R. R. a distance of 50 miles from Kinston, Ala. Here it took the cars & reached Chattanooga, Tenn. on May 4 a distance of 50 miles. May 5 took up line of march from Chattanooga & brought up at Resaca, Ga., in Snake Creek Gap a distance of about 45 miles, with the army of the Tennessee under the command of Maj. Gen. McPherson, was engaged in active operations against the enemy at Resaca, until May 16 when it evacuated. The Co. then proceeded to Long Ferry, Oostanaunee Creek, Ga., a distance of 5 miles. On May 19 (Wed)

Browning

JAN. 12.

23810946

1893.

reached Kingston, Ga. a distance of 50 miles from Lay Ferry. on May 25th left Kingston and reached Dallas, Ga. a distance of 50 miles. on May 26 was engaged in the operations against the enemy at Dallas, Ga. with the 1st Brig.

+ Div. 16 Army Corps, Army of the Tennessee. June 1st marched to Punkin Vine Creek a distance of 5 miles. on June 5 took up line of march & reached Acworth, Ga. on June 6th a distance of 10 miles. on the 11th moved to Big Shanty Station, Ga. a distance of 5 miles. on the 12th took position in front of the enemy posted on Kennesaw Mountain and since that time have been engaged in his movements.

B Co., 39 Reg't Ohio Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864,

shows station of company,

Near Jonesboro, Ga.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

On the 1st day of July the Co. with the Regt. lay at the foot of Kennesaw Mt. Ga. until the 3^d when we marched about 12 miles in the morning of the 4th the Regt. was ordered to advance after a march of 3 miles met the enemy & after a severe skirmish drove him into his earthworks near Ruffs Mills Ga. at 6 o'clock P. M. charged & drove him from his works with a loss of 4 men wounded in Co. 5th marched 8 miles, 9th marched to Marietta, Ga. 15 miles, 10th marched to Roswell Factory 12 miles 11 crossed Chattahoochee River 17 marched 10 miles 18 marched 8 miles & arrived

Browning

JAN. 12.

23810947

1893.

19 Marched to Klecatur, Ga.
10 miles, 20 Marched 3 miles
21 Marched in rear of 17th A.C.,
22 at 1 o'clock P.M. Enemy
made an attack on our left
we were ordered to move at dou-
ble quick to the rear to pro-
tect our ammunition & supply
train. Then met the enemy
fought him 3 hours, & repulsed
him with a loss of 6 men
wounded in Co. D 27th marched
to the right of the army 12 miles
where we were engaged in the
investment of Atlanta, Ga.,
untill 26th of Aug. when we fell
back. 27th marched 15 miles 28th
marched 12 miles, 29th destroyed
Atlanta & Montgomery R.R. 30th
marched 12 miles to Jonesboro, Ga.,
31st in line of Battle on the right
flank expecting an attack, the
Center being heavily engaged with
the enemy he having made the
attack but was repulsed with se-
vere loss.

B Co., 39 Reg't Ohio Inf

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864,

shows station of company,

Cave Springs, Ga.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Sept 1st 6th in front of meabon, Ga. 2nd
The enemy evacuated the place during
the night & retreated southward. Marched
4 miles in pursuit to vicinity of
Loring Sta. 5th moved back during
the night to meabon. 6th marched 4
miles in direction of Eastpoint.
7th Marched 8 miles. 8th marched 4 miles &
Camped 1 mile south of Eastpoint. 10th
moved camp to Eastpoint where the Regt
laid until the 20th inst. when it was de-
tailed to go to Atlanta to put up hospi-
tals for the Regt of the Tennessee. Re-
mained on duty at Atlanta until Oct.
4th when the Regt joined the Brig. on
its march northward. Marched all
night & camped 5 miles north of the
Chattahoochee River. 6th marched all
night & camped 3 miles from Marietta, Ga.
(over)

Growing

JAN. 12.

23810948

3
9
8
7

9th Marched to Big Shanty 9 miles & bivouached. 10th Marched at 10 P. M. to Acworth, Ga. 7 miles. 11th Marched at daylight to Carterville 15 miles. 12th Marched at daylight passing through Kingston & marched 18 miles to a point 7 miles from Rome. 13th Started at 5 P. M. & marched all night to Adairsville 16 miles. 14th Took cars for Resaca, and after arriving there made a reconnaissance at 7 P. M. to Snake Creek Gap 5 miles above the enemy 2 miles & returned to Resaca at 5 A. M. 15th Marched at 7 am. to Snake Creek Gap & and down the enemy through & camped 18 miles from Resaca. 16th Marched 8 miles & camped near the Blue Mountains. 17th Marched at dark crossing the mountains through Ship's Gap. & camped making 11 miles. 18th Regt. ordered to remain in rear & guard cross roads while the whole army train passed. 19th Marched at 1 am. passing through Summerville & Alpine where we joined the Brig on the morning of the 20th & marched to Gaylesville, Ala. 49 miles from Blue Mountains. 21st Moved from Gaylesville at 7 am. crossing the Chattahoochee River passing through Pine Bluff. Marched 12 miles & camped. 22nd Marched 10 miles & camped. 23rd Marched 4 miles & camped in Vann's Valley. 24th Regt. in camp & have been here it was ordered for stay.

B Co., 39 Reg't Ohio Inf

Company Muster Roll

for 1100 & 1111, 1864,

shows station of company,

Near Savannah, Ga.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Nov 1st The Co. with Regt. Marched from Van's
Valley to Cedar Town 10 ms. 4th Marched 19 ms. 3rd
Marched to Dallas 19 ms. 4th Marched
to Lost Mountain 10 ms. 5th Marched to
Savannah Camp Ground 12 ms. 6th 1st
in Camp where the Regt. was paid, 12th
Marched to tear up R.R. from Big Shanty to
Marietta 13th Marched to Peach Tree Creek 13
ms. 14th Marched to Atlanta 4 ms. 15th & 16th
Marched with Blue Train 20 ms. 17th Marched to
Jackson 17 ms. 18th Marched to Ocmulgee
River 10 ms. 19th Marched thru Monticello &
Hickory 19 ms. 20th 21st & 22nd Marched Southward
to Gordon 33 ms. 24th Marched eastward 10
miles 25th Marched to Summerville 9 ms. 26th
Marched to Oconee River 9 ms. 27th Marched
10 ms. 28th Marched 15 ms. 29th Marched to Will-
iams Swamp 13 ms. 30th Marched to Ap-
ache River at Sebastopol Sta 10 ms (over)

Bronzing

JAN. 12.

23810949

1893.

Dec. 1st marched 7 ms. along the R. R. destroying it. 2nd marched to Milleden 11 ms. 3rd marched to Station No. 7. 4th marched to Camron 15 ms. 5th marched to Horton's Sta. driving the enemy out of his works at the Little Ogeechee River 10 ms. 7th marched along the R. R. 13 ms. 8th marched to Station No. 2, 4 ms. 9th marched to Station No. 1, 10 ms. 10th marched 6 miles driving the enemy into his works 4 miles from Savannah during the night built works within 800 yds of the enemy. 11th still in position, in the evening relieved by 14th A.C. & marched 9 ms. to the right. 14th started on foraging expedition to Midway Church 30 ms. & returned on 16th. 17th marched with 1st Div. 17th A.C. to the Altamaha River destroying the Savannah & Gulf R. R. 50 miles & returned on the 21st. 24th marched to Savannah & camped near Warsaw Sound, 3 miles east of City. 29th the 17th A.C. was reviewed by Maj Gen. Sherman, Dec. 31st still in camp where we were mustered for pay.

B Co., 37 Reg't Ohio Inf

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y 2^d to Feby*, 1865,
shows station of company,

Near Lynch Creek St.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Jan'y 3 Moved from Savannah
Ga to Beaufort St. on
transports. Jan 13 commen-
ced Campaign in South Caro-
lina. Feby 3 drove the enemy
from Rivers Bridge on the
Sallubatchie; 9 crossed the
South Edisto 12 crossed the
North Edisto & occupied Orange-
burg. 17 crossed the Saluda &
Pee Dee Rivers & occupied Fi-
lumbia; 22 passed through
Winnsboro; 23 crossed the
Savannah River; 24 passed
through Liberty Hill; 27 oc-
cupied Lynch Creek. 28
mustered for pay*

Cottrell

B Co., 39 Reg't Ohio Inf

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 2nd, 1865,

shows station of company,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

RECORD OF EVENTS

This image shows a single sheet of white paper with horizontal blue or grey ruling lines. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page. There is no handwriting or printed text on the paper.

Cottrell

Co., 39 Reg't Ohio Inf

Company Muster Roll

for May and June, 1863

shows station of company,

Near Louisville Ky

RECORD OF EVENTS

(256)

Copyright

B Co., 39 Reg't Ohio Inf

Company Muster-out Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain Oliver P Brown
Company (B), in the 39' Regiment
of Ohio Veteran Volunteers, commanded by Colonel
Daniel Weber

called into the service of the United States by The
President, at

Prospect Tennessee
(the place of general rendezvous,) on the 27 day of

Dec, 1863, to serve for the term of three
years or during the war from the date of enrollment, unless sooner

discharged; from the 30 day of Apr, 1865;
(when last paid), to the ninth day of

July, 1865; When mustered out
The company was organized by Captain E. N.

Hard, at
Prospect Tennessee

in the month of December, 1863, and marched
thence to

where it arrived the of
a distance of miles.

JAN. 12.

23810953

1893.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at *Louis-*
vill Ky, on this *ninth* day of
July, 186*5*, carefully examined this
Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances,
stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated,
and mustered the company for discharge; and it is
hereby honorably discharged from the service of the
United States.

William H. Case
Capt 10th U.S. Vol Infantry
A.C.M. 18th Div 7th A.C. Mustering Officer

Muster: { Station *Louisville Ky*
Date of *July 9, 1865*

General Notation:

Cottrell

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

Co. C. 39 OHIO INFANTRY.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	23810954	2	23810979
2	23810955	3	23810980
3	23810956	4	23810981
4	23810957	5	
5	23810958	6	
6	23810959	7	
7	23810960	8	
8	23810961	9	
9	23810962	10	
10	23810963	11	
11	23810964	12	
12	23810965	13	
13	23810966	14	
14	23810967	15	
15	23810968	16	
16	23810969	17	
17	23810970	18	
18	23810971	19	
19	23810972	20	
20	23810973	21	
21	23810974	22	
22	23810975	23	
23	23810976	24	
24	23810977	25	
25	23810978	26	

See also

C Co. 39 Reg't Ohio Infantry.

Company Muster-in Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain *George N. Baker*
Company (*C*), in the *39* Regiment
(Brigade), of *Ohio* Foot
Volunteers, commanded by Colonel *John*
Grossbeck, called into
the service of the United States by *The President*
from the *31* day of *July*, 1861,
(date of this muster,) for the term of *Three years*
unless sooner discharged.

The company was organized by Capt. *George*
N. Baker, at *Ashens O.*
in the month of *July* and marched thence to
Camp Coleraine thence
to *Camp Dennison*
where it arrived the *2^d* day of *Aug*
a distance of *210* miles,

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll,
their horses and equipments, and have accepted them
into the service of the United States for the term of
Three years
from this *13th* day of *Aug*, 1861.

J N Walker
1st Lt 3 Infy

Mustering Officer.

Date *Aug. 13. 1861*

Station *Camp Dennison Ohio*

General Notation:

Reynolds

C Co., 39 Reg't Ohio Inf

Company Muster Roll

for from Enlistment to Oct 31, 1861,

shows station of company,

Sedalia Mo

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Company left
Camp Dennis on
Ohio Sunday Aug
18th 1861 for Camp
Benton St Louis
Mo. at which place
we arrived 2d
remained until
Sept 6 when we
were ordered to
Mexico Mo arriving
there on the 8th left
Mexico under Gen
Sturgis for Lexington
Mo. via Hudson and
Utica. Arrived
in sight of Lexington
the 18th went to Kansas
City via Camden
Richmond (over)

Reynolds

JAN. 12.

23810955

1893.

And Liberty
Arrived at Kansas
City Sept 20 " left
Kansas City Oct
15th to take position
on the extreme
right of Fremont's
Grand Army by way
of Pleasant Hill
Oseola and Bolivar
Arrived at Greenfield
Sept 20 " and 31st
were inspected
and mustered
for pay

C Co., 39 Reg't Ohio Inf

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1861,

shows station of company,

Syracuse Mo

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Company left
Greenfield Mo. Oct
31/61 at 5 P.M. forming
part of Brig General
Hanger's brigade, under
orders to join the Army
of the West at Spring-
field, & arrived there
about 5 P.M. of the
following day Nov
1. Marching about
33 miles. Remained
in Camp at that
place until Dec. 9.
where it formed
part of the brigade
commanded by
acting Brig Genl
9th Regt in the 5th Division
of the Army under (over)

Reynolds

JAN. 12.

23810956

1893.

Acting Maj Gen Sturgis
and took up the line
of march for Warsaw
by way of Bolivar &
Quincy. Arrived at Warsaw
Nov 15 & thence marched
to Sedalia the terminus
of the Pacific Railroad,
there Nov 16. At Sedalia
Dec 3 received pay & clothing
and remained in camp
near Georgetown until
Dec 8 when we received
orders from Brig Genl
Pope to march to Syracuse
forming part of the De-
tachment of the 39th Regt
O.V. under Command
of Lt Col A. W. Gilbert.
Arrived at Syracuse
Dec 9 went into camp
and on Dec 31 was
inspected and mustered
for pay.

Geo. W. Baker
Commanding Company.

C Co., *39* Reg't *Ohio Inf*

Company Muster Roll

for.....*Dated Feb'y 28*, 186*2*,

shows station of company,

Hunter's Farm Scott Co Mo

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Cottrell

C Co., 39 Reg't Ohio Inf

Company Muster Roll

for Dated Apr 30, 1862,

shows station of company,

In Camp Near Hamburg Tenn

RECORD OF EVENTS.

forming part of the 1st Brigade
1st Division Army of the Miss-
issippi under Genl Pope
took up the line of March on
the first of March 1862
Hunters farm for New
Madrid Mo arriving
there on the 3^d made a
demonstration before the
Town and was fired
upon by Fort Thompson
& Gun Boats retired at
dusk and Camped 1 1/2
miles from the Town, on
the 2nd inst formed part
of a reconnaissance in
force and was fired
upon again from the opp
Fort and Gun Boats at
3 O.C.A.M (over)

Reynolds

on the 13th Inst marched
on the forts and town
took supporting distance in
rear of A Battery of four
siege guns remained all
day amid a shower of shot
& shell and all night, in a
terrible & drenching rain. was
relieved at daylight
Remained in camp until
the 7th of Apr when ordered to
the River crossed the Mississippi
in order to get position in
rear of Island 10 marched
6 miles and camped, Marched
next day to Tiptonville where
6000 of the enemy had surren-
dered to the Command of
Genl Payne. Marched to
Island 10 camped next
day took passage on
Str 3rd Lt. Graham for New Mad-
rid - remaining in camp
at New Madrid until the
3rd inst when ordered to Ft
Pillow. arrived above the
fort on the 14th inst ordered
to Pittsburg landing on the 17th
of Apr arrived there on the
23rd went into camp at
Hamburg on the 27th moved
camp five miles in advance -
found part of a Navy vessel
in force on the 29th of April
drove in the picket of the Navy
(Carried forward)

3
C Co., 39 Reg't Ohio Inf

Company Muster Roll

for Dated Apr 30, 1862,

shows station of company,

In Camp Near Hamburg In

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(continued)

Captured a number
of prisoners - returns
to Camp

Gen. W. B. Baker

Command Company

Reynolds

Copyright.

C Co., 39 Reg't Ohio Inf

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862,
shows station of company,

Not Stationed

RECORD OF EVENTS.

May the 1st left our camp
and marched about
5 miles on the road
to Farmington and
encamped. May the
2^a in camp. Genl
Tyler assumes command
of the 1st Brigade 2^a Div
of which the 39th forms
a part. May the 4th
marched to a point
within two miles of
Farmington. May
the 8th formed part
of the Div with Genl
Stanley. Were ordered
out in an armed
Reorganization towards
Corinth and got to
within one mile (over)

Reynolds

JAN. 12.

23810959

1893.

of the outworks
when we were fired
upon by Rebel Cavalry
immediately a Battery
opened us with shot
and shell, returned
to Camp at night
May 17 " Moved our
Camp to Farmington
where we were
harassed by snipers
and Batteries
May the 24 " Five
Companies ordered
out to support a
Battery driving
in the Rebel Pickets.
May the 28 " March
toward Corinth
and dug Rifle
Pits A portion of
our forces
carried forward

C Co., 39 Reg't Ohio Inf

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862,

shows station of company,

Not stated

Continued

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Skirmishing all day
with the enemy had
4 men wounded by
shot and shell. May
29th staid in trenches
and skirmishing. May
30th ordered early in
morning towards Corinth
marched on main
road and after some
skirmishing with Rebels
Entered the desert
works at 6.40 A.M.
the flags of the 39th Ohio
and 42nd Ill being the
first planted 5 P.M.

day started in
pursuit of the Rebels
Marching on the Danville
road (over)

Reynolds

JAN. 12.

23810960

1893.

Encamped 6 miles
from Corinth June
The 1st marched towards
Boonville leaving
Camp at 7 A.M.

Encamped 2 miles north
of Boonville June 3^d
marched to Boonville.

Returned to Camp June
7th Change Camp about
2 miles to the right

June 11th Returned to our
Camp within 6 miles
of Corinth June 12th

Change Camp about
 $\frac{3}{4}$ of a mile to the left

June the 15th Received
payment for the month
of May & Apr June

23^d had Regimental
Inspector.

C Co., *39* Reg't *Ohio Inf*

Special Muster Roll

for *Aug 18*, 186 *2*,

shows station of company,

Camp Clear Creek Miss.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Reynolds

Co. 39 Reg't Ohio Inf

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1862,
shows station of company,

Iuka Miss.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

July 1st In Camp at
Clear Creek Miss
four miles south
of Corinth. Remained
in Camp July 21
Inspected by Genl
Smith Inspector
Genl Army of the
Mississippi. July 25
still at camp
Clear Creek, received
Whitney Rifles with
sword bayonets -
Aug 10th Regiment
detailed as escort
to the Remains of
Brig Genl Plummer.
Aug 18 Regiment
mustered by Colonel
Gilbert in (over)

Reynolds

JAN. 12.

23810962

1893.

Accordance with
G.O. No 58. To
ascertain absences
Aug 20 struck
units and took up
the line of march
for Iuka in compa-
ny whole Brigade
under Command
of Colonel Sprague
marched about fifteen
miles and bivouacked
for the night 21
arrived at Iuka
about 10 o'clock
A.M. went into
Camp on edge of
town - 28 still
in camp

C Co., 39 Reg't Ohio Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *Dated Oct 31*, 186*2*,

shows station of company,

Barinth Miss.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. N. Thomas

C Co., 39 Reg'l Ohio Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1862,

shows station of company,

Corinth Miss.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Regt. marched from Corinth the place of last muster on the 2 of Nov and arrived at Grand Junction Tenn. on the 7 remained in camp near Grand Junction until the 17 when the camp was removed 5 miles south. Remained in camp until the 28 when the Regt moved 7 miles south of Holly Springs. on the 30 the Regt. formed part of a reconnaissance in force in direction of the Tallahatchee River. Remained in camp 7 miles south of Holly Springs until Dec 10. Took (over)

J. H. Thomas

JAN. 12.

23810964

1893.

up line of march in direction of Oxford Miss. marched through the town of Oxford on the next day encamped 2 miles south of it. Remained encamped here until Dec 18 when we were ordered to prepare 3 days rations and go by rail leaving camp and gear & equipage behind. Left Oxford at 12 O'clock P.M. arriving in Jackson the next day & bivouacked on the north side of Jackson that night. Dec 20 formed part of a force under command of Gen. Sullivan and marched 19 miles in the direction of Lexington Tenn. Dec 21 returned to Jackson, remained in bivouak near Jackson until the 27 when the Regt. moved to Trenton Tenn. by rail Dec 28 Regt. forming part of a force under Gen. Sullivan marched in direction of Huntingdon Tenn. Arriving there Dec 29 remaining until the 31 when the Regt. again resumed the march with 1st Brigade under command of Col. Fuller towards the Tennessee River 16 miles from Huntingdon. Came upon the enemy under command of Gen. Forest who had been engaged with Col. Dugham's Union Brigade during the day, assisted to flush the enemy to retreat in recapturing prisoners guns & train & in capturing a portion of the enemy's artillery and force.

C Co., 39 Reg't Ohio Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1863,

shows station of company,

Corinth Miss.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

1863 Jan. 1 after having collected the dead and wounded of the engagement the day before, the Regt. marched with the command of Gen. Sullivan in the direction of Lexington Tenn. after marching 13 miles bivouacked one mile south of Lexington. Jan 2 resumed marched towards Tenn. River Marched 20 miles and bivouacked in cornfield - rained during the night. Jan 3 Marched to the river 10 miles over a broken and hilly country. Found the evening on the opposite bank Drew (over)

J. N. Thomas

JAN. 12.

23810965

1893.

Their fire of Artillery but without any injury. After reconnoitering for some time we started to return having accomplished the object of driving the enemy across the river. Marched about 8 miles back bivouacked on a plantation occupying the houses to shelter the men from the rain - it had been raining all day. Jan 4 remained bivouacked. Jan 5 move in direction of Bethel on O & N. R. R. 4.5 miles arriving there Jan 7. Remained until Jan 8 when the Regt was ordered to Corinth 23 miles arriving there Jan 9 and going into camp 1 mile south of town. Jan 13 The camp and garrison equipment arrived from Oxford Jan 16 the Regt marched at night to Forge Main with 4 days rations Jan 18 the Regt returned at dusk from march at secret having marched some 50 miles out and back on Purdy and Crooked Creek road. Feb 28 reorganized in camp at Corinth until Feb 28 the date of Muster.

C Co., 39 Reg't Ohio Inf

Special Muster Roll

for Dated Apr 15, 1863,

shows station of company,

Corinth Miss

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Remained in camp
at Corinth Miss. since
last muster Feb. 28
1863

Supposed to be Special Muster
for April 10, 1863.

J H Thomas

C Co., 39 Reg't Ohio Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1863,

shows station of company,

Bear Creek, Ala.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Remained in camp at Corinth until Feb 28 the date of muster. Remained in camp at Corinth until April 20 marched that day to Burnsville 21 miles. A portion of the distance over a very bad road. The line of march was in a south Easterly direction. Apr 21 marched by way Iuka to Bear Creek 17 miles and there formed junction with the Division of Gen. Dodge. A portion of this day's march was over a very bad and muddy road, and was in an Easterly direction. it rained during most the (over)

J H Thomas

23810967

1893.

afternoon and part of
following night. Remained
in bivouac on the 22 near
Bear Creek. Apr 23 march-
ed 16 miles in direction of
Tuscumbia. Passed through
a fine section of country. On
the 24 marched to Tuspan-
hia Ala (8) miles and bivou-
acked on the west side of
town. The enemy who had oc-
cupied the place having left
there in the morning offering
no resistance to our advance. On
the 25 & 26 remained in bivou-
ac near Tuscumbia Ala. On the
27 resumed march in an east-
erly direction, marched 12 miles.
The day was hot and sultry and
road very muddy and heavy
if having rained the night be-
fore. Received orders to be ready
to move at 5 o'clock in the morn-
ing. Apr 28 remained in bivouac
until 10 o'clock moved 5 miles to
the front and took position
on the west bank of Town
Creek. The enemy having made
his appearance on the opposite
side during the day, but after
some shelling and skirmishing
retired, reformed in line until
6 o'clock the next morning Apr
29 when the Regt. took a line of march
in a westerly direction, marched 20
miles and bivouaced 5 miles west
of Tuscumbia, on the 30 marched to
Bear Creek 17 miles.

C Co., 39 Reg't Ohio Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863,

shows station of company,

Memphis Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

May 1 Regt. continued The March towards Corinth Crossing Bear Creek marching to Burnsville 16 miles. May 2 Marched to Corinth 18 miles and went into the camp formerly occupied, remained until May 12 when The Regt. moved by Rail to Memphis and encamped one mile south of Memphis where the Regt. has since remained doing guard duty. June 30 Mustered for pay by Col. Edward F. Wyles 39 Ohio Regt.

J. H. Thomas

C Co., 39 Reg't Ohio Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863,

shows station of company,

Memphis Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. W. Thomas

C Co., 39 Reg't Ohio Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1862,

shows station of company,

Inka Miss.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J N Thomas
Capt.

C Co., 39 Reg't Ohio Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for dated & Dec 31, 1863,

shows station of company,

Columbia, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This image shows a single sheet of white paper with horizontal blue or grey ruling lines. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page. There is no handwriting or printed text on the paper. A small dark speck is visible near the center of the page, and another smaller one is located towards the bottom right corner. The lighting appears slightly brighter in the upper half of the image.

T. Jones

L Co., 39 Reg't Chas Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb., 1864,

shows station of company,

Athens, Ala.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Summary. - Dec 31. Move
from Camp about 7 O'clock and
march to Smith's Station, some
10 miles. get Regt on cars and
start for Nashville - experience
very cold weather. Arrived at
Nashville about 9 O'clock p.m.
the Regt quarters in the city
barracks Jan 1, 1864. - get
transportation on board transport
and start for 4 p.m. to Cairo,
Ill. and arrive there at noon
of the 3rd of Jan. - get transpor-
tation on cars for Cincinnati -
arrive there morning of the 6th
Jan. Proceed to camp. Commision
to be paid and furloughed are
paid on the 10th and furloughed
on the 11th day of Jan for 30 days.

T. Jones

JAN. 12.

23810972

1893.

11th Feb. Regt reorganized
Has orders to take the field
immediately. 12th Feb. Reg-
ment embarks on transports
Alabama and Reserve. Proceed
To Nashville and arrive there.
18th Feb. - take quarters in
City Hospital. 20th Feb. take
for Pulaski Tenn arrive
there. Feb. 21 Regt. marches from
there to prospect, Tenn. about 15
miles arrive there in the evening.
Feb. 22 march from camp at
8 o'clock take up line of march
for Athens, Ala arrive there at
4 P.m. 23rd Feb. remain in
camp. Feb. 29th day of muster.

B Co., 39 Reg't Ohio Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Mch. & April, 1864,

shows station of company,

Decatur, Ala.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Remained in camp at Athens until Mch. 22nd. Marched to Decatur Ala during the night of the 22nd & 23rd and returned to Athens, Ala. on the 24th, in all having marched 31 miles.

Apr. 13, marched to Decatur Ala with camp & garrison equipage a distance of 15 miles.

During the months of March & April the company was marched in all 45 miles.

T. Jones

Co., 39 Reg't Ohio Inf

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864,

shows station of company,

Kennesaw Mountain, Ga.

RECORD OF EVENTS

This image shows a single sheet of white paper with horizontal ruling lines. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page. There are approximately 20 lines visible. The paper appears to be from a notebook or a set of legal pads. The lighting is even, and there are no markings or text on the page.

T. Jones

C Co., 39 Reg't Ohio Inf

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864,

shows station of company,

Near Jonesborough, Ga.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

On the 1st of July the Co. with the
Reg't lay at the foot of Kenesaw
Mt., Ga. until 3rd when we march-
ed 12 miles. - 4th were ordered to
advance after a march of
2 miles met the enemy and,
after a severe skirmish, drove
him into his earthworks near
Ruffs Mills, Ga. at 6 o'clock p.
m. charged and drove him
from his works with a loss of
killed & 1 wounded in Co.
B. - 5th marched 8 miles - 9th march-
ed to Marietta Ga. 15 miles - 10th
marched to Roswell Factory 12
miles. - 11th crossed Chattahoochee
River. 17th marched 10 miles -
18th marched 8 miles. 19 marched
to Decatur Ga. 10 miles. Total 7

T. Jones

JAN. 12.

23810975

1893.

20th march 3 miles 21st Took position in rear of 17th A.C. 22^d at 10 o'clock. A.M. the enemy made an attack on our left. We were ordered to the rear double quick to protect our ammunition and supply train. After a fight of three hours, we repulsed him with a loss of men killed & wounded in Com. & 27th marched to the right of the army 12 miles where we were engaged in the investment of Atlanta, Ga. until the 26th of Aug. when we fell back, 27th marched 15 miles. 28th marched 12 miles 29 destroyed Atlanta & Montgomery R.R. 30 marched 12 miles to Jonesboro, Ga. 31st in line of battle expecting an attack the enemy having attacked our centre but were repulsed with severe loss.

B Co., 39 Reg't Ohio Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct., 1864,

shows station of company,

Vains Valley Georgia

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Sept. - In front of Jonesboro the enemy evacuated the place during the night. Marched southward in pursuit in vicinity of Lovejoy Station 4 miles move back in the night to Jonesboro 6 march in direction of East Point - 7th march 3 miles - 8 march 4 miles. Camp 1 mile south of East Point 10 move to East Point where they rest the 20th Detailed to put up Hospital tents for the Dept of Tenn rejoin the Brigade Oct 4, march all night & camp 5 miles north of Chattahooche 6 march all night and camp 3 miles from Marietta, 8th marched to Big Shanty 9 miles. 10th march to Acworth 11th march to Centerville 15 miles 12th march [unclear]

T. Jones

JAN. 12.

23810976

1893.

through Kingston camp 18 from
Resacca & 7 miles from Rome, Ga.
13th march all night to Adairville
14 took the cars for Resacca then
marched to snake creek Gap, drove
the enemy & return to Resacca
5 o'clock A.M. 15th march to Snake
Creek Gap; drove the enemy through
& camp 18 miles from Resacca
16 march 9 miles from blue Moun-
tain. 17th march through Ship
Gap, 4 miles 18th Regt ordered
to remain & guard cross roads
while army passed. march at
10 pass through Summerville
& 19th Regt march to Inter-
ville Ala on the 20 & 9 miles 26th
cross the Chattooga & Coosa riv-
ers pass through Cedar Bluffs
march 14 miles camp 30 march
19 miles & camp. 31 Regular camp
at Cave Springs where we must-
ered for pay.

6 Co., 39 Reg't (His Inf)

Company Muster Roll

for dated Dec 31, 1864,

shows station of company;

Near Savannah, Ga.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Nov. 1864 March from Van Valley
to Cedar Iron 10 miles 2 march
2 miles 8 march to Dallas. Pass
through Van Wert 4 march to Los
Mountain 10 miles 5 march 12 miles
6 in camp at Clark. Destroy R.R.
from Big Shanty to Marietta, 12
march to Peach tree creek, 14
march to Atlanta 2 miles 15 & 16
march 20 miles 17 march to Jackson
R march to Ocmulgee 18 miles, 19
march to Monticello 20, 21, 22 march
southward to Gordon Sta 24 march
to Oconee river, 27 march 10,
28 march 13 miles, 29 march to
Williams Swamp 10 miles, 30
march to Ogeechee river at Seba-
topol Sta 10 miles Dec 1 64 march
7 miles along R.R., destroying it [over]

T. Jones

JAN. 12.

23810977

893.

2 march to Millers Sta 11 miles
3 to Horton Sta. 6 drove the en-
emy out of works at little Oge-
chee river. 7 march along R.R.
13 miles 8 march to sta. 2 11 miles
9 march to Sta. 1 10 miles, 10 march
driving the enemy into his main
works 4 miles from Savannah
during the night built a line of works
within 500 yds of the enemy still in
position. Relieved by 14 A.C. Move
9 miles to the right 14 march on
foray expedition to Mud Waterhead
30 miles 17 march with Dis. from
Savannah River to destroy Gulf
R.R. Returned 21, 22 marched
to Savannah & camp near Was-
saw Sound 3 miles out of
city. 31 still in camp.

C Co., 9 Reg't Ohio Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb., 1860,

shows station of company,

Near Cheraw, S.C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Jan. 1/65, at Savannah, Ga. Jan. 3 took steamer for Beaufort, S.C. arrived Jan. 4, remained until Jan 15. March 7 miles. Jan. 14 march 10 miles. Jan 15 march to Pocotaligo. enemy exhausting. Jan 20 made a reconnaissance to Salkehatchie River & return to camp a distance of 2 miles. Jan. 21 march to . Jan 22 return to Pocotaligo. Jan 26 made a reconnaissance to Salkehatchie, return to camp Jan 30 march in a north westerly direction, camp near Salkehatchie River. Jan 31 remained in camp. Feb 1 moved and heavy skirmishing, march toward 13 miles. Feb 2 heavy skirmishing, marched 8 miles. Feb 3 crossed Whipping Swamp and Salkehatchie River by wading & drove the (over)

JAN. 12.

23810978 m

enemy from their works on Feb. 7
marched 12 miles, camp in R. R. at
Midway. Move camp 1 mile. Feb. 12
marched & crossed South Edisto River
and camp north of Orangeburg.
Feb. 13 destroyed R. R. and marched
14 miles. Feb. 14. Moved in direction
of Columbia, marched 12 miles. Feb.
15 marched 9 miles. Feb. 16 crossed
Congaree river. Feb. 17 crossed Saluda
river & over Broad river. March through
Columbia Feb. 18 destroyed R. R. all day.
Feb. 19 remained in camp. Feb. 20
destroy R. R. & march 12 miles. Feb. 21.
marched 12 miles. Feb. 22. Marched thru
Winnsboro. Feb. 23 crossed the Wateree
river, marched 10 miles. Feb. 24 march
through Silver Hill, march 8 miles. Feb.
25 march 15 miles. Feb. 26 crossed Little
Lynch Creek & marched 8 miles. Feb. 27
crossed Big Lynch Creek & marched 14
miles. Feb. 28 marched 10 miles & camped
and "mustered."

Co., 39 Reg't Ohio Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1865,

shows station of company,

In the Field.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Mar. 1/65. Remained in Camp.
Mar. 3. Marched to Cheraw
thence to Fayetteville, from thence
to Goldsboro, N.C., where we ar-
rived Mar. 24, after fighting
battle of Bentonville. Remained
until Apr. 10 when we marched
for Raleigh, N.C., where we
arrived Apr. 14. Remained at
Raleigh until Apr. 29. Marched
north 14 miles where we re-
mained until Apr. 30/65, when
we mustered for pay.

J. Baker

C Co., 39 Reg't Ohio Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865,

shows station of company,

Louisville Ky

RECORD OF EVENTS.

May 1st Marched toward
Richmond arriving there May 9th.
Marched from there to Washington
D.C. Arriving May participated
in the review of the Arm of the
Union May 24th. June 5 left
Washington by railroad for
Louisville arriving the 10th of June.
Have remained in camp near
Louisville since

Polbingh

C Co., 39 Reg't Ohio Inf.

Company Muster-out Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain James A. Drake's
Company (C), in the 39 Regiment
of Ohio Inf. Vol. Volunteers, commanded by Colonel
Daniel Weber

called into the service of the United States by the
President, at
Prospect, Tennessee
(the place of general rendezvous,) on the 27 day of
December, 1863, to serve for the term of three
years, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner
discharged; from the 20 day of April, 1865,
(when last paid,) to the 9 day of
July, 1865, when mustered out.

The company was organized by Captain William
H. Newman, at
Prospect, Tenn.

in the month of December, 1863, and marched
thence to _____,
where it arrived the _____ of _____,
a distance of _____ miles.

JAN. 12.

23810981

1393

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at
Louisville, Ky., on this *9th* day of
July, 186*5*, carefully examined this
Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances,
stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated,
and mustered the company for discharge; and it is
hereby honorably discharged from the service of the
United States.

William H. Carr.

Capt. 10th Ill. Inf.
a. c. m. 1st Div. 17th a. c.

Muster: { Station *Louisville, Ky.*
 { Date of *July 9, 1865.*

General Notation:

J. Baker.

Copyist.

5

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

Co. *D*, *39* OHIO INFANTRY.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	23810982	23	23811007
2	23810983	24	23811008
3	23810984	25	
4	23810985	26	
5	23810986	27	
6	23810987	28	
7	23810988	29	
8	23810989	30	
9	23810990	31	
10	23810991	32	
11	23810992	33	
12	23810993	34	
13	23810994	35	
14	23810995	36	
15	23810996	37	
16	23810997	38	
17	23810998	39	
18	23810999	40	
19	23811001	41	
20	23811000	42	
21	23811002	43	
22	23811003	44	
23	23811004	45	
24	23811005	46	
25	23811006	47	

See also

D. Co., 39th Reg't Ohio Infantry.

Company Muster-in Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain *C. A. Morgan*
Company (*D.*), in the *39th* Regiment
(*Ohio* Brigade), of *Ohio* foot.
Volunteers, commanded by Colonel
John Grossbeck, called into
the service of the United States by the President
from the *31st* day of *July*, 1861,
(date of this muster,) for the term of *three years*
unless sooner discharged.

The company was organized by Capt. *Morgan*
at *Cincinnati*

in the month of *August* and marched thence to
Camp Cleve & thence to *C. Dennison*
where it arrived the *2nd* day of *August*
a distance of *4 1/2* miles,

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll,
their horses and equipments, and have accepted them
into the service of the United States for the term of
Three years.

from this *third* day of *August*, 1861.

J. W. Walker, 1st Lt. 3rd Inf.
Mustering Officer.

Date *August 3/61.*

Station *C. Dennison, Ohio*

General Notation:

L.O. Co., 39. Reg't Ohio Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for To Oct 31., 1861 ,

shows station of company,

In the Field Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The company left Camp
Harrison Ohio Aug 18, 61.
for Camp Benton, St. Louis
Mo, at which place we
remained until Sept. 6.
when we were ordered to
Mexico, Mo. arrived there
8th & remained until 13th
when we left under Genl.
Sturgis for Lexington Mo.
via Hudson Utica, ar-
rived in sight of Lex-
ington, 18th & went to
Kansas City, via Camden,
Richmond & Liberty - ar-
rived at Kansas City, 20th
Left Kansas City Oct. 15th to
take position on the Ex-
treme right of the Army
over

Springsteen

JAN. 12.

23810983

1893.

under Genl. Fremont.
Via Pleasant Hill, Os-
ceola & Bolivar & arrived
Greenfield Oct. 30" & on the
31" were inspected & mus-
tered for Pay previous to
which the whole of the
forces of which Co. D. were
a portion were reviewed
by Genl. Sturgis.

10. Co., 39th Reg't Ohio Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec., 1861,

shows station of company,

Syracuse N.Y.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Co. left Greenfield N.Y. Oct 21/61. at 5 P.M. forming part of Brig Gen Sturgis brigade, under orders to join the Army of the West at Springfield & arrived there about 5 P.M. of the following day Nov 1. marching about 33 miles. Remained in camp at that place until Nov 9, when it formed part of the brigade commanded by acting Brig Gen. Totten in the 5th Division of the Army under acting Maj Gen Sturgis & took up the line of march for Warsaw by way of Belvoir & Quincy. Arrived at Warsaw Nov 14 & thence marched to Sedalia, the terminus over.

Springsteen
Capt.

JAN. 12.

23810984

1893.

of the Pacific Railroad
arriving there Nov. 16. At
Sedalia Dec. 3. received
pay & clothing & remained
in camp near Georgetown
until Dec. 8. When we received
orders from Brig. Gen. Pope.
to march to Dymanse, forming
part of the Detachment of the
39. Regt. O. V. under commands
of Lt. Col. A. W. Gilbert,
Arrived at Dymanse. Dec. 9.
- went into camp, & on Dec 31.
was inspected & mustered for
pay.

10. Co., 39 Reg't Ohio Inf

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1862,

shows station of company,

Hunters Farm.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Co. remained at Syracuse Mo. the place of last muster until the 2^d Feb, when forming part of the detachment of the 39th Ohio Regt under Lieut. Col. Gilbert, it took up the line of march for St. Louis, via Booneville, Columbia, Fulton, Danville Warrenton & St. Charles. We arrived at Booneville on the afternoon of the 3^d Feb, where we remained until the 7th. On the 7th we crossed the Mo. River, and camped near New Franklin, then forming part of the column under command of Co. Worthington, of the 5th Iowa Inf. We passed through Columbia, Feb 10. through Fulton the 12th Danville the 13th Warren-

Springsteen
Capped.

JAN. 12.

23810985

1893.

ton, the 14th & arrived at St. Charles the 17th Feb, Crossed the Mo. River the 18th & arrived at St. Louis, the 19th & took up quarters at Benton Barracks where we joined the Regt. under Col. Grovesch. Left Benton Barracks under Col. Grovesch Feb 22. for Commerce Mo. taking passage on the Steamer Gladiator. arrived at Commerce Feb 24. where we remained in camp until the 28th when we took up the line of march for New Madrid forming part of the 1st Brig. of the 1st Div. of the Army of the Mississippi under Gen. Pope. & were mustered for pay while encamped on Col. Hunter's Farm on the 28th day of Feb.

10. Co., 39th Reg't Ohio Inf

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1862,

shows station of company,

In Camp Near Hamburg, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Forming part of the 1st Brig.
1st Dist Army of the Mississip-
pi, under Gen. Pope, took
up the line of march on the
1st of March 1862, from Huntess
Farm for New Madrid, Mo.
Arriving there on the 3rd
made a demonstration before
the town & was fired upon
by Ft. Thompson & Gun Boats,
- retired at dusk & camped
1 1/2 miles from the town. On
the 7th inst, formed part of a
reconnoissance in force & was
fired upon again from the
upper fort & Gun Boats, At
3 O'Clock P.M. on the 13th advanced
on the forts & town - took sup-
porting distance in rear of
(over)

Springsteen

JAN. 12.

23810986

1893.

a battery of four siege guns remained all day amid a shower of shot & shell & all night in a terrible & drenching rain. Was relieved at daylight. Remained in camp until the 7th of April when ordered to the river, crossed the Mississippi, in order to get position in rear of Island 10. Marched 6 miles & camped. Marched next day to Tiptonville, where 6000 of the enemy had surrendered to the Command of Gen. Payne. Marched to Island 10. & camped. Next day took passage on steamer N. W. Graham, for New Madrid, remaining in camp at New Madrid until the 13th inst. when embarked on steamer Admiral for Ft. Pillow - arrived above the fort on the 14th. Ordered to Pittsburgh Landing on the 14th April Arrived there on the 20th. Went into camp at Hamburg. On the 27th moved camp 5 miles in advance - Formed part of a reconnoissance in force on the 29th drove in the pickets of the enemy captured a number of prisoners, returned to camp.

10. Co., 39th Reg't Ohio Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862,

shows station of company,

Camp "Clear Creek"

RECORD OF EVENTS.

May 1st Left our camp & marched
about five miles on the road to
Farmingington & encamped, 2^d
Gen. Tyler was in command
of the 1st Brig. 2^d Div. of which
the 39th formed part, 4th Mar.
To a point within two miles
of Farmington, where we were
protected by entrenchments
& batteries forming part of
the Div. of Gen. Stanley, were
ordered on an armed Recon-
naissance towards Lexington.
Got to within one mile of
the out works when we fired
upon rebel Cavalry, immedi-
ately a battery opened upon us
with shot & shell, returned
"over."

Springsteen.

JAN. 12.

23810987

3
6
8
3

To camp at night, 17th Moved
our camp to Farmington, 24th
five companies were ordered out
to support a battery driving
in the picket, 28th mar. to-
wards Corinth & took a position
within two miles of Corinth, &
dig rifle pits a portion of our
forces skirmishing with the
Enemy all day, 29th stayed in
trenches, 30th Early in the morning
were ordered out marched in the
main road & after some skirmish-
ing entered the deserted works
at 6 40 A.M., the flag of the 39th
& 42nd Ill. being the first planted,
At 5 P.M. same day started in
pursuit of rebels marching on the
Danville road, encamped six
miles from Farmington, June 1st
Mar. towards Booneville, encamped
two miles north of Booneville, 3rd
Mar. to Booneville, returned to
Camp, 7th changed camp two miles
to the right, 11th returned to old
camp near Corinth 12th changed
camp 7 4 mile to the left, 15th Recd
payment for march & April, 20th
Had regimental inspection.

10. Co., 39th Reg't Ohio Inf.

Special Muster Roll

for August 18th, 1862,

shows station of company,

Camp Clear Creek, Miss.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Springsteen

D. Co., 39th Reg't Ohio Inf

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1862,
shows station of company,

Iuka Miss.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

July 1st In camp at Clear Creek, four miles south of Leavenworth, Miss. remained in camp July 21st Inspected by Brig. Genl Smith, Inspector Genl Army of the Miss. 25th Still at camp Clear Creek, recd Whitney rifle with sword bayonet. Aug 10th Regt detailed as Escort to remains of Brig Genl Plummer Aug 18th Regt mustered by Col. Gilbert, in accordance with order to - to ascertain absentees Aug 20th Struck tents & took up the line of march for Iuka, in company with the whole Brigade under Col. Sprague. Marched about 15 miles & bivouacked "over"

Springsteen

JAN. 12.

23810989

1893.

for the night. Aug 21st
arrived at Inda. about 10,
0' clock A. M. went into
camp, on the edge of town
Aug 28th still in camp, 31st
mustered for July & August.

Co., 39 Reg't P. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1862,

shows station of company,

Camp at Corinth, Miss.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Remain at Iuka until Sept. 12, marched to Clear Creek a distance of 24 miles and bivouacked for the night. Sept. 14, 15, 16, 17 on a reconnaissance in the direction of Iuka. Sept. 18 again the Div. at Jacinto. Sept. 19, marched with the Div. a distance of 16 miles, had an engagement with the enemy near Iuka. Sept. 20, entered Iuka (the enemy withdrawing during the night). Followed the enemy 10 miles from Iuka and bivouacked. Sept. 21, marched towards Jacinto (29 miles) and bivouacked. Sept. 22 went into camp at (over)

Collings

JAN. 12.

23810990

1893.

1 1/2 miles from Jacinto. Remained in camp until 28, Sept. 29, marched to & bivouacked at Rieuzi a distance of 9 miles. Sept. 30 in bivouack at Rieuzi. Oct. 1 marched through Koskuth and bivouacked on the Texas river. Oct. 3 marched to Corinth and took a position in line of battle on west side of town in support of Batty's Regiment, the enemy being in front. Oct. 4 participated in the battle of Corinth. Oct. 5, 6, 7 pursued the enemy 40 miles. Oct. 8 the Regt. ordered on a reconnaissance in the direction of Ripley. Oct. 9 bivouacked near Ripley. Oct. 10 March toward Corinth 20 miles. Oct. 11 passed through Koskuth; bivouacked near Tusculum river. Oct. 12 march into Corinth, encamp east side of town inside of outer entrenchments. From Oct. 13 to 31 in at Corinth where the Regt. was mustered for pay.

Co., 10 Reg't Ind. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1862,

shows station of company,

Camp near Corinth, Miss.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Summary. Regt. marched from Corinth Miss. the place of last muster, on the 2 of Nov. and arrived at Grand Junction, Tenn. on the 7. Encamped near Grand Junction and remained until the 17, when the camp was removed 5 miles South where it remained until Nov. 28, when the Regt. moved March 7 miles South of Holly Springs. On the 30 the Regt. formed part of a reconnaissance in force in the direction of the Tallahatchie R. Dec. 10 the Regt. took up line of march and moved to Oxford, Miss. and encamped 2 miles South of Oxford. Dec. 18 Regt. (copy)

Callings

JAN. 12.

23810991

1893.

moved by rail to Jackson, Tenn leaving Col G. E. Gehlind. Dec. 20 formed part of force under command of Gen Sullivan and march 19 miles in Lexington Tenn. Dec. 21 returned to Jackson; remained in bivouac near Jackson until Dec. 27, when the Regt moved to Trenton by rail. Dec. 28 forming part of a force marched in direction of Kent- ington, Tenn. arriving there Dec. 29, remaining until the 31, when it again resumed the march with the 1st Brig. under command of Col. Fuller commanding Regt, towards the Tenn. river. Scouts from Kentington came upon the enemy under command of Gen. Forrest, who had been en- gaged with Col. Humphreys Un- der Brig. during the day. assisted to put the enemy to rout, in recapturing prisoners, guns and train and in cap- turing a portion of the enemy's artillery and forces.

20 Co., 39 Reg't Ch. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1863,

shows station of company,

Camp near Corinth, Miss.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This image shows a single sheet of white paper with horizontal ruling lines. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page. There is no handwriting or other markings on the paper.

Callings

40 Co., 39 Reg't C. Inf.

Special Muster Roll

for Dated Apr. 15, 1863,

shows station of company,

Camp near Corinth, Miss.

RECORD OF EVENTS
Supposed to be Special Muster
for April 10, 1863.

Collins

Co., 39 Reg't 2 Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1863,

shows station of company,

Camp on Bear Creek.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Remained in Camp at Cresith,
until Feb. 28 the day of muster.
Remained in Camp at Cresith
until Apr. 20. Marched that day
to Pismville, 21 miles, a portion
of the distance over a very bad
road. The line of march was on
a southerly easterly direction. Apr.
21 marched by way of Duka to
Bear Creek 18 miles, and there
formed junction with the Det.
of Gen Dodge. A portion of this
day's march was over a bad and
muddy road and was on an
easterly direction. It rained
most of the afternoon and part
of the following night. Remained
at this place until the 22 near
Bear Creek. Apr. 23 marched 16
(over)

Collings

JAN. 12.

23810994

1893

miles in the direction of Tuscum-
bia. Passed through a fine section
of country. On the 24 marched to
Tuscumbia, Ala, (8) miles and
bivouacked on the west side of
the town, the enemy who had oc-
cupied the place having left in
the morning, making no resist-
ance to our advance. On the 25
& 26 remained in bivouac near
Tuscumbia, Ala. On the 27 re-
turned march in an easterly
direction. Marched 12 miles,
the day was hot & sultry and roads
very sandy and heavy, it having
rained the night before. Received
orders to be ready to move at 5 o'clock
in the morning. Apr 28 remained in
bivouac until 1 o'clock, moved 5 miles
to the front & took position on the West
side of Town Creek, the enemy having
made his appearance on the opposite
side during the day, but after some
chelling & skirmishing retired. Re-
mained in bivouac until 6 o'clock next
morning Apr 29, when the Regt. took
up line of march in an easterly direc-
tion. Marched 20 miles and bivouac-
ed 5 miles west of Tuscumbia.
On the 30 marched to Bear Creek
17 miles.

D Co., 39 Reg't C. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for May 30 to June 30, 1863,
shows station of company,

Memphis, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Summary. May 1 Regt.
continued the march toward
Corinth crossing Bear Creek
and marching to Booneville
15 miles.

May 2. Marched to Corinth
18 miles and went into camp
formerly occupied. Remained
until May 17 when Regt.
moved to Memphis by rail
and encamped one mile
south of town, where the Regt.
has since remained doing
guard duty.

June 30 Mustered for pay
by Col. E. F. Boyes of the
39 C. Inf.

Collins

D Co., 39 Reg't C. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for July + Aug., 1863,

shows station of company,

Memphis, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(1984)

Callings

Copyright

10 Co., 39 Reg't Q. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1863,

shows station of company,

Iuka, Miss.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Left Memphis on the 18
of Oct./63 and marched
to this place, Iuka, Miss.
Arrived here on the 29 of
Oct./63.

Nothing worthy of note
occurred on the march.

Collings

D Co., *39* Reg't *Ohio Inf*

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*3*,

shows station of company,

Columbia Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

B. J. Edwards

^x
B Co., 39 Reg't This Regt

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feby, 1864,

shows station of company,

Athens Ala

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Summary / Dec 31. Moved from
Camp about 7 o'clock and marched
to Smiths Station some 10 miles
get Regt on cars and start for
Nashville experienced very cold
weather. Arrived at Nashville about
9 o'clock. P.M. The Regt quarters in
the City barracks Jan 1-64. Get
transportation on board freight
and start for Cairo Ill. and
arrive there at noon of the 3rd Jan.
get transportation on cars Cairo
arrive there morning of the 6th Jan
proceed to Camp Union to be
paid & furloughed are paid on
the 10th and furloughed on the
11 Jan for 30 da. Feby 11 - Regt
reorganizes has orders to take the
field immediately - (over)
McCorsted

Spicher, Exr.
Edwards

JAN. 12.

23810999

1893.

12 Feb Regt embarks on transports
Oregon & Reserve proceed to Nashville
and arrive there 18 Feb take quarters
in City-Hospl. 20 Feb Regt takes care
for Pulaski Tenn. arrive there
Feb 21 Regt. marches from there
to Prospect Tenn. About 13 miles
arrive there in the evening.

Feb 22. March from Camp about
8 o'clock take up line of
march. for Athens Ala. arrive
there at 4 P.M.

Feb 23. Remain in Camp
untill Feb 29 day of
muster.

40 Co., 39 Reg't Ohio Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864,

shows station of company,

Kenesaw Mountain Isa

RECORD OF EVENTS.

G. F. Edwards

20 Co., 39 Reg't Ohio Infy

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864,

shows station of company,

Jonesboro Ga.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

N. G. Edwards

B Co., 99 Reg't Ohio Infy.

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864,

shows station of company,

Cave Springs.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Sept 1st In front of Jonesboro Ga.
2nd The enemy evacuated the
place during the night & retired
southward. Marched in pursuit
to vicinity of Love Joy station
4 miles. 3rd Moved back during
the night to Jonesboro. 4th Marched
4 miles in direction of Eastport
7th Marched 8 miles. 8th March 4
miles and camped. 9th mile south
of Eastport 10th Moved Camp to
Eastport where the Regt laid
siege to the 20th inch when it was
detached to go to Atlanta to pick up
Hosp. Units for the Dept of the Tenn.
Remained on duty at Atlanta
until Oct 4th When the Regt joined
the Brig on the march northward
Marched all night & camped
(over)

J. D. Edwards

JAN. 12.

23811003

3
5
6

5 miles north. of the Chattanooga River.

6th Marched all night & camped

8 miles from Marietta Ga. 9th

Marched to Big Shanty. 9 miles &

Arrived. 10th Marched at 10 P.M.

to Acworth 7 miles. 11th Marched at

day light. to Cartersville 13 miles 12th

Marched at Day light passing

through Kingston & Marched. 18

miles to a point 7 miles from Rome

13th Started at 5 P.M. & Marched

all night to Adairville 16 miles

14th Took Care for Resaca & after

arriving there marched to Snake Creek

9th 5 miles above the enemy. 2 miles

& returned to Resaca. at 5 A.M.

15th Marched at 7 A.M. to Snake Creek

& drove the enemy through and camped

18 miles from Resaca. 16th Marched

8 miles & Camped near Blue Mt.

17th Marched at dark passing through Shale

Gap & camped west of mt. making 4 miles

8th Regt ordered to remain in rear guard

on roads, while the whole Army has passed

18th Marched at 1 A.M. passing through Cummins

and Alpine where we joined the Brigade and

marched to Taylorville Ala. on the 20th 69

miles from the mt. 29th moved from Taylorville

at 7 am. & crossed the Chattanooga & Coosa

Rivers. passing through Cedar Bluffs Marched

12 miles & camped. 30th Marched 18

miles to Cave Springs & camped 31st

Regt in camp at Cave Springs

where it is recruited for pay.

D. Co., 39 Reg't Ohio Infy

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864,

shows station of company,

Savannah Ga.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Nov Marched from Van's Valley
to Cedar town 10 miles Nov 2
Marched 9 miles 3^d Marched
to Dallas passing Van Wert 19
miles 4th Marched to Lost Mountain
10 miles 5th Marched to Ingua Camp
Remained 12 mi 6th to 12th in camp 2nd
to tear up Rail Road from Big Sandy
to Marietta 18th Marched to Peach tree Creek
10th to Atlanta 8 miles 15th & 16th Marched with
Liv Train 20 mi 17th Marched to Jackson
17 mi 18th Marched to Oconulgee River
18 mi 19th Marched through Monticello
to Hillsboro 18 mi 20th 21st 22nd Marched
southward to Gordon 33 mi 24th
Marched eastward 10 mi 25th
Marched to Sandersville 9 mi
26th Marched to Oconee River 9 mi
27th Marched to Northward 10 mi (over)

B. F. Edwards

JAN. 12.

23811004

3
9
8

28. marched 15 mi 29 marched
to Williams Swamp. 13 mi 30.
marched to Ogunchu River at
debarstapool & station 10.10 mi.
Dec 1. marched 7 mi along the railroad
destroying it 2" Marched to millen
11 mi. 3" Marched to station 7.9 mi
4" marched to Cameron 13 mi. 5"
marched to Norton station driving
the enemy out of his works. at the
Little Ogunchu river 10 mi. 7" Marched
along railroad. 13 mi 8" Marched to
station No. 2. 11 mi. 9" Marched to station
No. 1. 10 mi. Dec 10" Marched 6 miles
driving the enemy into his works 4 miles
from Savannah during the night.
Built works within 800 yds. of the
enemy. 11" still in position Relieved
by 14" ab. Marched to Mgt. 9 mi
14" went on foraging expedition to
Mindingway church. 30 mi Return 16"
17" marched with div. to Altamaha
River 8.5 mi. Destroying Gulf Rail
Road. Return 21" 24" Marched to
Savannah. Camped near
Wardlaw sound. 3 miles east.
of city. Dec 31 Still in Camp

Co. 39 Reg't

for

1860

Shows station of company,

Near Cheraw, S. C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(2585)

Copyright

Co., 39 Reg't Chis Inf

Company Muster Roll

for Mehand Aple, 1865,

~~shows station & company.~~

shows station of company.

Raleigh, N. C.

RECORD OF EVENTS

Clark

Co., 29 Reg't

for

186 ✓,

shows station of company,

shows portion of company,
Louisville, Ky.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Coake

D Co., 39 Reg't Ohio Inf.
Company Muster-out Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain Andrew R. Robison's
Company (D), in the 39 Regiment
of O. I. Vol. Volunteers, commanded by Colonel
Daniel Heber

called into the service of the United States by
The President, at
Prospect, Tenn.
(the place of general rendezvous,) on the 27 day of
Dec., 1863, to serve for the term of 3

years, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner
discharged: from the 30 day of Apr., 1865,
(when Last Paid), to the 9 day of
July, 1865, When Mustered out.

The company was organized by Captain _____

_____, at _____

in the month of _____, 1866, and marched

thence to _____

where it arrived the _____ of _____

a distance of _____ miles.

(OVER)

JAN. 12.

23811008

1893.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at

Louis-

ville, Ky

, on this *9* day of

July

, 186*5*, carefully examined this

Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances, stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated, and mustered the company for discharge; and it is hereby honorably discharged from the service of the United States

William A. Carr

Capt 10th Ill Inft

A. C. M. 1st Div. 17th A. C. Mustering Officer

Muster:

{ Station

Louisville, Ky

{ Date of

July 9/65

General Notation:

Cooke

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company.)

Co. E. 39 OHIO INFANTRY.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	23811009	23811035
2	23811010	23811034
3	23811011	23811036
4	23811012	
5	23811013	
6	23811014	
7	23811015	
8	23811016	
9	23811017	
10	23811018	
11	23811019	
12	23811020	
13	23811021	
14	23811022	
15	23811023	
16	23811024	
17	23811026	
18	23811025	
19	23811027	
20	23811028	
21	23811029	
22	23811030	
23	23811031	
24	23811032	
25	23811033	

See also

E Co., 39 Reg't Ohio Infantry.

Company Muster-in Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain *Am S Jenkins*
Company (*E*), in the *39* Regiment
(*Ohio Foot* Brigade), of *Ohio Foot*
Volunteers, commanded by Colonel *John*
Eroubeck called into
the service of the United States by *the President*
from the *31* day of *July*, 1861,
(date of this muster,) for the term of *3 years*,
unless sooner discharged.

The company was organized by Capt. *Jenkins*
at *Mt Carmel* *Ohio* Co.
in the month of *July* 1861 and marched thence to
Camp Sherman Hamilton O.
where it arrived the *13* day of *July* 1861
a distance of *30* miles, ~~and from thence~~

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll,
~~their horses and equipments~~, and have accepted them
into the service of the United States for the term of
3 years

from this *13* day of *Aug*, 1861

T. W. Walker, 1st Lt. 3rd Inf.
Mustering Officer.

Date *Aug 13 1861*

Station *Camp Sherman O.*

General Notation:

Justin

JAN. 12.

23811009

1893.

~~to Camp Johnson
Hamilton Co. O. a distance
of 30 miles making in
all a total distance
of 60 miles.~~

~~as on roll.~~

E Co., 39th Reg't Ohio Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for July 31st to Sept. 1, 1861,

shows station of company,

Camp Benton St Louis Mo.
From Second Auditor's Roll.
RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Co. was recruited
& organized by Capt.
John S. Justice and
Lt. John J. Hooker and
John Davis. Went into
Camp Colerian Hamilton
Co. O. under Lt. John
Grosbeck on the 13th day
of July 1861 and from
thence to Camp Cameron
Hamilton Co. O. on the 2nd
day of Aug. 1861 - a distance
of 30 miles; and from thence
to Camp Benton St Louis
on the 18th day of Aug. 61
where it arrived on the
20th Aug. The Co. being
the first Co. in Camp of
the 39th Reg't. O. V. M. I. A.

L. H. Bliss

E Co., 39 Reg't *Chas. M.*

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 4, 186 / ,

shows station of company,

Camp Practice
Chippicothe Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This image shows a single sheet of white paper with horizontal blue or grey ruling lines. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page. There is no handwriting or printed text on the paper.

rusty

E Co., 39 Reg't *Ches Regt*

Company Muster Roll

for *Aug 31 to Dec 31, 1861*,

shows station of company,

Palmyra Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Dec 3rd 1861 left Macon City Mo. under command of Brig. Genl. Prentiss; arrived at St. Joseph on the 4th; On the 5th marched to Platte River and encamped; 6th marched to Ridgely 18 mi; 7th on a/c of rain marched only 6 mi. to Smithville; 8th marched from Smithville to Liberty 18 mi. & remaining until 11th when marched from Liberty to Albany 16 miles. 12th marched from Albany to opposite Lexington; the command threw a few shot & shell into the town which was over

Gustin

JAN. 18

23811012

1893.

answered by musketry
doing no damage. In the
afternoon marched to
Richmond making a total
distance for the day of
26 miles. Remained at
Richmond on the 13th & 14th.
15th marched to Shanghai.
on the Mo. River, was fired
upon by musketry from
the opposite bank, which
was returned by us kill-
ing two of the enemy
& sinking their Ferry boat.
16th marched to Carrollton
16 miles - 17th marched to
Colours 16 miles - 18th march-
ed to Grand River Bridge
on the H. & St. Joe R. R. -
22 miles. 20th took the
H & St. Joe R. R. for Pal-
myra arriving on the
morning of the 21st.

E Co., 39 Reg't Ohio Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Jan 1 Feb., 1862,

shows station of company,

Chas. H. Fuller
Hunters Farm Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Left Barracks at Pal-
myra Mo Feb 12th 1862
Arrived at Benton Bar-
racks via H. & St. J. & N
W. R. R. on the after-
noon of Feb 13th.

Left Benton Barracks
at noon Feb 14th marched
to landing at St. Louis
took the S. B. Gladiator
for Commaera Mo. at
which point arrived
Feb 24th A. M. and encamp-
ed 1/2 miles W. of the
Tours.

Feb 28th A. M. took up
line of march for New
Madrid Mo. marched
13 miles and bivouacked
over

Erstlin

JAN. 12

23811013

1893.

at Hurlers farm
The wagon train, owing
to the bad roads not
arriving until next
morning.

E Co., 39 Reg't *Chas Inf*

Company Muster Roll

for *March 7 April*, 1862,

shows station of company,

Cf on the Corinth Road ^{Term}

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Feb 28/62, Encamped at
Hunters farm on the road
from Commerce to New
Madrid Mo. March 3:
marched to within sight
of New Madrid Mo. formed
in line of Battle and
proceeded within range
the enemies guns which
opened upon us a heavy fire
of shot and shell; after re-
maining exposed to their
fire for some time without
receiving any damage we
retired to Camp about 2
miles from the enemies
batteries. Made several
reconnoissances of the en-
emys works at different* ^{con}

JAN. 12.

23811014

1893.

—receiving no injury from their fire. Mch 13th in conjunction with the several Regts and Batteries commencing here. Stanley's Div. marched before daylight to attack the enemy's works. A heavy cannonading was commenced on both sides being kept up all day without much intermission our Co. receiving no damage although greatly exposed to the shot & shell. At night a heavy storm arose which afforded good facility for the evacuation of the place by the enemy, which was accomplished during the night. Apr 9th the Co. with the Regt. took an active part in the capture of Island No. 10. Apr 12th left New Madrid on Str. for down the Miss. River; reached within 4 miles of Ft Pillow remained until Apr 17th and returned up the Miss & Tennessee Rivers arriving at Hamburg Landing Apr 23rd. At present encamped about 12 miles N.E. of Corinth Miss.

E Co., 39 Reg't Ohio Inf

Company Muster Roll

for May 1st to June 1st, 1862,

shows station of company,

Cp Clear Creek near Corinth Miss

RECORD OF EVENTS.

May 1st 1862 moved from Ham-
burg Ida to within 11 mi.
of Corinth Miss. May 3rd
moved from above camp
to 2 miles north of Far-
mington. May 8th Reconnoi-
tered in force with Gen.
Pope. Adv toward Corinth.
May 19th removed camp to
Farmington. 28th Advan-
ced with whole force toward
Corinth - were shelled by Reb-
el Batteries. threw up
entrenchments within
fire of the Rebel Battery.
Bivouacked on the night
of 28th & 29th. 4 A.M. 30th Ret.
ordered to ascertain whether
or not Corinth had been
taken

Eislin

JAN. 12.

23811015

1893.

evacuated in company
with 47th Ill. Regt. marched
into Corinth. 3rd 5 P.M.
left entrenchments in pur-
suit of enemy - marched 8
miles & bivouacked - June
3rd marched to Booneville
and remained near there
(bivouacking) until 11th
when returned to old
camp near Clear Creek
6 miles south of Corinth.
at present encamped there.
June 3rd Night - 1st Lt. John
J. Hooker ordered under
arrest by Brig. Gen. Stan-
ley for writing a commu-
nication published in the
Cincinnati Daily Times of Apr.
19/62. charging him with
cruel treatment of the
men under his charge on the
night of Apr 8th 62. at Island
No 10. by causing them to
remain exposed to a severe
storm when shelter was
within a reasonable dis-
tance.

E Co., 37 Reg't Cavalry

Special Muster Roll

for Aug 16, 1862,

shows station of company,

Cp Clear Creek Mass.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Custom

E Co., 39 Reg't *Col. Inf*

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1862,

shows station of company,

Eastport Miss.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Aug 20th 1862 Left Camp
Clear Creek Miss. and
marched to Inka with
Reg't. from whence in
conjunction of Co 'A.'
was sent as detach-
ment to Eastport Miss.
at which place arrived
on the afternoon of
Aug 22nd 1862.*

Custer

E Co., 39 Reg't Ohio Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct., 1862,

shows station of company,

Camp near Corinth Miss.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Remained at Iuka until Sept. 12 marched to Clear Creek distance 24 miles and bivouacked Sept. 14, 15, 16, 17 on a reconnaissance in the direction of Iuka Sept. 18 rejoined the Division at Jacinto 19th marched a distance of 16 miles, had an engagement with the enemy 20th entered Iuka the enemy having gone during the night, followed the enemy 10 miles from Iuka and bivouacked 21st marched towards Jacinto 20 miles and bivouacked, 22nd went into Camp 1 1/2 miles from Jacinto, remained in Camp until 25th, Sept 29 marched to and bivouacked at Rienzi distance 9 miles 30th in bivouac at Rienzi, Oct. 1st marched through Kosuth and bivouacked on the Taconubia river, Oct. 5th marched to Corinth and took position in line 1 over

Long

JAN. 12.

23811018

1893.

of battle on the west side of the town in support of Battery Robinett the enemy in front.

Oct. 4 participated in the battle of Corinth 5, 6, 7 pursuing the enemy marched 40 miles.

8th Regt. ordered on reconnaissance in the direction of Ripley. Oct. 9th in bivouac near Ripley, 10th marched in direction of Corinth 20 miles 11th passed through Koscuth and bivouacked on Tuscumbea river. 12th marched into Corinth, encamped on east side of town inside of breastworks. Oct. 13 to 31 in camp mustered for pay.

E Co., 39 Reg't Ohio Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec., 1862,

(dated Jan. 10/63)

shows station of company,

Camp near Corinth, Miss.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Summary. Regt. marched from Corinth Miss. the place of last muster on Nov. 2nd and arrived at Grand Junction Tenn. on the 7th, and camped near Grand Junction and remained until Nov. 17 when the Camp was moved 5 miles south where it remained until Nov. 28th where the Regt. marched 7 miles south of Holly Springs Miss., on the 30th the Regt. formed part of a reconnaissance in the direction of the Tallahatchee river.

Dec 10th Regt. took a line of march and moved to Oxford Miss. and encamped 2 miles south of town. Dec 18th Regt. moved by rail to Jackson Tenn. leaving garrison and camp equipage behind. Dec. 20 formed part of a corps under command of Genl. Sullivan and marched 17 miles in direction of Dover.

Long

JAN. 12.

23811019

1893.

Lexington Tenn. Dec. 21st returned
to Jackson Tenn. remained in
bivouac near Jackson until
Dec. 27 when the Regt. moved to
Grenton by rail, Dec. 28th forming
part of a force marched in direction
of Huntington Tenn. arriving there
Dec. 29, remaining there until Dec. 30
when it again resumed the march with
the 3^d Brigade under the command of Col. Fuller
commanding Brigade towards Tenn. River 16
miles from Huntington came upon the enemy
under command of Genl Forrest who had
been engaged with Col. Dunham's Union
Brigade during the day, assisted to put
the enemy to rout in recapturing batteries
guns and train and capturing a
portion of the enemy artillery and
forces.

E Co., 39 Reg't Ohio Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Jan + Feb., 1863,

shows station of company,

Camp near Corinth Miss.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Jan 1st marched from Battle field
Parkers Cross-roads to Lexington
12 miles, 2nd marched from Lexington
to Snake Creek on Clifton Tenn. road
in pursuit of Forests Cavalry 25 miles
3rd marched to Clifton on Tenn. river
skirmished across the river with the
enemy they all having cross marched
back to Snake Creek. Remained
at Snake Creek until Jan. 5th and
marched to Jacks Creek on Curdy
road 17 miles 6 marched to Rob-
insons Mills 16 miles, 7th marched to
Bethel on Ohio + Mobile R. R. 16 miles
8th marched towards Corinth 14 miles.
9th marched to Corinth 17 miles,
Camped one mile south of town
where Regt. still remains.

Long

E Co., 39 Reg't Ohio Inf.

Special Muster Roll

for date April 15, 1863;

shows station of company,

Camp near Corinth, Miss.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Supposed to be Special Muster
for April 10, 1863.

Long

E Co., 39 Reg't Ohio Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for March + April, 1863,

shows station of company,

Big Bear Creek

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Summary. Remained in camp at Corinth until Feb 28th the date of muster remained in camp at Corinth until April 20th marched that day to Burnsville 21 miles a portion of the distance over a very bad road. the line of march was in a south easterly direction. April 21st marched by way of Inka to Bear Creek 17 miles and there formed junction with the Division of Genl Dodge - a portion of this days march was over a very bad and muddy road and was in an easterly direction. It rained during most of the afternoon and a part and a part of the following night remained in bivouac on the 22nd near Bear Creek. April 23rd marched 16 miles in direction of Tuscumbia passed through a fine section of country on the 24th marched to Tuscumbia Ala. 8 miles and bivouaced on the west side of town, the enemy who had occupied the place (over

Long

JAN. 12.

23811022

1893.

having left there in the morning making no resistance to our advance on the 25 + 26 remained in bivouac near Tusculum Ala. on the 27th resumed march in an easterly direction, marched 12 miles the day was hot and sultry and roads very muddy + heavy, it having rained the night before, received orders to be ready to move at 5 o'clock in the morning, April 28th remained in bivouac until 11 o'clock moved 5 miles to the front and took position on West bank of Town Creek the enemy having made his appearance on the opposite side during the day, but after some shelling and skirmishing retired, remained in line until 6 o'clock the next morning, April 29th when the Regiment took up line of march in a westerly direction marched 20 miles and bivouaced 5 miles west of Tusculum on the 30th marched to Bear Creek 17 miles.

E Co., 39 Reg't Ohio Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863,

shows station of company,

Memphis Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Summary - May 1st Regt. continued the march toward Corinth crossing Bear Creek and marching to Burnsville 16 miles. May 2nd Marched to Corinth 18 miles and went into Camp formerly occupied remained until May 12th when Regt. moved to Memphis by rail and encamped one mile south of town where the Regt. has since remained doing guard duty. June 30th mustered for pay by Col E. F. Noyes of the 39th O. V. I.

E Co., 39 Reg't Ohio Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1863,

shows station of company,

Memphis.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Long

E Co., 39 Reg't Ohio Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct., 1863,

shows station of company,

Inka, Miss.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Long

C Co., 39 Reg't Ohio Inf

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863,

shows station of company,

Columbia Tenn

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Summary: Left Inska
miss place of last
muster Nov 20/63 -
arrived at Prospect
Tenn. Via Casport &
Pulaski Nov 13/63 -
remained at Prospect
Tenn. until Dec 29/63
when the Regt started
for Ohio. The comp -
having re-enlisted
as Veteran Vols -
marched through Pulaski
Tenn. Marched to Columbia
Dec 30/63 - Dec 31/63
Mustered for pay.

A. B. Brown

E Co., 39 Reg't Ohio Inf

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864,
shows station of company,

Athens Alabama

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Summary: Dec 31" move
from camp about 7
o'clock and marched to
Smiths Station some 10
miles got Regiment on cars
and start for Nashville Ex-
perience very cold weather
arriving at Nashville about
9 P.M. the Regiment quartered
in the city Barracks Jan
1/64 got transportation
and start at 9 P.M. for Cairo,
Ill. and arriving there at
noon of the 3" Jan got
transportation on cars
for Cincinnati arriving
there morning of the 6" Jan
proceeded to Camp (over)

A. B. Brown

JAN. 12.

23811027

1893.

Dormitory to be paid and
furloughed, are paid on the
10" and furloughed on the 11"
Jan for 30 days - 11" Feb Regt
re-organized, has orders
to take the field immediately -
12" Feb. Regt embarked on Texas
ports Arizona & Kansas proceeding
to Nashville & arrive there -
18" Feb. Take quarters in city
Hospital, 20" Feb take care for
Pulaski Tenn & arrived there
Feb 21". Regiment marched
from there to Prospect Tenn
about 15 miles, arrived there
in the evening Feb 22" - march
from camp at 8 O'clock take
up line of march for Athens
Ga. arrive there at 4 P. M. Feb
23" remain in camp until
Feb 27" day of muster -

E Co., 39 Reg't Ohio Inf

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1864,

shows station of company,

Decatur, Ala

RECORD OF EVENTS.

A. A. Brown

E Co., 39 Reg't Ohio Inf

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864,

shows station of company,

Kennesaw Mountain Ga.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

W. A. Brown

E Co., 39 Reg't Ohio Inf

Company Muster Roll

for July & aug, 1864
shows station of company, near

Jonesboro Ga

RECORD OF EVENTS.

On the 1st of July the Comp
with the regt. laid at the
foot of Newcomer mt until
the 3rd when we marched about
12 miles on the morning
of 4th the regt was ordered
to advance - After a march
of 2 miles met the enemy
after a severe skirmish
drove him into his earth-
works at 6 O'clock P.M.
changed the enemy and
drove him from his
works, with a loss of three
wounded out of company.

On the 5th marched 8 miles

On the 7th marched to Maunten
Ga, a distance of 15 miles

On the 10th March marched
to Russell Factory (over)

A. J. Brown

JAN. 12.

23811030

1893.

a distance of 12 miles.
On the 11th crossed Chattahoochee
river. On the 17th marched 10
miles. On the 18th 8 miles.
On the 19th march to Decatur
Ga, a distance of 10 miles.
On 20th marched 8 miles.
On 21th moved in rear of
17th army corps. On 22nd at
10 o'clock the enemy made an
attack on our left. We were
ordered to move at double
quick to the rear to protect
our ammunition & supply
trains. met the enemy for the
third time & repulsed them
with a loss one non-commissioned
officer & 8 Private out of camp.
On the 27th marched to the right
of the army a distance of
12 miles. We were engaged in
the movement of Atlanta Ga
until the 26th of Aug. when we
fell back. on the 27th marched
11 miles. on 28th marched 12
miles. On 29th destroyed
Atlanta & Montgomery R R.
On 30th marched 12 miles. On
31st in line of battle on
the right flank expecting an
attack, the center being heavily
engaged with enemy. We
having made the attack
but were repulsed with
great loss at Jonesboro Ga.

E Co., 39 Reg't Ohio Inf

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864,

shows station of company,

Vander Valley, La.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Sept in front of Jemitors
the enemy evacuated the place
during the night Southward
march in pursuit in vicinity
of Cove Jay Sta. 4 miles.
moved back during the
night to Jemitors - 6"
marched in direction of
Cock point 2" marched 8"
miles. 5" marched 4 miles
Camp 1 mile South of
Cock Point - 10" moved to
Cock Point when the regt
laid till the 20th when it was
detained to put up Hospital
Tents for the Dept of Tenn
assigned on duty at Alloula
till Oct 4" when the
regt rejoined the Brigade

A. J. Brown

742.12.

23811031

7893.

and marched all night
 & occupied 5 miles north
 of Chattahoochee 6 marched
 all night and camp 3
 miles from Marietta 18
 miles marched to Big Shanty
 9 miles & bivouached 10
 marched to Acworth 11
 to Centerville 15 miles 12
 marched passing through Kingston
 Ga. marched 18 miles from
 Reasaca within 7 miles from
 Rome Ga. 13 started & march
 all night to Maconville 14
 took the care for Reasaca
 then marched to snake
 creek gap drove the enemy
 back and return to Reasaca
 at 5 O'Clock. a. m. 15 marched
 to snake creek gap and drove
 the enemy through & camped
 18 miles from Reasaca.
 16 marched 8 miles from
 Blue mountains. 17
 marched at daylight passing
 through Snake Gap nearly 4
 miles. 18 the regt ordered to
 remain & guard cross roads
 while the army passed. march
 at 10 passing through Sum-
 merville, where rejoined the
 Brigade. march to Gaylesville
 Ga on the 20 49 miles 29
 moved from Gaylesville at
 7 O'Clock crossed the Chattooga
 & across river passing through
 Cedar Bluff. marched 12
 miles and camped. 3 march
 18 miles to Cufe springs and
 camp. 31 Regt in camp at
 Cufe springs where it was mus-
 tered for pay.

E Co., 39 Reg't Ohio Inf

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864,

shows station of company,

Savannah Ga

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Nov 1, 1864 marched from
Vaux Valley to Cedar town
10 miles, 2, marched 9
miles, 3" marched to Dallas
17 miles passing through
Van Wert, 4" marched to
Crest Mountain 10 miles
3" marched 12 miles 6" to 12
in camp. at dark destroyed
R.R. from Big Shanty to
Marietta - 13" marched to
Franklin Creek, 14" marched
to Atlanta 8 miles, 15,
16, marched with Division
train 20 miles, 17, marched
to Dallas 17, 18" marched to
Lawrence 10 miles, 19"
marched to Monticello.
20, 21, 22, marched over,

O. B. Brown

JAN. 12.

23811032

1893.

South ward to Gordon Sta.
24" marched to Oconee river
27" march 10 miles 28"
marched 15 miles. 29" marched
marched to Williamsburg
13 miles. 30" marched to
Ogeechee river at Sebas-
topole Sta. 10 miles. Dec
1" marched 7 miles along
R.R. destroying it. marched
to Mullis Sta. 11 miles.
3" marched to Sta. no 79. 4"
marched to Cumson Sta. 15
miles. 5" marched to Horton
Sta. 6" drove the enemy out
of woods at little Ogeechee
river. 7" marched along
R.R. 13 miles. 8" marched
to Sta. 2. 11 miles 9"
marched to Sta. no. 1. 10
miles. 10" marched driving
the enemy into his main works
4 miles from Savannah
during night built a line
works within 500 yds of the
enemy. 11" still in position.
Relieved by 14" A.C. move
to right 9 miles. 14" marched
on forage expedition to
midway Church 30 miles Dec 16.
17" marched with Division
of Altamaha river 50 to destroy
R.R. return 21. 22 marched
to Savannah and camped near
war saw sound 3 miles
out of city 31. still in
camp.

E Co., 39 Reg't Ohio Inf

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865,

shows station of company,

Near Chesaw S.C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Jan 1st 1865 at Savannah, Ga. Jan
3 took steamer for Beaufort S.C.
arrived Jan 14. remained until Jan 15
march 7 miles Jan 14 march 10 miles
Jan 15 marched to Prestaliga enemy
vacanting Jan 15 made a reconnaissance
to Salkehatchee river & returned to camp
a distance 8 miles Jan 21 marched to
Jan 22 return to Prestaliga Jan 26 made
a reconnaissance to Salkehatchee return
to camp Jan 22 marched north West-
landly camp near Salkehatchee river.
Jan 31, remained in camp Feb 1, 1865
march & heavy skirmish marched 8
miles Feb 3 crossed Whitty Swamp &
Salkehatchee river by wading river &
leave the enemy from their works Feb 7
marched 12 miles camp on R.R. at
Cudney march 12 more camp 1 mile
(over)

J. S. Baker

JAN. 12.

23811033

1893.

9 marched & crossed South Edisto river
Feb 12 crossed in direction of Columbus
march 12 miles Feb marched 9 miles 4
miles Feb 16 crossed Conger river Feb 17
crossed Saluda River move & cross Broad
River march through Columbus Feb.
18 destroyed R. R. all day Feb 19 re-
mained in camp 20th move destroyed
Rail R. March 12 miles Feb 21 marched
12 miles Feb 22 marched through Wins-
boro Feb 23 crossed the Wateree river
marched 10 miles Feb 24 march
through Liberty Hill County hills
rocky March 8 miles Feb 25 marched
15 miles Feb 26 crossed Little Synek
Creek marched 8 miles Feb 27 crossed
Big Synek Creek marched 4 miles
Feb 28 march 16 miles & camped

E Co., 39 Reg't Ohio Inf

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1865,

shows station of company,

Nause River near Raleigh N.C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

[illegible]

S. L. Baker

E Co., *39* Reg't *Chi Inf*

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*5*,

shows station of company,

Louisville Ky

RECORD OF EVENTS.

E Co., 39 Reg't Ohio Inf

Company Muster-out Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain William H. Anstutz
Company (E), in the 39th Regiment
of Ohio Vol. Inf. Volunteers, commanded by Colonel
Daniel Weber

called into the service of the United States by

The President
Prospect Tennessee

(the place of general rendezvous,) on the 27 day of
December, 1864, to serve for the term of three
years or during the war

from the date of enrollment, unless sooner
discharged; from the 30 day of April, 1865,
(when last paid,) to the 9 day of
July, 1866, when mustered out

The company was organized by Captain John
J. Jenkins
Prospect, Tenn.

in the month of Dec., 1863, and marched
thence to
where it arrived the of
a distance of miles.

JAN. 12.

23811036

1893.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at *Louisville, Ky.*, on this *9th* day of *July*, 1865, carefully examined this Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances, stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated, and mustered the company for discharge; and it is hereby honorably discharged from the service of the United States.

William H. Carr
Capt 1st Ills Infy
A. C. M 1st Ills. 12 A. C.

Muster: { Station *Louisville, Ky.*
Date of *July 9, 1865*

General Notation:

S. S. Baker

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company.)

Co. *F.* 39 OHIO INFANTRY.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	23811037	23811062
2	23811038	23811063
3	23811039	23811064
4	23811040	23811065
5	23811041	23811066
6	23811042	
7	23811043	
8	23811044	
9	23811045	
10	23811046	
11	23811047	
12	23811048	
13	23811049	
14	23811050	
15	23811051	
16	23811052	
17	23811053	
18	23811054	
19	23811055	
20	23811056	
21	23811057	
22	23811058	
23	23811059	
24	23811060	
25	23811061	

See also

F Co., 39 Reg't Ohio Infantry.

Company Muster-in Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain Jacob Koenig
Company (F), in the 39 Regiment
(..... Brigade), of Ohio Foot

Volunteers, commanded by Colonel

John Groesbeck, called into
the service of the United States by the President
from the 13 day of August, 1861,
(date of this muster,) for the term of three years,
unless sooner discharged.

The company was organized by Capt. Jacob Koenig,
at Marrietta, Ohio,
in the month of July 1861 and marched thence to
Camp Dennison via Camp Golerain
where it arrived the 13 day of August
a distance of 180 miles,

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll,
their horses and equipments, and have accepted them
into the service of the United States for the term of
three years
from this 13 day of August, 1861.

J. W. Walker

1st. 3 Inf. Mustering Officer.

Date August 13, 1861.

Station Camp Dennison, Ohio.

General Notation :

Falconer

F Co., 39 Reg't Ohio Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for dated Oct 31, 1861,

shows station of company,

Greenfield, Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This Co left Camp
Dennison, Ohio Aug. 18
1861, for Camp Benton, Mo.
Arrived there the 20th
Aug. Remained until
Sept. 6 when it was
ordered to Mexico, Mo.
Arrived there on the
8th. Left Mexico the
13th under Gen. Sturgis
for Lexington via
Hudson and Utica. Ar-
rived in sight of
Lexington Sep. 18
but turned off towards
Kansas City via Rich-
mond, Camden, and
Liberty. Arrived at
Kansas City (over)

Falconer

JAN. 12.

23811038

1893.

Sep. 1. Left Kansas
City Oct. 15 to take
possession on the ex-
treme right of Fre-
monts Grand army
by Pleasant Hill Okla,
and Bolivar. Arrived
at Springfield Oct. 30
and Oct. 31 inspected
and mustered for pay.

F Co., 39 Reg't Ohio Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1861,

shows station of company,

Syracuse, Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This Co. left Greenfield, Mo. Oct. 31, 1861, at 5 P. M. forming part of Brig. Gen. Sturgis' Brig. under orders to join the Army of the West at Springfield & arrived at Springfield about 5 P. M. of the following day, Nov. 1, marching about 33 miles. Remained in camp at that place until Nov. 9, when it formed part of the Brig. commanded by Actg. Brig. Gen. Totten in the 5th Div. of the Army under Actg. Maj. Gen. Sturgis & took up the line of march for Warsaw by way of Bolivar & Quincy. Arrived at (over)

Falconer

JAN. 12.

23811039

1893.

Warsaw Nov. 14 & then
marched to Sedalia the
terminus of the Pacific R.R.,
arriving there Nov. 16. At Se-
dalia received pay & clothing
& remained in camp near
Georgetown until Dec. 8
when we received orders
from Gen. Pope to march
to Syracuse forming part
of the detachment of the
39 Regt. Ohio Vols. under
command of Lt. Col. A. W.
Gilbert. Arrived at Syr-
acuse Dec. 10 & Dec. 31
inspected & mustered for pay.

F Co., 39 Reg't Ohio Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb., 1862.

shows station of company,

Near Commerce, Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS

This Co. left Syracuse, Mo., the place of the last muster on the 2d. of Feb. 1862, together with companies C, D, H, & I, and marched to Bonneville, Mo. crossed the river on the 7 Inst. and marched in the Brig. under command of Col. Warrington 5 Iowa Vol. via Columbia & Fulton to St. Charles, Mo. where they arrived Feb. 16. crossed the river and marched to Benton Barracks St. Louis, Mo. where they arrived Feb. 19 and rejoined the over.

Falconer

JAN. 12.

23811.040

1893.

other half of the Regt.
under Col. Groesbeck.
Feb. 22 embarked on
board of Steamboat, Glad-
iator. Feb. 24 landed
and encamped near
Commerce, Mo., and
Feb. 28 inspected and
mustered for pay.

F Co., 39 Reg't Ohio Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1862,

shows station of company,

Camp on Corinth Road, Tenn

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Forming part of the
1 Brig. 1 Div. Army of the
Mississippi under Gen.
Copen took up line of
march on the 1st of March
1862 from Hunters Farm
for New Madrid, Mo. ar-
iving there on the 3d.
made a demonstration
before the town and was
fired upon by Ft Thomp-
son & Gun Boats retired
at dark and camped
1 1/2 miles from the town.
on the 7th Inst. formed
part of a reconnoissance
in force and was fired
upon again from the upper
Fort & Gun Boats at (over)

Falconer

JAN. 12.

23811041

1893.

3 O'cl. A.M. on the 13th
Inst. marched on the
Forts and town took
supporting distance in
rear of a battery of four
Siege Guns remained all
day armed a shower of
shot & shells and all night
in a terrible and drenching
rain. was relieved at
day light remained in camp
until the 7th of April when
ordered to the river crossed
the Mississippi in order to
get in position in the rear
of Island 10 marched 6 miles
and camp marched next
day to Tiptonville where 6000
of the Enemy had surren-
dered to the command of
(Next card.)

F Co., 39 Reg't Ohio Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1862,

shows station of company,

Camp on Corinth Road, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS,

continued.

Gen. Bayne marched to Island 10 and camped next day took passage on Steamer W. N. Graham for New Madrid. Remained in camp at New Madrid until the 13th Inst. when embarked on Steamer New Uncle Sam for Ft. Pillow. Arrived above the Fort on the 16th ordered to Bitterburg Landing on the 17th of April arrived there on the 23rd. Went into camp at Hamburg on the 27. moved camp five miles in advance. Formed part of a (over)

Falconer

JAN. 12.

23811042

1893.

reconnoissance in force
on the 29th of April
drove in the pickets
of the Enemy and
captured a number
of prisoners returned
to camp.

121
F Co., 39 Reg'l Ohio Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862.

shows station of company,

Camp Clear Creek 6 miles
S. of Corinth, Miss.

RECORD OF EVENTS

continued.

men of the 39th wounded.
May 29 continued all
day in the trenches.
May 30 Ordered early
in the morning to
advance towards Cor-
inth. Did so in the main
road driving their
pickets before us &
entered the deserted
works of Corinth at 6.40
A.M. The flags of the
39th & 42 Ill. being
the first planted. At
5 P.M. started on pur-
suit of the enemy. Marched
6 miles on Danville
road. June 1 marched (over)

Falconer

JAN. 12.

23811044

1893.

to within to within
2 miles of Booneville
& bivouacked. June 5-
Advanced to Booneville
& returned ~~thence~~
June 7 moved about
2 miles to the right.
June 11 Returned to
old camp 6 miles
S. bount marching
26 miles round to
avoid the dust. June
12 Moved camp $\frac{3}{4}$ mile
to the East. June 15-
Paid off for the months
of March & April &
June 30 inspected &
mustered for pay.

JAN. 12

23811043

1893

the outworks & engaged
in a skirmish with the
enemy & were fired upon
with shot & shell. Return-
ed to camp at night.
May 17 Moved camp to
Farmington where we
were protected by en-
trenchments & batteries.
May 24 Five Cos. of which
Co. F was one were ordered
out to support a battery
& drive in the rebel pick-
ets, which we accomplished.
May 28 Marched towards
Gouinthe & took a position
about 2 miles from that
place & dug rifle pits,
constant skirmishing go-
ing on all day. Four

(Next card.)

F Co., 39 Reg't Ohio Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862

shows station of company,

Camp Clear Creek, 6 Miles
S. of Corinth, Miss.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

May 1 Left Camp
about 5 miles from
Hamburg Ldg. Tenn
Marched about 5 miles
on the road to Farmington
& encamped.
May 2 Gen Tyler assumed
command of the
1 Brig. 2 Div. Army of the
Miss. of which the 39th
formed a part. Marched
to a point within
2 miles of Farmington.
May 8 Forming part of
the Div. under Gen Stanley
were ordered out on
an armed reconnoissance
towards Corinth & got
within one mile of (over).

Falconer

JAN. 12.

23811043

1893.

the outworks & engaged in a skirmish with the enemy & were fired upon with shot & shell. Returned to camp at night.

May 17 Moved camp to Farmington where we were protected by entrenchments & batteries.

May 24 Five Cos. of which Co. F was one were ordered out to support a battery & drive in the rebel pickets, which we accomplished.

May 28 Marched towards Corinth & took a position about 2 miles from that place & dug rifle pits, constant skirmishing going on all day. Four

(Next card.)

F Co., 39 Reg't Ohio Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for July & August, 1862.

shows station of company,

camp near Iuka, Miss.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

July 1 In camp at
Clear Creek 4 miles
south of Corinth, Miss.
Remained in camp.

July 2 Inspected by
Brig Gen. Smith
Inspector Gen'l Army

of the Miss. July 2 3^d
Still at camp Clear
Creek, rec'd Whitney

Rifles with powder
bayonets. Aug. 10 Regt.
detailed as escort to

the remains of Brig
Gen. Plummer. Aug. 18
Regt. mustered by

Col. Gilbert in accordance
with order No. — to as-
certain absentees. (over)

Falconer

MAN. 12.

2381.1046

1893.

Aug. 20 Struck tents
& took up the line of
march for Iuka in
company with whole
brigade under Col.
Sprague marched about
15 miles and bivoyacked
for the night. Aug. 21
Arrived at Iuka
about 10 A.M. went
into camp on edge
of the town. Aug. 28
Still in camp. Aug. 31
Mustered for pay
by Lt. Col. E. F. Noyes
of the 39 Ohio Vol. Inf.
U. S. A.

Co., 9th Reg't Circle

Company Muster Roll

for Sept - Dec, 1862,

shows station of company,

Corinth Miss

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Remained at Iuka until Sept 11th
Sept 12 "marched to Clear brook at
distance of 24 miles and bivouaced
Sept 14 - 15 - 16 & 17 "on a reconnaissance
in the direction of Iuka Sept 18 "re-
joined the Division at Jacinto
Sept 19 marched with the Div
a distance of 16 miles had an en-
gagement with the enemy near
Iuka Sept 20 Entered Iuka (the
enemy with drew during the night)
followed the retreating 10 miles from
Iuka and bivouaced Sept 21 "marched
towards Jacinto 20 miles & bivouaced
Sept 22 went into camp 18 miles
from Jacinto, remained in camp
until the 28th Sept. Sept 29 marched
to and bivouaced at Rienzi a distance
of 9 miles Sept 30 in Corra

Circle

JAN. 12.

23811047

1893.

bivouaced at Ringzi - Oct 1st
 marched through Kossuth and
 bivouaced at the Tusculum River
 Oct 3rd marched to Corinth and
 took a position in line of battle
 on the west side of town in sup-
 port of battery Robinet the enemy
 being in front. Oct 4th participated
 in the battle of Corinth. Oct 5-6-7
 pursuing the retreating enemy
 marching 40 miles Oct 8th Regt
 ordered on a reconnaissance in
 the direction of Ripley Oct 9th
 bivouaced near Ripley Oct 10th mar-
 ched in the direction of Corinth (20
 miles) Oct 11th passed through Kossuth
 & bivouaced near the Tusculum River
 Oct 12th marched into Corinth en-
 camped east of town inside of
 outer breastworks From Oct 13th to
 Oct 31st in camp at Corinth when
 the Regt was mustered for pay

F Co., 39 Reg't Ohio Inf

Company Muster Roll

for Nov and Dec, 1862,

shows station of company,

Corinth Miss

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Reg't marched from Corinth the place
of the last muster on the 2^d of Nov
and arrived at Grand Junction Tenn. on
the 7th remained in camp near Grand
Junction until the 17th when the camp was
removed five miles south. remained in
camp until the 28th when the Reg't march-
ed 7 miles south of Holly Springs
On the 30th the Reg't formed part of a
Reconnaissance in force in the direction
of the Tallahatchie River. Remained in
camp 7 miles south of Holly Springs until
Dec 10th took up line of march for Oxford
Miss. marched through the town of Ox-
ford on the 11th and encamped 2
miles south of it. remained encamped
here until Dec 18. when the Reg't was
ordered to prepare 3 days Ration and go
by rail to Jackson. leaving camp (over

JAN. 12.

23811048

1893.

and Garrison began page behind left-
Oxford at 12 P.M. arriving in Jackson
the next-day Bivouacked on the north
side of Jackson that night - Dec 20th
formed part of a force under Genl
Sullivan and marched 19 miles in
the direction of Lexington Tenn Dec
21 returned to Jackson and remained
in bivouack near Jackson until Dec
27 when the Regt was moved to Trenton
Tenn by rail Dec 28th formed part of a
force under Genl Sullivan and march-
ed in the direction of Huntington Tenn
arrived there Dec 29th remaining until the
31st when the Regt again resumed the
march with the 1st Brig under command
of the Col Fuller to cross the Tennessee
River 16 miles from Huntington came
upon the enemy under command of
Genl Forrest who had been engaged
with Col Ousthouse's Union Brig during
the day assisted to put the enemy to
flight in recapturing prisoners guns
and train and in capturing a portion
of the enemy's Artillery and Forces

F Co., 99 Reg't Ohio Inf

Company Muster Roll

for Jan and Feb, 1863,

shows station of company,

Cornith Miss

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Jan 1st After having collected the dead & wounded of the engagement the day before the Regiment marched with the command of Genl Sullivan in the direction of Lexington Tenn. After marching 13 miles bivouached 1 mile south of Lexington Jan 2nd Resumed march toward Tennessee River marched 22 miles bivouached in corn field - rained during the night Jan 3rd marched to the river 12 miles over a broken & hilly country found the enemy on the opposite bank drew their fire of artillery but without any injury. After maneuvering for some time we started to return having accomplished the object of driving the enemy across the river. Marched about 8 miles back bivouached on a plantation near

Crosby

JAN. 12.

23811049

1893.

occupying the houses to shelter the men from the rain, it had been raining all day Jan 4th Remained bivouacked 5th moved in direction of Bethel on C & M R R 45 miles arriving there 7th Remained until 8th When the Regiment was ordered to bivouack 23 miles - arriving there 9th and going into camp 1 mile south of town

13th The camp and Garrison Company arrived from Oxford 16th The Regt marched as escort to forage train with 4 day's rations 18th The Regiment returned at dusk from march as escort - Having marched some 60 miles out and back on Purdy & Lerooka Creek Road Feb 28:

Remained in camp at Corinth until Feb 28th the date of muster

F Co., *39* Reg't *Miss La*

Special Muster Roll

for *dated April 15, 1863,*

shows station of company,

Corinth Miss

RECORD OF EVENTS.

~~Supposed to be Special Muster~~
~~for April 10, 1863.~~

Crosby

7 Co., 29 Reg't Ohio Inf

Company Muster Roll

for March and April, 1863,

shows station of company,

Bear Creek Miss

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Summary - Remained in camp at Corinth until Feb 28th the date of muster. Remained in camp at Corinth until Apr 20th marched that day to Burnsville 21 miles a portion of the distance over a very bad road. The line of march was in a South easterly direction. Apr 21st marched by way of Juba to Bear Creek 17 miles and there formed junction with the Division of Gen Dodge - a portion of this day's march was over a very bad and sandy road and was in an easterly direction. It rained during most of the afternoon and part of the following night. Remained in bivouac on the 22nd near Bear Creek. Apr 23rd marched 16 miles in direction of Tusculum, passed through a fine section of country. on the 24th marched to Tusculum 18 miles and bivouaced on the west side of Tusculum. The enemy who occupied the place having left there in the morning over

Henry Davis

JAN. 12.

23811051

1893.

making no resistance to our advance. On the 25 & 26 remained in bivouac near Tusculum Ala, on the 27th resumed march in an easterly direction. Marched 12 miles the day was hot and sultry and road very muddy as heavy it having rained the night before, received orders to be ready to move at 5 O'clock in the morning. Apr 28th remained in bivouac until 11 O'clock, moved 5 miles to the front and took position on west bank of Town Creek. The enemy having made his appearance on the opposite side during the day but after some shelling and skirmishing, retired. Remained in line until 6 O'clock. The next morning Apr 29th when the Regt. took up line of march in a westerly direction marched 20 miles and bivouached 5 miles west of Tusculum on the 30th marched to Bear Creek 17 miles

Co., 69 Reg't Ohio Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for May and June, 1863,

shows station of company,

Memphis Tenn

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Summary: May 1st Regiment-
continued to march toward Corinth
crossing Bear Creek and marching to
Burmanville sixteen miles May 2nd
marched to Corinth & eighteen miles
and went into the camp for-
mally occupied. Remained until
May 12th when the Regiment by rail
to Memphis and encamped one
mile south of Memphis where
the Regiment has since remained
doing guard duty June 30
remained for pay by Colonel
C. T. Hayes of the 139th Ohio
Regiment.

Crossed
David

F Co., 39 Reg't Ohio Inf

Company Muster Roll

for July and Aug, 1863,
shows station of company,

Memphis Tenn

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Regt. been Camp since
last Muster doing Guard duty
Aug 31. Mustered for Pay
by Lt Col McDonald

F Co., 39 Reg't Ohio Inf

Company Muster Roll

for Sept- and Oct-, 1863,

shows station of company,

Iuka Miss

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Sept- Memphis Oct- 1863
and Marched to Iuka

G Co., *39* Reg't *Ohio Inf.*

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186*3*,

shows station of company,

In the Field.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Schaff
Original.

F Co., 39 Reg't Ohio Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

Athens, Ala.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

January. Dec. 31st Move from Camp about 4 o'clock and marched to Smiths Station, some 10 miles, got Regt. on cars and started for Nashville, experience very cold weather, arrive at Nashville about 9 o'clock P.M. the Regt. quarters in City Barracks.

Jan. 1st 1864, get Transportation on board Transport and start about 4 P.M. for Cairo, Ill. and arrive there at noon of the 3rd Jan. Get Transportation on cars for Cincinnati, arrive there morning of the 6th Jan. proceed to Camp Harrison to be paid & furloughed, are paid on the 10th and furloughed on the 11th Jan. for 30 days. 11th Feb. Regt. over

Schatz

JAN. 12.

23811056

1893.

reorganizing. has orders to
take the field immediately.
12. Feb. Regt. embarks on
Transports Arizona & Resurgens
proceed to Nashville and
arrive there 18. Feb. take
quarters in City Hospital
20. Feb. take cars for Pulaski
Tenn. arrive there Feb. 21.
Regt. marches from there to
Prospect Tenn. about 15 miles
arrive there in the evening
Feb. 22. Marched from Camp
at 8 o'clock and took up
line of march for Athens
Ala. arrive there at 4 p.m.
Feb. 23. Remain in Camp.

F Co., *39* Reg'l *Ohio, Inf.*

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar. & Apr.*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

Decatur, Ala.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Mar. 1st Remained in Camp
at Athens Ala. Mar. 16th
detached to guard the
Swan Creek Truss
Roads Apr. 22 rejoined
the Regt. at Decatur, Ala.
Apr. 30 Mustered by Col.
E. F. Noyes at Decatur
Ala.*

Schafer

F Co., 39 Reg't Ohio Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864,

shows station of company,

Venesaw Mountain

RECORD OF EVENTS.

May 1st the Co., with Regt took up
line of march from Decatur
Ala. & after three days suc-
cessive marching reached
Hoods Station on the M. & C. R.R.
a distance of 50 miles, from
Decatur. Here took the cars
& reached Chattanooga Tenn. on
the 4th of May a distance of 80 miles.
May 5 took up the line of march
from Chattanooga & brought up at
Resaca Ga. via Snake Creek
Gap, a distance of about 45
miles, served with the Army
of the Tenn. under the command
of Maj. Gen. W. H. T. Sherman. Had
engaged in active operations
against the enemy at Resaca
until the 16th May when he

Schaff

JAN. 12.

23811.058

1893.

Evacuated, Then proceeded to
Lays Ferry Ostanaula Creek Ga.
a distance of 5 miles, on the 14th
May reached Kingston Ga. a
distance of 50 miles from Lays
Ferry, on the 25th May left Kingston
& reached Dallas Ga. on the 26th
a distance of 50 miles, was
engaged in the operations —
against the enemy at Dallas,
serving with the 1st Brig. of Div.
26th A.C. army of the Tenn. June 1st
Marched to Pumpkin Vine Creek
a distance of 5 miles, on
the 5th June took up line of
March & reached Acworth
Ga. on the 6th a distance of 10
miles, on the 10th moved to
Big Shanty Station Ga. a dis-
tance of 5 miles, on the 12th
took position in front of the
enemy posted on Kennesaw Mtn.
& since that time have been
engaged in his investment.

F Co., *39* Reg't *Ohio Inf.*

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 186 *4*,

shows station of company,

Jonesboro, Ga.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Schaefer
David

F Co., 39 Reg't Ohio Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864,

shows station of company,

Care Springs, Ga.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Sept. 1/64. In front of Jonesboro, Ga.
The enemy evacuated the place
during the night & retreated
Southward. Marched in pursuit
to vicinity of Lovejoy Station
4 miles. 5th Moved back during
the night to Jonesboro. 6th Marched
4 miles in direction of Eastpoint
7th Marched 8 miles. 8th Marched 4
miles, & Camped 1 mile south of
Eastpoint. 10th Moved Camp to
Eastpoint where the Regt. laid
until the 20th when it was ordered
to go to Atlanta to put up hospital
Cents for the Dept. of the Penn. Regt.
remained on duty at Atlanta,
until Oct. 1st when the Regt.
joined the Brigade and it's
Northward March. Marched

Schag
Corr.

JAN. 12.

23811060

1893.

all night & Camped 5 miles
North of the Chattahoochee
River. 6th Marched all night
& Camped 3 miles from
Marietta. 9th Marched to Big
Shanty 9 miles & Remained.
10th Marched at 10 P.M. to Acworth
7 miles. 11th Marched to Cartersville
15 miles. 12th Marched at day light
passing through Kingston, &
Marched 18 miles to a point
within 7 miles of Rome. 13th
Started at 5 P.M. & Marched all
night to Adairsville 16 miles.
14th Took Cars for Resaca, &
after arriving there marched
to Snake Creek Gap 8 miles, drove
the enemy back 2 miles & retreated
to Resaca, at 5 A.M. 15th Marched
at 4 A.M. to Snake Creek Gap & drove
the enemy through & Camped 18 miles
from Resaca. 16th Marched 8 miles,
& Camped near Blue Mts. 17th Marched
at dawn passing through Ship Gap
& Camped west of the Mts. Making 4 miles.
18th Regt. ordered to remain in heavy guard
on Road, while the whole army passed.
19th Marched at 1 A.M. passing through
Abville & Alpine where we joined the
Brigade & marched to Daylesville
all. on the 20th inch of miles from

F Co., 39 Reg't Ohio, Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864,

shows station of company,

Cave Springs, Ga.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Continued: The Mountains
29th Moved from Gaylesville at 7
am. & crossed the Chattooga River
passing through Cedar Bluff.
Marched 12 miles & camped.
30th Marched 18 miles to Cave
Springs & camped, 31st Regt.
remained in camp where it
is mustered for pay.

Schaf

F Co., 39 Reg't Ohio Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec, 1864,

shows station of company,

Camp ^{Near} Savannah, Ga.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Nov. 1st Marched from Toms Valley
to Cedar town Dist. 10 miles,
Nov. 2nd Marched 9 mile, Nov. 3rd
Marched to Dallas passing
Lawrence Dist. 19 mile, Nov. 4th
Marched to Lost Mountains Dist.
10 miles, Nov. 5th Scouting Camp
Ground 12 miles, Nov. 6th Remained
in Camp until the 12th Marched
to top of Rail Road from
Big county to Marietta, Nov. 13th
Marched to Peach Creek, Nov. 14th
Marched to Atlanta, 8 mile, Nov. 15th
& 16th with Provision train, Dist
20 mile, Nov. 17 Marched to Decatur
17 mile, Nov. 18 to Conley's
River, Nov. 19 to Mountville
& to Hillsborough 13 mile.
Nov. 20th, 21st & 22nd Marched
over

Schlag
Jr.

JAN. 12.

23811062

1893.

South West to Gordon's
 Dist. 33 miles, 23rd in Camp,
 24th Marched to Edwards
 Station. Dist. 10 miles, 25th to
 Sandville 9 miles, 27th 28th & 29th
 Northwest to Williams Swamp
 38 miles. 30th Crossed Ogiza River
 at Sand Pool Station, 10 miles
 Dec. 1st along Rail Road 7
 miles dismissing it, 2nd to Wilson
 Station 8/11 miles, 3rd to No. 7/9
 miles. 4th to Cameron Station
 15 miles. 5th to Hobbs Station
 Marched & went driving the
 evening to 17th Went foraging
 box from Gulf R Road 45 miles
 24th marched to Savannah
 in Camp 3 miles of City. Remained
 to 31st Dec. 1864.

7 Co., 39 Reg't Ohio Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865,

shows station of company,

Cheraw, S. C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Summary: The
company accompanied
Genl. Sherman in
his campaign through
North and South
Carolina.

(95%) Hathaway

7 Co., 39 Reg't Ohio Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1865,

shows station of company,

not stated

RECORD OF EVENTS.

18834
 Hathaway
 D. J.

7 Co., 39 Reg't Ohio Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865,

shows station of company,

Louisville Ky.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Hallaway Clerk

F Co., 39 Reg't Ohio Inf.

Company Muster-out Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain Lieut Barney Schulze Late
Co. F, in the thirty ninth Regiment
of Ohio Veteran Volunteers, commanded by Colonel
Daniel Weber

called into the service of the United States by

The President, at
Prospect Tennessee

(the place of general rendezvous,) on the thirty ninth day of

December, 1863, to serve for the term of three

years, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner

discharged; from the thirty day of April, 1865,

(when last paid,) to the first day of

July, 1865, when mustered out.

The company was organized by Captain Lieut August

Kopp, at

Prospect Tennessee

in the month of December, 1863, and marched

thence to

where it arrived the _____ of _____,

a distance of _____ miles.

JAN. 12.

23811066

1893.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at *Louisville*
Ky, on this *ninth* day of
July, 186*5*, carefully examined this
Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances,
stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated,
and mustered the company for discharge; and it is
hereby honorably discharged from the service of the
United States

William H. Carr
Capt. 10 Ill. Inf.
Adm. Div. 1702 Mustering Officer.

Muster: { Station *Louisville Ky*
Date of *July 9, 1865*

General Notation:

Hatthaway Captain

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company.)

Co. G. 39 OHIO INFANTRY.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	23811068	26	23811092
2	23811069	27	
3	23811067	28	
4	23811070	29	
5	23811071	30	
6	23811072	31	
7	23811073	32	
8	23811074	33	
9	23811075	34	
10	23811076	35	
11	23811077	36	
12	23811078	37	
13	23811079	38	
14	23811080	39	
15	23811081	40	
16	23811082	41	
17	23811083	42	
18	23811084	43	
19	23811085	44	
20	23811086	45	
21	23811087	46	
22	23811089	47	
23	23811088	48	
24	23811090	49	
25	23811091	50	

See also

G Co., 39 Reg't Ohio Infantry.

Company Muster-in Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain Charles W. Pomerooy
Company (A), in the 39 Regiment
(Ohio Foot Brigade), of Ohio Foot
Volunteers, commanded by Colonel John Groves-
beck, called into
the service of the United States by The President
from the 31 day of July, 1861,
(date of this muster,) for the term of Three years,
unless sooner discharged.

The company was organized by Capt. Charles W.
Pomerooy, at Cincinnati O
in the month of July and marched thence to
Camp Catrapine & thence to Camp
where it arrived the 2 day of August
a distance of 30 miles,

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I-CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll,
~~their horses and equipments~~, and have accepted them
into the service of the United States for the term of
Three years

from this 2 day of August, 1861

G. W. Walker / 1st 39 Inf
Mustering Officer.

Date August 2nd 1861

Station Camp Dennison, Ohio.

General Notation:

C. Lucas

G Co., 39 Reg't Ohio Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for July 1 to Oct. 31, 1861,

shows station of company,

Greenfield, Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This Co. left Camp
Dennison, Ohio, Aug. 18th 61,
for Camp Benton, Mo. where
it arrived the 20th & remained
until Sept. 6th when it was
ordered to Mexico, Missouri,
arriving there on the 8th. Left
Mexico 12th under Gen. Sturgis
for Lexington, via Hudson & Utica.
Arrived in sight of Lex-
ington Sept 18. but turned
off toward Kansas City via
Richmond, Camden & Liberty.
Arrived at Kansas City Sept
21st Left Kansas City Oct. 15
to take position on the extreme
right of Fremont's Grand Army
via Pleasant Hill, Oscola and
Bellevue. Arrived at Greenfield,

C. Lucas

JAN. 12.

23811069

1893.

Oct. 30. and on 31st inspected
& mustered for pay.

G Co., 39 Reg't Ohio Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec., 1861,

shows station of company,

Syracuse, N.Y.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Co. left Greenfield
Mass. Oct. 31/61 at 5 P.M. form-
ing part of Brig. Gen.
Sturgis' brigade, under ord-
ers to join the Army of the
West at Springfield & arrived
there about 5 P.M. of the follow-
ing day Nov. 1, marching
about 23 miles. Remained in
camp at that place until
Nov. 9, when it formed part
of the brigade commanded by
acting Brig. Gen. Lottman in
the 5th Division of the Army, and
acting Maj. Gen. Sturgis
took up the line of march for
Warsaw by way of Bolivar &
Quincy. Arrived at Warsaw
Nov. 14 & thence marched (over)

C. Lucas

JAN. 12.

23811067

1893.

to Sedalia the terminus
of the Pacific Railroad), ar-
riving there (Nov. 16. at
Sedalia Dec. 3, received
pay & clothing, and remained
in camp near Georgetown
until Dec. 8 when we re-
ceived orders from Brig.
Gen. Pope to march to Syr-
acuse, forming part of the
Detachment of the 39th Regt.
O. V. under command of Lt.
Col. R. W. Gilbert. Arrived
at Syracuse Dec. 9 - went
into camp. and on Dec. 31 was
inspected and mustered for
pay.

W. H. Lathrop.
Commanding Company.

G Co., 39 Reg't Ohio Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1862,

shows station of company,

Camp in the Field Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Co. remained at Syc-
assee Mo. the place of
last muster, until the 2^d
Feb. when forming part of
the Detachment of the 39th
Ohio Regt. under Lt. Col. Gilbert
we took our line of march for
St. Louis via Booneville, Columbus
Fulton, Danville, Warrenton
& St. Charles. We arrived at
Booneville the afternoon of the
3^d of Feb. where we remained
until the 7th. On the 7th we crossed
the Missouri river, forming part
of a Column under command
of Col. Worthington of the 5th Iowa
Vol. and encamped near
Franklin. On the 10th we passed
through Columbia - through (over)

C. Lucas

JAN. 12.

23811070

1893.

Fulton on the 12th, through
Danville on the 13th, Warrenton
the 14th, & arrived at St. Charles
on the 17th - crossed the Mis-
souri river on the 18th & ar-
rived at St. Louis on the 19th -
took up quarters at Benton
Barracks, where we joined
the regiment under Col.
Kroschback. Feb. 22. Left Ben-
ton Barracks with the reg-
iment for Commerce, Mo.,
taking passage on the
steamer Gladiator, arrived
at Commerce Feb. 24, where
we camped until the 28th
when we took up line of
march for New Madrid form-
ing part of 1st Brigade 1st Div-
ision of the Army of the Missis-
sippi. Under Capt. Popl. and
were mustered for pay while we
camped on Col. Hunter's farm
Feb. 28, 1862.

W. H. Lathrop
Comdg. Company.

G Co., 39 Reg't Wis Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr., 1862,

shows station of company,

Army in the Field

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Forming part of the 1st Brigade 1st Division "Army of the Mississippi" under Gen. Pope took up the line of march on the 1st of March from "Harris's Farm" for New Madrid. Mo. Arriving there on the 3^d made a demonstration before the town & was fired upon by Ft. Thompson & Gun Boats, retired at dusk and camped 1 1/2 miles from the town. On the 7th informed part of a reconnaissance in force and was fired upon again from the upper Fort & Gun Boats. At 3 o'clock A.M. on the 13th marched on the Fort & Town took supporting distance six rear of a Battery of four (over)

C. Lucas

JAN. 12.

23811071

1893.

Siege guns remained all day amid a Shower of Shot and Shell & all night in a terrible & punishing rain. was relieved at day light. Remained in camp until the 7th of April when ordered to the river. Crossed the Mississippi in order to get position in rear of Island No 10. Marched 6 miles & Camped. Marched next day to Tiptonville where 6000 of the enemy had surrendered to the Command of Gen. Paine. Marched to Island 10 and Camped next day. Took passage on Str. H. H. Graham for New Madrid. remained in camp at New Madrid until 13th inst. when embarked on Str. Admiral for St. Louis arrived above the fort on the 14th Ordered to Pittsburg Landing on the 17th of April. Arrived there on the 23rd went into camp at Hamburg. On the 27th moved camp five miles in advance. Formed part of a Reconnaissance in force on the 29th of April. drove in the pickets of the enemy and Captured a number of prisoners. Returned to Camp.

W. H. Lathrop
Comdg. Company

G Co., 39 Reg't Ohio Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862,

shows station of company,

Camp Clear Creek.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

May 1st Left our camp and
marched about five miles on the
road to Farmington & encamped.
May 2^d In camp. Gen Tyler as-
sumed command of the 1st
Brigade 2^d Divⁿ of which the 39th
formed a part. May 4th marched
to a point within two miles of
Farmington. May 8th Forming part
of the Divⁿ of Genl Stanley were
ordered out on an armed Recon-
naissance toward Corinth &
got to within one mile of the
outworks when we fired upon
rebel Cavalry; immediately a
battery opened upon us with
shot & shell. Returned to camp
at night. May 17th moved our camp
to Farmington where we were (over)

C. Lucas

JAN. 12.

23811072

1893.

protected by entrenchments
& batteries. May 24th Five
Companies ordered out to sup-
port a battery driving in the
rebel pickets. May 28th Marched
toward Corinth & took a position
about two miles from Corinth
& dug rifle pits. A portion of
our forces skirmishing all day
with the enemy. Had four men
wounded by shot & shell.
May 29th Staid in the trenches
& skirmishing. May 30th Ordered
early in the morning towards
Corinth. Marched on main road
& after some skirmishing with
pickets entered the deserted works
at 6:40 A.M. The flags of the 39th
Ohio & 42^d Ills being the first plan-
ted. At 5 P.M. same day started
in pursuit of the rebels. March-
ing on the Danville road - encamp-
ed six miles from Corinth June 1st Marched
towards Cornville leaving camp at
7 A.M. encamped two miles north of Corn-
ville June 3^d Marched to Cornville Re-
turned to camp June 7th changed camp
about two miles to the right. June 11th Re-
turned to our old camp within six miles
of Corinth. June 12th changed camp about $\frac{1}{2}$
of a mile to the left. June 15th Recd payment
for the months of March & April June 18th
Had Regimental Inspection
W. H. Lathrop

I Co., 39 Reg't Ohio Inf.

Special Muster Roll

for Aug. 18, 1862,

shows station of company,

Camp Dear Creek Miss.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

C. Lucas.

G Co., 39 Reg't Ohio Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1862,

shows station of company,

Inka. Miss.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

July 1st In Camp at Camp
Clear Creek 4 miles south of
Corinth. Miss. Remains in Camp.

July 21st Inspected by Brig. Gen.
Smith, Inspector General of the
Army of the Miss. July 23rd Re-

ceived Whitney Rifles with fixed
bayonets. Aug. 10th Regiment de-

tailed as escort to the remains
of Gen. Plummer. Aug. 18th Regt.
mustered by Col. Gilbert in ac-

cordance with Gen. Order No. 71
Dist of West Tenn. Aug. 20th

Struck tents and took up the line
of march for Inka with whole
Brigade under command of Col.

Sprague marched about 13 mi-
les & bivouacked. Aug. 21st Ar-
rived at Inka, Miss. about (over)

C Lucas

JAN. 12.

23811074

1893.

10 A.M. Camped on Ridge
south of springs.

John W. Orr,

1st Lt. Commanding Company.

G Co., 39 Reg't Ohio Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1862,

shows station of company,

Corinth, Miss.

RECORD OF EVENTS

Remained at Duka until
Sept. 12th - marched to Bear
Creek a distance of 24
miles and bivouacked for
the night. Sept. 14th 15th
16th & 17th on a reconnoissance
in the direction of Duka.
Sept. 18th rejoined the Division
at Jacinto. Sept. 19th marched
16 miles with the Division
had an engagement with the
enemy near Duka - Sept. 20th
entered Duka (the enemy
withdrawing during the night) -
followed the enemy ten miles
from Duka and bivouacked
Sept. 21st marched toward Jacinto
22 miles and bivouacked
Sept. 22nd went into Camp

JAN. 12.

2381.1075

1893.

1 1/2 miles from Jacinto remained
in Camp until 29th Sept. 29th
marched to and bivouacked at
Rienzi - Oct. 1st marched through
Kopsuth and bivouacked on the
Tascumbia River. Oct. 3rd marched
to Corinth and took up position
in line of battle on west side
of town in support of Battery
Robinette the enemy being in
front. Oct. 4th participated
in the battle of Corinth. Oct.
5th 6th 7th pursued the enemy 40
miles - Oct. 8th Regt. ordered
on reconnaissance in the
direction of Ripley. Oct.
9th bivouacked near Ripley
Oct. 10th marched toward Corinth
20 miles - Oct. 11th passed through
Kopsuth bivouacked near
Tascumbia River. Oct. 12th marched
into Corinth Camp east side of town
inside of outer intrenchment. From
Oct 13 to 31st in Camp at Corinth where
the Regt. was mustered for
pay.

I Co., 39 Reg't Ohio Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1863,

shows station of company,

Corinth, Miss.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Regiment marched from
Corinth Miss. the last
place of muster on the
7th of Nov. and arrived
at Grand Junction Tenn
the 7th and encamped near
Grand Junction and remained
until the 17th when the
Camp was removed 5 miles
south where it remained
until Nov. 28th when the
Regt. moved - marched 7
miles south of Holly Springs
On the 30th the Regt. foraged
part of a reconnaissance
in force in the direction
of the Cahabock River.
Dec 10th the Regt. moved to
Oxford and encamped there
Over

J. Taylor

JAN. 12.

23811076

1893.

Birth of Oxford Dec. 18th
Regt. moved by rail to
Jackson, Tenn, leaving
Camp & Garrison equipment behind
Dec. 20th formed part of force
under command of Gen. Fullington
and marched 19 miles to board
at Lexington, Tenn. Dec 21st returned
to Jackson remained in
Livonac at Jackson until
the 27th Dec when the Regt.
moved to Trenton by rail
forming part of a force marched
in direction of Huntington, Tenn.
arriving there Dec 29th remaining
until the 31st when it again
resumed the march with 1st Brig.

Col. Fuller Comdg towards
the Tennessee River. 16 miles from
Huntington came upon the enemy
under command of Gen. Forrest
who had been engaged with Col.
Dunham's Union Brigade during
the day. Assisted to put the enemy
to rout in recapturing prisoners
guns and trains and capturing
a portion of the enemy's Artillery
and forces

G Co., *39* Reg't *Ohio Inf.*

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan.* 1 *Feb.*, 1863,

shows station of company,

Levinth, Miss.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

B Taylor
Orrid.

B Co., 39 Reg't Ohio Inf.

Special Muster Roll

for Dated Apr. 15, 1863,

shows station of company,

Garrison, Miss

RECORD OF EVENTS

Supposed to be Special Muster
for April 10, 1863.

G Taylor
Capt.

G Co., 39 Reg't Ohio Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apr., 1863,

shows station of company,

Clear Creek, Alabama

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Co. remained in camp at Corinth from last muster (Dec. 28) till Apr. 20 when we marched with the Brig. to Duckville, 21 miles over a very bad road - Apr. 24th marched by way of Suka to Clear Creek 10 miles and joined Gen. Rodges Division. Remained in bivouac until the 23rd when we marched 16 miles in the direction of Tusculum. On the 26th marched to Tusculum and bivouaced on the west side of town. On the 27th marched 12 miles in an easterly direction (Clear

J. Taylor

JAN. 12.

23811079

1893.

Apr. 28th moved 2 miles
to the front and took
position on west
bank of Iron Creek
the enemy having made
his appearance at that
place retired after a
slight skirmish. Apr.
29th marched 20 miles
westwardly and bivouaced
5 miles west of Tuscumbia.
On the 30th marched to
Bear Creek 17 miles.

G Co., 39 Reg't Ohio Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863,

shows station of company,

Memphis, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

May 1st Regiment
continued the march
towards Corinth crossing
Bear Creek and Muschig
to Cornsfield 16 miles
May 7th marched to Corinth 18
miles and went into Camp
formerly occupied -
remained until May 12th
when the Regt. moved by
rail to Memphis and
encamped 1 mile south
of Memphis where the
Regt. has since remained
doing guard duty - June 30th
mustered for pay by Col.
Edward T. Hayes 39th Ohio
Regt.

E. Taylor

G Co., 39 Reg' Ohio Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863,

shows station of company,

Memphis, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

July 1st/3. Company in camp
on Hernando Road
with Regt and miled
South of Memphis
engaged in doing picket
duty - Aug. 8 Co's B & D
detached for Special Service
and Memphis and Charleston
Railroad Depot and
ordered to report to Brig.
Gen. J. D. Webster by order
of Maj. W. J. Lathrop
Campd. Regt. Moved
and camped near depot
and are now engaged in
furnishing guard and patrol
for depot and train with
daily train to Grand Junction.
Aug. 31st mustered & inspected for pay

J. Taylor

G Co., 39 Reg' *Ohio Inf.*

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1863,

shows station of company,

Iuka, Miss.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

E. Taylor

Co., 39 Reg't Ohio Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. and Dec., 1863,

shows station of company,

Columbia Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This image shows a single sheet of white paper with horizontal ruling lines. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page. There is no handwriting or other markings on the paper.

Samuel

G Co., 39 Reg't Ohio Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. and Feb., 1864,

shows station of company,

Athens Ga.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

[illegible]

Donnell

G Co., 39 Reg't Ohio Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for March and April 1864,

~~shows station of company,~~

Decatur Ala.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Naivel

G Co., 39 Reg't Ohio Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for May and June, 1864,
shows station of company,

Near Kennesaw Mt. Ga.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

May 1st the Co. with Reg't took up
line of march from Decatur Ala.
and after three days successive march-
ing reached Woods Station on the
M. & C. R. R. a distance of 50
miles from Decatur. here it took
the cars and reached Chattanooga
Tenn. on May 4th a distance
of 50 miles. May 5th took up line
of march from Chattanooga and
brought up at Resaca Ga. in
Snake Creek Gap a distance of
about 45 miles, with the Army
of the Tennessee under the Com-
mand of Maj. Genl. M^cPherson,
was engaged in active operations
against the Enemy at Resaca
until May 16th when he evacuated.
The Co. then proceeded to (over)

W. H. H. H.

JAN. 12.

2381.1086

1893.

Lays Ferry Oostanaula Creek Ga.
a distance of 5 miles. On May 19th
reached Kingston Ga a distance
of 50 miles from Lays Ferry.

On May 23 left Kingston
reached Dallas Ga a distance
of 50 miles. On 26th May was
engaged in the operations against
the enemy at Dallas Ga. with
1st Brig. 4th Div. 16 A.C. Army
of the Tennessee. June 1st
marched to Pumpkin Vine Creek
a distance of 5 miles. On June
5th took up line of march
and reached Acworth Ga.
on June 6th a distance of 10
miles. On the 10th moved to
Big Shanty Station Ga. a
distance of 5 miles. On the
12th took position in front
of the enemy posted on Kennesaw
Mountain & since that
time have been engaged
in his investment.

G Co., 39 Reg't Chis. Eng.

Company Muster Roll

for July and Aug., 1864,
shows station of company,

Near Jonesboro Ga.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

On the 1st of July the Comp.
with the Regt. laid at the foot
of Kennesaw Mt. Ga. On the 3rd
we marched 12 miles. On the
evening of the 4th the Regt. was
ordered to advance. after a march
of two miles met the enemy &
after a severe skirmish. Threw
him into his earthworks. At
6 o'clock P. M. charged the
enemy & drove him from his
works with a loss of 4 men
wounded out of the Comp.
On the 5th marched 8. On the 7th
marched to Marietta Ga. a dis-
tance of 15 miles. On the 10th
marched to Roswell Factory a
distance of 12 miles. On the 11th cross-
ed Chattahoochee River (over).

Samuel

JAN. 12.

23811087

1893

On the 17th marched 10 miles,
on the 18th 8 miles, on the 19th
marched to Decatur Ga. a distance
of 10 miles, on the 20th marched 3
miles, on 21st moved in rear
of the 17th army corps. On the 22nd
at 1 o'clock the enemy made an
attack upon our left, we were
ordered to move at a double quick
to the rear to protect our ammunition
and supply train, & there met the
enemy fought him 3 hours and
repulsed him with a loss of 1
our commissioned officer and
13 Privates out of the corp.
On the 29th marched to the right
of the army where we were engaged
in the investment of Atlanta Ga.
until the 26th of August when
we fell back, on the 27th march
15 miles, on the 28th march 8 miles
on 29th destroyed the Atlanta and
Montgomery R. R. on the 30th marched
12 miles on 31st in line of battle
on the right flank expecting an
attack, the center being heavily
engaged with the enemy he having
made the attack. but was repulsed
with great loss, at Jonesboro
Georgia

G Co., 39 Reg't Ohio Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 30 to Dec 31, 1864,

shows station of company,

Beaufort Georgia

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Nov. 1st marched from Sand Valley to Sedartown 20 miles. 2^d marched 9 miles. 3^d marched to Dallas 19 miles passing through Vanhook. 4th marched to Lost Mts. 10 miles. 5th marched 12 ms. South camping at Syna. Co. Ark. 12th in camp, at dark marched & destroyed Rail Road from Big Shanty to Marietta. 13th marched to Peach Tree Creek. 14th marched to Atlanta 8 ms. 15th & 16th marched with Division Train 20 ms. 17th marched to Jackson 17 ms. 18th marched to Cumulgee River 10 ms. 19th marched to Monticello via Hillsborough. 20th 21st & 22nd marched Southward to Gordon. 23rd remained in camp. 24th Eastward 12 ms. (over)

Souuel

JAN. 12.

23811.089

1893.
F1

camped near Station 16.
23rd marched to Sumnerville 26th
marched to Oconee River. 27th
marched 10 ms. 28th marched 15 ms.
29th marched to Horse Swamp. 30th marched
to Ogeeche River. Dec. 1st marched
7 ms. along R. R. destroying it.
2nd marched to Millen 11 ms. 3rd
marched to Station No. 11. 9 ms.
4th marched to Cummers Station
15. 5th Mar. to Hartons Station 10
ms. driving enemy out of their works
at little Ogeeche River 7th marched
13 ms. along R. R. 8th marched to
Station 3. 9th ms. 9th marched to
Station 1. 10 ms. 10th marched
driving enemy out of their new works
before Savannah, dark night built
line of works within Eight hundred
yds. of enemy. 11th still in position
relieved by 14th A. C. marched to
near 9 ms. 14th marched foraging to
Midway Chapel 30 ms. returned.
15th & 17th marched to Anderson
to Altamaha River to destroy R. R.
21st marched to Savannah & camped
near Warsaw 8 & 3 ms. out of
City. 31st still in camp.

G Co., 39 Reg't Ohio Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. and Feb., 1865,

shows station of company,

In the Field

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Jan. 1st 1865 at Savannah Ga.
3: took Steamer for Beauford
arrived 4th remained until
Jan. 13th moved at 6 P. M.
marched 9 miles. Jan. 14th
moved at 10 A. M. marched
10 miles Jan. 15th marched to
Pocotaligo. Enemy evacuating
remained in camp. Jan. 20th
made a reconisance to Sal-
kotchie River. Returned to
Camp distance 8 miles Jan.
21st marched to Zelofing River
Cairnsing. Jan. 22nd returned
to Pocotaligo. Jan. 26th made
a reconisance to Salkotchie
River. Returned to camp.
Jan. 30th marching Northwesterly (over)

Houzel

JAN. 12.

23811088

893.

Camped near Salkatchie River

Jan. 31 - remained in camp.

Feb. 1 - 1865 - moved at 7 o'clock

Feb. 2 marched 7.30 A.M.

skirmishing with Enemy, marched
8 miles 3 - crossed Swamp & Salkatchie
River by wading and saw the enemy
from their works. Feb. 7 moved at

12 12 M. camped on the C & O R.R.
near Midway marched 12 miles.

Feb. 8 moved camp one mile & threw
up works. Feb. 9 crossed the
Salkatchie River and waded the
Swamp. Enemy evacuating.

marched 10 miles. Feb. 10 remained
in camp. Feb. 11 moved at 12 M.

Camped two miles of North Edisto River

Feb. 12 - crossed the river and camped
north of Orangeburg. Feb. 13 destroy-

ed R.R. Feb. 14 - marched in direction
of Columbus N. C. marched 13 miles

15 - marched 19 out. Feb. 16 - crossed
the Congee Creek. 17 - crossed Saluda

River at 11 A.M. crossed Broad River
at P.M. marched through Columbus

N. C. 18 - destroyed R.R. 19 - remained
in camp 23 - crossed the Watery

River Feb. 24 - marched through
Liberty Hills. 26 - marched 15 miles

Feb. 26 - marched through Linch Creek
marched 8 miles. Feb. 27 moved at

7 A.M. crossed Big Linch Creek, marched
4 miles. Feb. 28 marched 16 miles
and camped.

G Co., 39 Reg't Ohio Inf

Company Muster Roll
for Mch & Apr, 1865,

shows station of company,

On the Field,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Mch 1/65 remained
in camp 2nd
Marched to
Sheraw from there
to Fayetteville
from there to
Goldsporo North
Carolina where
we arrived 24th
remained until
Apr 10 when we
marched for
Raleigh N.C.
arrived Apr 14.
remained until
29 when we marched
14 miles where we
remained until 30 when
we were mustered for pay.

W. Harkatt,

G Co., *39* Reg't *Ohio Inf*

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186 *5*,

shows station of company,

Near Louisville Ky

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Reynolds
Carpenter

9 Co., *39* Reg't *Ohio Inf*
Company Muster-out Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain *William H. H. Winters*
Company (*4*), in the *39* Regiment
of *Ohio Inf* Volunteers, commanded by Colonel
Daniel Weber

called into the service of the United States by

the President, at
Prospect Tenn

(the place of general rendezvous,) on the *27* day of

Dec, 186*3*, to serve for the term of *3 yrs*

or dur war, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner

discharged; from the *30* day of *Apr*, 186*5*,

(when *last paid*,) to the *9* day of

July, 186*5*, when mustered out.

The company was organized by Captain *William*

H. Williams, at

Prospect Tenn

in the month of *December*, 186*3*, and marched

thence to

where it arrived the of

a distance of miles.

JAN. 12.

23811092

1893.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at

Louisville, on this *9* day of
July, 186*5*, carefully examined this
roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances,
stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated,
and mustered the company for discharge; and it is
hereby honorably discharged from the service of the

United States

William H. Hays
Capt 10th Ill Inf. C. B. M.
1st Div 17. U. C.

Mustering Officer.

Muster:

{ Station

{ Date of

Louisville

July 9. 1865

General Notation:

Mustered out,
under existing orders from
The War Dept dated June 27/65

W. H. Hays

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company.)

Co. *26, 39* OHIO INFANTRY.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	23811093	23811118
2	23811094	23811119
3	23811095	23811120
4	23811096	23811121
5	23811097	
6	23811098	
7	23811099	
8	23811100	
9	23811101	
10	23811103	
11	23811102	
12	23811104	
13	23811105	
14	23811106	
15	23811107	
16	23811108	
17	23811109	
18	23811110	
19	23811111	
20	23811112	
21	23811113	
22	23811114	
23	23811115	
24	23811116	
25	23811117	

See also

H Co., *39* Reg't Ohio Infantry.

Company Muster-in Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain *Adam Hoople*
Company (*H*), in the *39* Regiment
(..... Brigade), of *Ohio Foot*
Volunteers, commanded by Colonel *John*
Grasebach, called into
the service of the United States by *The President*
from the *3/rd* day of *July*, 1861,
(date of this muster,) for the term of *Three years*,
unless sooner discharged.

The company was organized by Capt. *Adam*
Hoople, at *Wilmingt'n Ohio*
in the month of *July* and marched thence to
Camp Dennison
where it arrived the *Fifth* day of *August*
a distance of *36* miles,

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll,
their horses and equipments, and have accepted them
into the service of the United States for the term of

Three years
from this *Fifth* day of *August*, 1861.

Wm. Walker
1st Lt. J. M. Smith
Date *August 5* 1861
Station *Camp Dennison Ohio.*
General Notation:

Wm. Walker
(478) *Copyist.*

H Co., 39 Reg't Ohio Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *July 31 to Oct. 31, 1861*,
shows station of company,

Not Stated.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Company left Camp
Dennison Ohio Aug. 18th 1861.
for Camp Benton St.
Louis Mo. at which place
we arrived. 20th Remaining
until Sept. 6th when we left
for we were ordered to Mexico
Mo. Arriving there on the
8th Left Mexico 13th under Gen.
Sturgis for Lexington Mo. via
Hudson & Antica Arrived in
sight of Lexington 18th
Went to Kansas City via Cam-
den, Richmond and Liberty
Arrived at Kansas City 20th
Left Kansas City Oct. 15th
to take position on the ex-
treme right of Fremont's (regt)

B. E. Smith

JAN. 12.

23811094

1893.

Grand army by way
of Pleasant Hill, Osola.
Boliver arrived at
Greenfield Oct. 30"
& on 31st was inspected
& mustered for pay.

A Co., 39 Reg'l Ohio Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1861,

shows station of company,

Syracuse Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Company left Greenfield Mo. Oct 31st / 1861. At 5 P.M. forming part of Brig Gen Sturgis Brigade under orders to join the Army of the West at Springfield and arrived there about 5 P.M. the following day. Nov. 1st marching about 33 miles. Remained in camp at that place until Nov. 9th. When it formed part of the brigade Commanded by Acting Brig Gen Tolton in the 3rd Division of the Army under acting Major Gen. Sturgis. And took up the line of march for Warsaw by way of Bolivar & Quincy (arrived (over)

B E Smith

JAN. 12.

23811.095

1893.

at Warsaw Nov. 14th thence
marched to Sedalia the
terminus of the Pacific Rail
Road arriving there Nov. 16th.
At Sedalia Dec. 3rd received
pay & clothing and remained
in camp near Georgetown
until Dec. 8th when we
received orders from Brig
Gen. Pope to move to Syra-
cuse forming part of the
Detachment of the 39th Regt.
O.V. under Command of
Lt. Col. A. W. Gilbert ar-
rived at Syracuse Dec. 9th
and went into Camp and
on Dec. 31st was inspected
and mustered for pay.
Lieut. Samuel H. Rulon.
Commanding Co.

H. Co., 39 Reg't Ohio Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Jan 7 Feb., 1862,

shows station of company,

Near Commerce Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Company remained at
Syracuse Mo. the place of
last muster until the 2nd day
of Feb. when forming part of
the Detachment of the 39th Ohio
Regt. under Lt. Col. Gilbert. We
took up the line of march for
St. Louis via Booneville, Columbia,
Fulton, Danville, Warrenton and
St. Charles. We arrived at Boone-
ville on the afternoon of the
3rd of Feb. where we remained un-
til the 7th when we crossed the Mo.
River forming part of a Column
under command of Col. Worth-
ington of the 5 Iowa Vol. and
encamped near Franklin. On
the 10th we passed through Columbia
through Fulton on the 12th (over)

B. C. Smith

JAN. 12.

23811096

1893

through Danville on the 13th
Warrenton on the 14th and arrived
at St. Charles on the 17th Crossed
the Mo. River on the 18th and ar-
rived at St. Louis on the 19th.
Took up Quarters in Benton
Barracks where the Reg. was
mustered under command Col.
Grosbeck. Feb. 22nd left Benton
Barracks for Commerce, Mo.
taking passage on the Steamer
Gladiator. Arrived at com-
merce Feb. 24th when we en-
camped and remained until
Feb. 28th when we took up the
line of march for New Mad-
rid forming part of the
1st Brigade 1st Div. of the
Army of the Miss. under
Gen. Pope and were mustered
for pay while encamped
in Col. Hunters farm
Feb. 28th 1862.

H Co., 39 Reg'l Ohio Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1862,
shows station of company,

Camp near Hamburg Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

On March 3^d the Regt forming part of the 1st Brigade 1st Div. of the Army of the Miss arrived at New Madrid Mo. and immediately made a demonstration at the works of the enemy. Took possession of them on the 14th and went into Camp. Remained in camp until the 7th of April when forming part of the Div. under Gen. Stanley, crossed the Miss river for the purpose of attacking Island No. 10. Heard the enemy had evacuated and marched to Tiptonville. We marched to Tiptonville, arrived there about 11 A.M. of the 8th and found the enemy. About 3,000 strong had surrendered to Gen. Paine. Marched thence to Island No. 10. Slept that night (con)

B. E. Smith

JAN. 12.

23811.097

1883.

on the shore opposite to the Island and returned next morning (the 4th) to camp at New Madrid. Remained in camp until the 12th when forming part of Gen. Stanley's Div. Left by Steamboat Admiral for some point down the river. Arrived on the 13th at a point near Osceola Ark. new and about 7 miles above Ft. Pillow Tenn. Remained there on the boat until the 17th when we started up the river. We arrived at Cairo on the 19th & left on the 20th. Arrived at Hamburg Tenn. on 23rd and went into camp. Remained in camp until the 27th when we moved to a point five miles distant on the road to Corinth, where we again encamped. On the 28th the Regt. Lt. Col. Gilbert & Comdg. forming part of Col. Woodruff's Brigade, Stanley's Div. made a reconnaissance towards Corinth. Marched to Monterey five miles from Corinth and returned to camp about 2 P.M. of the same day.

H Co., 39 Reg't Ohio Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862,
shows station of company,

Camp Clear Creek Miss.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

May 1. Left our Camp and marched about five miles on the road to Farmington Miss. and encamped - May 2^d. In camp. General Tyler assumed command of the 1st Brigade & 2^d Division of the Army of the Miss. of which the 39th forms part. May 4th Marched to a point within two miles of Farmington. May 8th Forming part of Gen Stanley's Div. were ordered out on an armed reconnaissance towards Corinth and got to within one mile of the outworks, when we opened upon a body of Rebel Cavalry and immediately were opened upon in turn.

B. C. Smith

JAN. 12.

23811098

1893

by a field battery of two
pieces, with shot and shell.
Returned to camp at night.
May 9th Battle of Farmington
May 17th moved our camp to
Farmington and during the
night threw up intrenchments
and planted batteries. May 24th
5 companies ordered out to support
a battery and drive in the Rebel
pickets. May 27th advanced on
Corinth and took a position
about two miles from it where
we dug rifle pits. Skirmishing
all day with the rebels. Four were
wounded 28th & 29th in the pits. May
30th ordered early in the morning
toward Corinth and after some
skirmishing with pickets entered
Corinth at 4.40 A.M. the flag of the
39th being the first one raised 5
P.M. started in pursuit marching
on the Danville road. June 1st march-
ed on toward Brownville and we
camped within two miles of it.
June 8th marched to Brownville and
back to camp. June 11th Returned to our old camp
within six miles from Corinth. June
15th Recd pay for march and April. June
23th had Regimental Inspection
June 30th Inspected & mustered for
pay.

A Co., *39* Reg't *Ohio Inf.*

Special Muster Roll

for *Aug. 18*, 186*2*,

shows station of company,

Camp Clear Creek Miss.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

D. E. Smith

A Co., 39 Reg't Ohio Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1862,
shows station of company,

Iuka Miss.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

July 1st In Camp a Clear
Creek four miles south of
Iuka Miss. Remain in
Camp. July 2nd Inspected
by Brig. Gen. Smith, Ins-
pector Gen. of the Army
of the Mississippi. July 15th
Still at Camp Clear Creek.
Received Whitney Rifles
with sword Bayonets. Aug.
10th Regiment detailed by Col.
Gilbert in accordance with an
order No. 74 to ascertain Absentees
as escort to the remains of Brig.
Gen. Plummer. Aug. 18th Regt^l
mustered by Col. Gilbert
in accordance with order
No. 74 to ascertain Absentees.
Aug. 20th Struck tents and (over)
to go on roll.

B. E. Smith

JAN. 12.

23811100

1893.

took the line of march for
Tuka in company with
whole Brigade under Col.
Sprague March about
15th miles and bivouached
for the night. Aug. 21st
Arrived at Tuka about
10 o'clock A.M. went into
camp on edge of town
Aug. 28th Still in camp.
(official)

H Co., 39 Reg't Ohio Inf

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1862,
shows station of company,

Camp at Corinth Miss

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Remained at Iuka until Sept 11th Sept
12th Marched to Clear Creek a distance of 24
miles & bivouacked Sept 14th 15th 16th 17th and a 18th
commenced in direction of Iuka Sept 18th
rejoined the Div at Jacinto Sept 19th Marched
with the Div a distance of 18 miles had an engage-
ment with the enemy near Iuka Sept 20th
entered Iuka the enemy withdrew during
night followed the retreating enemy
22 miles from Iuka & bivouacked Sept 21st
Marched toward Jacinto 20 miles & bivouack-
ed Sept 22nd went into Camp 12 miles from
Jacinto remained in camp until the
28th Sept 29th Marched to & bivouacked at Ringi
a distance of 9 miles Sept 30th in bivouack
at Ringi Oct 1st Marched through Hazen
& bivouacked on the Tusculum river Oct 3rd
Marched to Corinth & took a position in
line of battle on West side of town in
(camp)

Sergeant

JAN. 12.

23811101

1893.

Support of Battery Robinet Oct 11 par-
ticipated in the Battle of Corinth Oct 3-5-6
& 7th pursuing the retreating enemy March-
ing 40 Miles Oct 8 on a reconnaissance
in direction of Ripley Oct 9 in bivouac
near Ripley Oct 10 Marched in direction of
Corinth (20 miles) Oct 11. passed through
Horseshoe Bend near Tusculum river
Oct 12th Marched into Corinth & encamped
on east side of town From Oct 13th to
31. in Camp at Corinth when the
Co was mustered for pay

H. Co., 39 Reg't Cincinnati

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1862,

shows station of company,

Cornith Miss

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Summary - Reg't Ordered from Cornith
Miss to the place of last Muster, on the 2^d of
Dec arrived at Grand Junction Tenn on
the 7th encamped near Grand Junction &
remained until the 17th when the camp
was removed 5 miles south of Holly
Springs on the 30th the Reg't formed part of
a reconnaissance in force in the direc-
tion of the Tallahatchie River, Dec 15th
the Reg't took up line of March & moved to
Oxford Miss & encamped 2 miles south of
Oxford Dec 18th Reg't moved by rail to Jack-
son Tenn leaving camp & garrison equip-
age behind Dec 20th formed part of a force
under command of Genl Sullivan Marched
19 miles in direction of Gerington Tenn
Dec 21st returned to Jackson remaining in
Bivouac near Jackson until the 27th Dec
when Reg't moved by rail to Trenton
(over)

Sargent

JAN. 12.

23811103

1893.

Dec 28 forming part of a force marched in direction of Huntington Tenn. arriving there Dec 28 & remaining until the 31st when it again resumed the march with the 1st Brigade under command of Col Fuller & 6th Brigade towards the Tennessee. While from Huntington came upon the enemy under the command of Gen Forrest who had been engaged with Col Dunkam's Union Brigade during the day assisted to put the enemy to rout or capturing prisoners. Guns & Train & in capturing a portion of the enemy's artillery & forces.

H Co., 39 Reg't Ohio Inf'ty

Company Muster Roll

for Jan 9 Feb, 1863,

shows station of company,

Camp near Corinth Miss

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Genl. Review of Regimental Proceedings
Jan'y 11th after having collected the dead & Wounded
of the engagement of the day before the
Regt. Marched with the Command of Genl
Sullivan in the direction of Lexington Tenn
After marching 13 miles bivouacked 1 mile
south of Lexington Jan'y 2nd resumed Marched
forward Tenn River Marched 20 miles bivou-
acked in cornfield round during the night
Jan 3rd Marched to the River 10 miles over a bo-
rom & Holly County found the enemy in the
opposite bank, drove this fire of Artillery
but without any injury after Monmouth
for some time we started to retreat
having a camp behind the object of
driving the enemy across the river, Mar-
ched about 8 miles back bivouacked on
a plantation occupied the hamlets shelter
(over)

JAN. 12.

23811102

1893.

The men from the train it had been raining
all day Jan 4th remained bivouacked Jan 5th
Moved in direction of Bethel on the R.R.
45 miles arriving there Jan 7th remaining until
Jan 8th when the Regt was ordered to Corinth 23
miles arriving there Jan 9th going into camp
1 mile south of town Jan 13th the Camp & Garri-
son Equipment arrived from Oxford Jan 16th
The Regt marched as escort to forage train
with 4 days rations Jan 18th the Regt return-
ed at dusk from March as escort having
marched some 50 miles out & back on
Purdy Crooked Creek road.

Feb 28 Remained in camp at Corinth
until Feb 28 the date of Muster

4 Co., 39 Reg't Chio Inf

Special Muster Roll

for Dated Sept 15 - 1863,

shows station of company,

Camp near Corinth Miss

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Remained in camp since last Muster
for

Supposed to be Special Muster
for April 10, 1863.

Sargent

H Co., 39 Reg'l Ohio Inf

Company Muster Roll

for Month of April, 1863,

shows station of company,

Camp at Bear Creek Ala

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Summary: Remained in camp at Corinth until Feb 28 the date of Muster. Remained in camp at Corinth until April 20. Marched Thursday to Burns ville 21. Took a portion of the way over a very bad road. The line of march was in a southeasterly direction. April 21st Marched via La Harp to Bear Creek & there formed a junction with the Division of Genl Dodge. A portion of this days march was over a very bad & sandy road & was in an easterly direction. It rained most of the night & part of the following night. Remained in bivouac on the 22nd near Bear Creek. April 23rd Marched 16 miles in direction of Tusculum. Passed through a fine section of country. 24th Marched to Tusculum Ala 8 miles & bivouaced on the West side (over)

Sargent

JAN. 12.

23811105

1893.

of the Town. The enemy who had occupied the place left there in the morning making no resistance to our advance on the 25th & 26th remained in Bienville near Tusculum Ala On 27 resumed our march in easterly direction Marched 12 miles the day was hot. Sailing & roads was muddy & heavy it having rained the night before received orders to be ready to move at 5 o'clock. On 28 remained in Bienville until 10 o'clock moved 5 miles to the front & took position on the bank of Town Creek the enemy having appeared on the opposite side during the day but after shelling & skirmishing or firing remained in line until the next morning. On 29th when the Regiment took up line of march in a westerly direction Marched 20 miles & bivouaced for the night 5 miles west of Tusculum on the 30th Marched to Bear Creek 17 miles.

H Co., 39 Reg't Ohio Inf't

Company Muster Roll

for May 7 June, 1863,

shows station of company,

Memphis Tenn

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Summary:- May 1 "Regiment
continued the march towards Cor.
with crossing Bear Creek & marching
to Burnsville 16 miles May 2^d March-
ed to Corinth 18 miles & went into Camp
formerly occupied. Remained until
May 7 when the Reg't moved by rail to
Memphis & encamped 1 mile south of
Memphis where the Reg't has since
remained doing Guard duty.
June 30 Mustered for pay by Col Edward
F. Rogers. 39th Ohio Reg't

H Co., 39 Reg't Ohio Inf

Company Muster Roll

for July Aug, 1863,

shows station of company,

Memphis Tenn

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Sergeant

H Co., 39 Reg't Ohio Inf't

Company Muster Roll

for Sept Oct 31, 1863,

shows station of company,

Iuka Miss

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Remained in camp at Memphis
Tenn since last muster until 18"
Oct 16 3 Marched from Memphis to
Corinth Miss 21" Oct thence to
Burns 26" Oct to Iuka Miss
29" 1863 & went into camp & 1863
Remained until Oct 31" when
we was mustered for pay

Sergeant

A Co., 39 Reg't Ohio Infy

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec, 1863,

shows station of company,

shows station of company,
Camp in the field near Columbia
Penn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This image shows a single sheet of white paper with horizontal ruling lines. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page. There is no handwriting or other markings on the paper.

Austin

Co., 39 Reg' Ohio Infy.

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb., 1864,

shows station of company,

Athens, Ala.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Dec. 31 - Moved from camp about 7 o'clock and marched to Smith's Station, some 10 miles. Got the regiment on cars and started for Nashville. Experienced very cold weather. Arrived at Nashville about 9 o'clock P.M. The regiment quartered in the City Barracks. Jan 1, 1864 - Get transportation on board Train and start at 4 P.M. from Cairo, Ill., and arrived there at noon of the 3rd Jan'y. - get transportation on cars for Cincinnati. Arrived there morning of the 6th Jan'y. - proceeded to Camp Dennison to be paid and furloughed. are paid on the 10th and furloughed on the 11th day Jan'y for 30 days. 11th Feb. - regiment reorganizes - has orders (over)

W. H. H.

JAN. 12.

23811110

1893.

to take the field immediately
12th Feb. - regiment embarked
on Transports Arizona & Reserve
proceeded to Nashville and ar-
rive there 18th Feb. take quarters
in City Hospital. 20th Feb. take
care for Cylaski, Tenn. arrive
there 21st Feb. Regiment marched
from there to Prospect, Tenn.
about 15 miles. Arrived there on
the evening Feb. 22^d. Marched
from camp at 8 o'clock, take up
line of march for Athens, Ala.
arrive there at 4 P.M. 28th Feb.
remain in camp until Feb 29th
day of muster.

N. Co., 39 Reg't Ohio Infy

Company Muster Roll

for

Mar. & Apr., 1864,

shows station of company.

Decatur, Alabama.

RECORD OF EVES.

Austin

N. Co., 39 Reg't Ohio Inftry

Company Muster Roll

for dated June 30, 1864.

shows station of company,

shows station of company,
Konesau Mt. Ga.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Justin

N. Co., 39 Reg't Ohio Infy

Company Muster Roll

for

July & Aug, 1864,

shows station of company,

Near Jonesboro, Ga.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

On the 1st of July the Co. with the Regt. lay at the foot of Kennesaw Mt. Ga. until the 3rd when we marched about 12 miles: on the morning of the 4th the Regt. was ordered to advance:—after a march of 2 miles met the enemy and after a severe skirmish drove him into his earth works near Buff's Mills, Ga. At 1 o'clock we charged and drove him from his works with the loss of one man killed & 6 wounded in the Co. 5th marched 8 miles: 9th marched to Marietta, Ga. 15 miles: 10th marched to Roswell, 12 miles. 11th crossed the Chattahoochee river:—17th marched 16 miles. —18th 8 miles. —19th to Decatur 16 miles. 20th marched 3 miles:—21st moved up in rear of 17th A. L.:—22nd at 1 o'clock P. M. the enemy made an attack on our left: (over)

Austin

JAN. 12.

23811113

1893

we were ordered to move double
quick to the rear to protect our ammuni-
tion & Supply Trains - there met the
enemy; fought him 3 hours & repulsed
him with a loss of two men killed & 11
wounded in the Co. 27th marched to the
right of the Army 12 miles where we were
engaged in the investment of Atlanta un-
til the 26th August when we fell back. 27th
marched 15 miles; 28th 12 miles; 29th in-
gaged in destroying the West Point &
Montgomery R.R. 30th Marched to Jonestown
Ga. 31st in line of battle on the Right
Flank expecting an attack - the Center
being heavily engaged with the Enemy
he having made the attack but was
repulsed with severe loss.

N Co., 39 Reg't Ohio Infy.

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864,

shows station of company,

Vane Valley, Ga.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Sept. 1st In front of Jonesboro Ga. Sept. 2nd:
Enemy evacuated and retreated southwards
Marched in pursuit to vicinity of Lovejoy's
Station distance 4 miles. Sept. 5th: Marched
back during the night to Jonesboro. Sept.
6th: marched 4 miles in direction of East-
point. Sept. 7th: Marched 8 miles. Sept. 8th:
marched 4 miles and camped 1 mile south
of Eastpoint. Sept. 11th: Moved camp to East
point where the Regt. laid until the 20th
when it was detailed to go to Atlanta to
put up Hospital tents for the army of the
Union and remained until Oct. 4 when the
Regt. joined the Brigade on its way
northward. Marched all night and camp-
ed 5 miles north of the Chattahoochee Riv-
er. Oct. 6th: Marched all night & camped
3 miles of Marietta, Ga. Oct. 9th: Marched
to Big Shanty distance 9 miles. Oct. 10th:

(over)

W. H. H.

JAN. 12.

23811114

1893

Marched at 10 P.M. to Acworth, 7 miles & camped. Oct. 11th: Marched at daylight to Cartersville 15 miles. Oct. 12th: Marched at daylight through Kingston to within 7 miles of Rome, 18 miles. Oct. 13th: Moved at 5 P.M. Marched all night to Adairsville, 16 miles. Oct. 14th: Took care for Rasacca & at 7 P.M. made a reconnoissance to Snake Gap 5 miles, drove the enemy 2 miles & returned to camp at 5 A.M. Oct. 15th: Marched at 7 A.M. to Snake Gap & drove the enemy through & camped 18 miles from Rasacca. Oct. 16th: Marched 8 miles & camped near Snipe Gap. Oct. 17th: Marched at dark passing through Snipe Gap and camped west of Blue Mountain making 4 miles. Oct. 18th: Ordered to remain in rear of Guard Cook Roads while the whole army Train passed. Oct. 19th: Marched at 1 A.M. Passing through Symmersville & Alpine when we joined the Brig. & marched to Gaylesville, Ala on the 20th 49 miles from the Mountain. Oct. 29th: Marched at 7 A.M. & crossed the Chataugay & Coosa Rivers

(Continued)

Record of Events Continued
A Co., 39 Reg't Ohio Infy.

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864,

shows station of company,

Vane Valley, Ga.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

passing through Cedar Bluffs, marched 12 miles and camped Oct. 30. Marched 18 miles and camped at Cave Springs Oct. 31. In camp at Cave Springs where we were mustered for pay.

Austin

N. Co., 39 Reg't Ohio Infy

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec 1864,

shows station of company,

near Savannah, Ga

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Nov. 1, 1864 Marched from Vane Valley to Cedar town 10 ms. 2^d marched 9 miles, 3^d marched to Dallas 19 ms. passing through Vanuot, 4th marched to Lost Mountain, 10 ms. 5th marched to Myrna Camp Grounds, 12 ms. 6th to E. in camp. in evening marched to Atlanta 14 ms. detached from Regt. as train guard remained until Nov. 15th marched with train all night. 16th marched 9 miles and camped near McDonough 17th marched 23 ms. 18th marched to Ocmulgee R. 18 ms. 19th marched to Monticello 13 ms. 20th marched 19 ms. 21st marched 8 ms. 22^d marched to Gordons 8 ms. 23^d in camp 24th marched 10 ms. 25th marched 7 ms. 26th marched 11 ms. camped on Goone River 27th march
(over)

Justin

JAN. 12.

23811116

1893.

ed 10 one. 28" marched 18 one. 29" moved at 7 A.M. 15 one. 30" marched 13 one. Crossed at Sabasterpool station the Ogeechee Ri. 1st march 7 miles along the RR destroying it 2nd marched to Millon 7 one. 3rd Marched to Station No. 7, 9 one. 4th marched to Compton Station 13 one. 5th marched to Horton Station 15 one. 6th Drove the Enemy out of his works at little Ogeechee 7th marched along the RR 13 one 8th marched to Station No. 3, 11 one 9th marched to Station No. 2, 10 one. 10th marched 6 one. Drove the enemy in his main line of works 11 one. From Savannah during night built line of works within 5 hundred yds. of enemy. Still in position relieved by 12th RR. removed to the right 9 one. 14th marched on foraging expedition to Medway Church 30 one. returned 16". 17th marched with Div. to Altamaha River 50 one. destroying Gulf RR returned 21st 24th moved to Savannah near Hancock Sound. Camped 3 one. South East of City. Still in camp.

H Co., 39 Reg't Ohio Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865,

shows station of company,

In the Field S. C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Jan 1/65, at Savannah Ga
Jan 3^d took the steamer
Harvest Moon for Beaufort
S. C. Arrived Jan 4th remain-
ed until Jan 13th Moved
at 5 P. M. Marched 9 miles
Jan 14th Moved at 10 A. M.
marched 10 miles Jan
16th marched to Pocotali-
go, enemy evacuating re-
maind Jan 20. Made
a reconnoissance to
Saltatchie River & returned
to camp distance 8 miles
Jan 21st marched to
Talapining River. Raining.
Jan 22. Returned to Poc-
otaligo. Jan 24 made a recon-
noissance to Saltatchie River
& returned to camp Jan 30th (over)

H. E. Arnold

JAN. 12.

23811117

1893.

Marched north west^{er}.
to camp near Salatchie
River. Jan. 31 remained in
camp. Feb. 1/65 moved at
7.30 A. M. heavy skirmishing
marched 13 miles. Feb. 2^d
marched 7.30 A. M. heavy
skirmishing, marched
8 miles. Feb. 3^d crossed
Whippy Swamp & Sal-
atchie River by wading
and drove the enemy
from their works. Feb.
7th moved at 12 M. Camped
on the B & O. R.R. near
midway, marched 12
miles. Feb. 8th moved
camp 1 mile and threw
up works. Feb. 9th
marched at 7 A. M. crossed
the South Edisto River
and waded the swamp,
enemy evacuating, marched
10 miles. Feb. 10 remained
in camp. Feb. 11 moved
at 12 M. Camped in two
miles of South Edisto River.
Feb. 12 crossed the river
and camped north of Or-
angeburg. Feb. 13 moved
at 7.30 A. M. destroyed R.R.
marched 14 miles.

(Continued)
K Co., 39 Reg't Ohio Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Jan 7 Feb, 1865,
shows station of company,

In the Field S. C.

RECORD OF EVENTS. continued

Feb. 14 moved in direction
of Columbia, marched 12
miles, Raining. Feb. 15
moved at 10 A. M. march-
ed 9 miles. Feb. 16 moved
at 9 A. M. crossed Congee
Creek marched 19 miles.
Feb. 17, crossed Saluda
River at 11 A. M. crossed
Beest River at 4 P. M. march-
ed through Columbia
and camp. Feb. 18, de-
stroyed R. R. all day. Feb.
19, remained in camp.
Feb. 20 moved at 9 A. M.
destroying R. R. marched
12 miles. Feb. 21 moved
at 8 A. M. marched 12 miles.
Feb. 22 marched through
Hinstox camp 8 miles (over)

K. E. Arnold
Capt.

JAN. 12.

23811118

1893.

east, marched 13 miles.
Feb. 23, moved at 8 a.m.
crossed the Wattery River
Raining, marched 10
miles. Feb. 24 marched
through Liberty Hill
country hilly & rocky
marched 8 miles. Feb.
25 marched 15 miles
Feb. 26, crossed little
Quick Creek marched 8
miles. Feb. 27 moved
at 7 a.m. crossed
Big Lynet Creek march-
ed 4 miles.
Feb. 28, 1865 marched
16 miles and camped.

No. 39 Reg't Ohio Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1865,

shows station of company,

In the field N. C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Mar. 1/65 remained
in camp. Mar. 2^d
marched to Cheraw
from there to
Fayetteville from
there to Goldsboro
N.C. where we ar-
rived Mar. 24th
Remained until
Apr. 10th when
we marched for
Raleigh N.C.
Arrived Apr. 14th
Remained at Ra-
leigh until Apr.
29th Marched
north 14 miles
where we remained
until Apr. 30/65, when
we mustered for pay.

W. B. Arnold

Co. 39 Reg't Ohio Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865,
shows station of company,

shows station of company,

Louisville Ky.

RECORD OF EVENTS

RECORD OF EVENTS

This image shows a single sheet of white paper with horizontal ruling lines. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page. There are approximately 20 lines visible. The paper appears to be from a notebook or a set of legal pads. The edges of the paper are slightly irregular, and there's a subtle shadow on the right side, suggesting it might be part of a bound volume. The overall appearance is clean and unused.

(3583)

H. E. Arnold
Copyright.

H Co., *39* Reg't *Ohio Inf.*

Company Muster-out Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain *late Capt. E. B. Fairchild*
Company (*H*), in the *39* Regiment
of *Ohio Inf. Vet.* Volunteers, commanded by Colonel

Daniel Weber

called into the service of the United States by *The*

President, at

Prospect Tenn.

(the place of general rendezvous,) on the *27* day of

Dec, 186*3*, to serve for the term of *3*

years, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner

discharged; from the *30* day of *Apr*, 186*3*,

(when *last paid*) to the *9* day of

July, 186*3*, when mustered out.

The company was organized by Captain *John*

V. Drake, at

Prospect Tenn.

in the month of *Dec*, 186*3*, and marched

thence to

where it arrived the of

a distance of miles.

JAN. 12.

23811121

1893.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at *Louis-*
vill *Ky*, on this *9* day of
July, 186*5*, carefully examined this
Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances,
stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated,
and mustered the company for discharge; and it is
hereby honorably discharged from the service of the
United States.

William H. Carr

Capt 10th Ill. Inf

Mustering Officer.

A. C. M. 1 Dis. 17 A. C.

Muster: { Station *Louisville Ky.*
Date of *July 9/65*

General Notation:

H. E. Arnold

(H. E.)

Capt.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company.)

Co. *J. 39* OHIO INFANTRY.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	23811122	23811147
2	23811123	23811148
3	23811124	23811149
4	23811125	
5	23811126	
6	23811127	
7	23811128	
8	23811129	
9	23811130	
10	23811131	
11	23811132	
12	23811133	
13	23811134	
14	23811135	
15	23811136	
16	23811137	
17	23811138	
18	23811139	
19	23811140	
20	23811141	
21	23811142	
22	23811143	
23	23811144	
24	23811145	
25	23811146	

See also

I Co., *39* Reg't Ohio Infantry.

Company Muster-in Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain *David C. Benjamin's*
Company (*I*), in the *39* Regiment
(..... Brigade), of *Ohio State*
Volunteers, commanded by Colonel *Jno. Gruesbeck*
called into
the service of the United States by *The President*
from the *31st* day of *July*, 1861,
(date of this muster,) for the term of *three years*,
unless sooner discharged.

The company was organized by Capt. *D. C. Benjamin*, at *West Union*
in the month of *July, 1861*, and marched thence to
Camp Sherman, Thence to Camp
Dennison where it arrived the *3^d* day of *August*
a distance of *133* miles,

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their horses and equipments, and have accepted them into the service of the United States for the term of *three years*

from this *3^d* day of *August*, 1861.

J. H. Walker.

1st Lieut 3rd Inf. Mustering Officer.

Date *August 3, 1861*

Station *Camp Dennison, Ohio*

General Notation:

Park

D Co., *3rd* Reg't *Ohio Inf.*

Company Muster Roll

for *July 31 to Aug. 31*, 186*1*,
shows station of company,

Camp Benton Missouri

RECORD OF EVENTS.

From Second Auditor's Roll.

Hausel

I Co., 39 Reg't Ohio Inf

Company Muster Roll

for Dated Oct. 31, 1861,

shows station of company,

Camp. Prentiss Chillicothe Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Park

I Co., 37 Reg't Ohio Inf

Company Muster Roll

for Aug 31 to Dec 31, 1861,

shows station of company,

Palmyra Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This company in connection with
the regt. left Benton Barracks
St. Louis Mo. Sept. 4 and
have since been in active service
in the field since that time.
Recently under the command
of General Prentiss the com-
pany marched through the
counties of Buchanan, Platte,
Clay, Ray, Carroll and Lin-
coln counties and aided in
driving a band of armed rebels
from said counties. The
company is now in winter
quarters in Palmyra Mo.

Park

I Co., 39 Reg't Ohio Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feby, 186 2,
shows station of company,

New Madrid

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This company in connection with part of the regt. left Palmyra Mo. Feb 10 and went by rail road to Benton Barracks St. Louis Mo. Here the regt. was united after a separation of six months and on Feb 22. The company with the regt. left St. Louis and went by steamer Gladiator to Commerce Mo. Here the regt. debarked and under the direction of Gen. Pope marched to New Madrid a distance of nearly 50 miles. We are now 45 miles south of Columbus and hope soon to go further back and aid in crushing this wicked rebellion.

Park

I Co., 39 Reg't Chic Inj.

Company Muster Roll

for March and April, 1862,

shows station of company,

Hamburg Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This company was in the battle of New Madrid March 13. 1862. and aided in taking two forts and a large number of siege guns, field pieces, and military stores.

The company also aided in taking 5500 rebels at Island No. 10. The company then went down the Mississippi River to near Fort Pillow. Thence by order of Gen. Halleck to near Corinth, Mississippi, to aid in taking that place.

Park

I Co., 39 Reg't Ohio Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for May and June, 1862,
shows station of company,

Camp Clear Creek, Tishomingo Co.
Miss.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This company arrived at
Homburg, Tenn. on the 23rd
of April has before Corinth
until May the 30th par-
ticipating in the numerous
skirmishes which occurred
during this time. On this day
(30th) with the regt. at-
tacked Corinth finding it
evacuated. Pursued
the fleeing enemy as far
as Booneville on the Mobile
and Ohio R. R. 25 miles
south of Corinth but have
returned and encamped 5
miles south of Corinth

Park

I Co., *39* Reg't *Ohio Inf.*

Special Muster Roll

for *August 18*, 186*2*,

shows station of company,

Camp Clear Creek Miss.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*This company, with the
rest of the Regiment,
has been encamped for
the last two months
at Camp Clear Creek,
Miss.*

Park

Copyright.

Co., 39 Reg't Ohio Inf

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1862,

shows station of company,

Iuka

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This Company changed
station Aug 26 / 62
and marched from
Camp Clear Creek to
Iuka, Miss a distance
of twenty miles.

Chynoweth

I Co., 39 Reg't Ohio Inf

Company Muster Roll

for Sep- & Oct- , 1862,

shows station of company,

Corinth Mississippi

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This Co. left Suka Miss. Sep. 12. 62
and marched to Camp Clear Creek
near Corinth a distance of 25-
miles - It left Camp with the Regt.
on the 14th Sept. and marched in
the direction of Suka - was on
the battle field near Suka during
the engagement of the 18th Sept. -
Sept 20 was in pursuit of the
enemy - 21st - the pursuit was
discontinued. Returned to Corinth
via Jacinto and Ripley - was
stationed near Battery Robins -
during the Battle of Oct. 4 - Was in
pursuit of the enemy from Corinth to
Ripley - arrived in Corinth Oct. 12
Total distance traveled during the
two months 160 miles

A C Black

I Co., 39 Reg't Ohio Inf

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1862,

shows station of company,

Corinth Miss.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This Co. left Corinth Miss. Nov. 2nd marched to Grand Junction Tenn. from there advanced with the main Army of the Tenn. as far south as Oxford Miss. where on the night of the 17th of Dec with the Regt. took the Cars for Jackson Tenn. as trouble was expected there from the new to Trenton via. of R.R. on the 28th inst we set out on our expedition in pursuit of Forest Cavalry which had been raiding upon many points on the Columbus R.R. We were present at the Battle of Perkins Cross Roady Tenn. fought on the 31st of Dec. This Co. has marched a distance of 200 miles during

A.C. Black
Over

JAN. 12

23811132

1893.

the two months

I Co., *39* Reg't *Ohio Inf*

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*3*,

shows station of company,

Corinth Miss

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*This Co. with the Regt
has been stationed at
Corinth during the last
two months.*

Al Black

I Co., *39* Regt *Ohio Inf*

Special Muster Roll

for *dated apr 15-*, 186*3*,

shows station of company

Corinth Miss

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Supposed to be Special Muster
for April 10, 1863.

A. C. Black

I Co., 39 Reg't Ohio Inf

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1863,

shows station of company,

Bear Creek Al.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Remained in Camp at Corinth until Feb 28 to date of muster. Remained in camp at Corinth until April 20 - Marched that day to Burnsville 21 ms. portion of the dis. over very bad roads the line of march was in a north easterly direction. April 21 Marched by way of Iuka to Bear Creek 17 ms. there formed a junction with Division of Genl Dodge: a portion of this day march was over a very bad & muddy road - it rained most of the afternoon and a part of the following night remained in bivouac on the 22nd near Bear Creek: April 23 marched 10 ms. in direction of Tusculum, passed through a fine section of country - on the 24. marched to Tusculum Al. 8 ms. & bivouac on the West side of the town, the enemy who had occupied the place left there in the morning making no resistance to our advance - on the 25-26 remained bivouacked near Tusculum Al. on the 27 re-

A C Black
over

JAN. 12.

23811135

1893.

Resumed the march in an easterly direction marched 12 ms. - the day was very hot & sultry & roads very muddy & heavy - it having rained the night before - need orders to be ready to move at 5 o'clock in the morning - ~~pl. 28~~ remained in line until 11 o'clock. moved 5 ms. to the front & took position on the West Bank of Town Creek, the ene my having made his appearance on the opposite side during the day but after some shelling & skirmishing retired. Remained in line until 6 o'clock next morning ~~pl. 29~~ when the Regt. took up the line of march in westerly direction - marched 20 ms. and bivouaced 5 ms west of Tusculum via Ala - on the 30 marched to Bear Creek 17 ms.

I Co., 39 Reg't Ohio Inf

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863,

shows station of company,

Memphis Tenn

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Summary: May 1st - Regt.
Continued towards Corinth
crossing Bear Creek and
marched to Burnsville 16 miles.
May 2: marched to Corinth
18 miles and went into the
camp formerly occupied.
Remained until May 12th
when the Regt. moved by Rail
to Memphis where the Regt.
has since remained doing
guard duty. Jun 30.
Mustered for pay by Col.
Edward F. Hayes. 39 Ohio
Regt.

A. C. Black

I Co., 39 Reg't Ohio Inf

Company Muster Roll

for July, Aug, 1863,

shows station of company,

Memphis Tenn

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Remained in camp at
Memphis during the
months of July & August

A. L. Black

I Co., 39 Reg't Ohio Inf

Company Muster Roll

for Sept + Oct, 1863,

shows station of company,

Inka M's.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Ac Black

Co., 39th Reg't Ohio Inf

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863,

shows station of company,

In field near Columbia, Tenn

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Summary Nov the 2^d marched
from Inka, Miss to Eastport.
Nov 4th crossed Tenn river,
Nov 6th marched 9 miles.
Nov 7th " 12 "
Nov 8th " 15 " en-
camping at Landerole
Factory. Al - Nov 9th marched
16 miles passing through Lexington,
Tenn. Nov 10th marched 20
miles encamping near river
Oulesti, Tenn. Nov 11th marched
12 miles passing through
Oulesti. - Nov 12th marched 10
miles - Nov 13th marched to
Prospect, Tenn. Dec 29th mar-
ched to near Oulaesti. Dec 30th
marched to near Columbia
where the Co was mustered for ^(over)

W B Porter

I Co., 39th Reg't Ohio Inf't

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864,

shows station of company,

Athens. Ala.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Jan 1st The Det's of the Co. who exceeded $\frac{3}{4}$ of the present left Nashville, Tenn. Enroute for Ohio & on the 7th day of Jan reached Camp Demmison, Ohio having traveled about 800 miles by rail & steamer.

These were furloughed from the 11th day of Jan to the 10th day of Feb Independent - Camp Demmison O. - On the 13th day of Feb the Co with the Reg't left Camp Demmison again for the field - reached Athens, Ala. on the 23rd day of Feb having traveled about 200 miles since leaving Camp Demmison by rail & steamer, making a total of about 1600 miles travel during the months of Jan & Feb.

E. B. Porter

I Co., 39th Reg't Ohio Inf

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1864,

shows station of company,

Decatur, Ala.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Remained in camp at Athens until Mar 22nd.
Mar 22. marched to Decatur, Ala. during the night of 22nd, 23rd. & returned to Athens on the 24th Mar. In all having marched 30 miles. -

Apr 13. marched to Decatur, Ala. with Camp & Garrison Equipage a distance of 15 miles. During the months of Mar & Apr the Co. was marched 45 miles.

E. B. Porter

I Co., 39th Reg't Ohio Inf't

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

shows station of company,

Near Kennesaw Mountain, Ga.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

May 1st The Co. with the Reg't. took up the line of march from Decatur, Ala. after 3 days of successive marching reached Wood Station on the M & C. R.R. a distance of 50 miles from Decatur. Then it took the cars & reached Chatanooga, Tenn., on the 4th May a distance of 50 miles. May 5th took up the line of march from Chattanooga & brought up at Resaca, Ga. via Snake Creek Gap. a distance of about 45 miles. Serving with the Army of the Tenn. under the command of Maj Genl McPherson. Was engaged in active operations against the enemy at Resaca until the 15th May when he evacuated. Then proceeded to Lays Ferry, Oostanaula Creek, Ga. a distance of 5 miles (over)

E. B. Porter

JAN. 12.

23811142

1883

On the 19th May reached Kingston, Ga. a distance of 50 miles from Lays Ferry. On the 23rd May left Kingston & reached Dallas, Ga. on the 26th a distance of 50 miles. Was engaged in the operations against the enemy at Dallas, serving with the 1st Brig. 4th Div. 16th A. C. Army of the Term. June 1st marched to Pumpkin Vine Creek, a distance of 5 miles. On the 5th June took up the line of march & reached Acworth, Ga. on the 6th a distance of 10 miles. On the 10th moved to Big Shanty Station, Ga. a distance of 5 miles. On the 12th took position in front of the enemy posted on Kennesaw Mt & since that time have been engaged in his investment.

I Co., 39th Reg't Ohio Inf

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

shows station of company,

Near Jonesboro. Ga

RECORD OF EVENTS.

July 3rd marched from Kennesaw Mt to Nick-a-Jack Creek a distance of 10 miles. July 4th assaulted the enemy in his earthworks near Ruffs Mills with a loss of 2 men wounded. July 9th & 10th marched to Roswell on Chattahoochee river, via Marietta, Ga. a distance of 27 miles, remained in camp on South side of Chattahoochee opposite Roswell until the 17th July. July 17, 18 & 19, marched to Decatur Ga. a distance of 21 miles. July 21, moved to a position on the left of the Army of the Tenn. near Atlanta, Ga. July 22nd engaged the enemy near Atlanta, had 1 man killed & 17 wounded. July 27th moved with Army of the Tenn (over)

E B Porter

JAN. 12.

23811143

1893.

To right wing of grand army a distance of 10 miles. advanced in line of battle & took a position $2\frac{1}{2}$ miles West of Atlanta in the investment of which was engaged until 26th Aug - Aug 26th moved with army of the Tenn to the West Point, R. R. a distance of 30 miles Aug 29. engaged in destroying R. R. track - Aug 30th moved to near Jonesboro. Ga. a distance of 12 miles where was engaged in operations against the enemy until the present time

I Co., 39th Reg't Ohio Inf

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864,

shows station of company,

Cave Spring, Ga.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Sept 6th in front of the enemy at Jones
boro, Ga. 21st 3rd pursued the enemy from
Jonesboro, to near Lovejoy Station - dist.
4 miles. - 5. 6. 7 & 8. returned marching
northward to a point near East Point, Ga.
dist. 30 miles. - remained near East Point
until the 24th inst - was detailed to go to
Atlanta for the purpose of erecting tents
for the Army of the Tenn. remained at
Atlanta up to the 4th Oct. 64. - joined the Brig.
on its march northward & encamped
5 miles North of the Chattahoochee river.
5th marched all night & encamped near
Marilla, Ga. 6th 7th 8th 9th 10th & 11th marched to
a point within four miles of Rome, Ga.
dist 50 miles - 13th marched to Adairville
dist 16 miles - 14th took the cars for
Resaca arrived at Resaca at (even)

C. J. Porter

JAN. 12.

23811144

1893.

12 U. S. A. - Made reconnaissance
to Snake Creek Gap skirmished
with the enemy & returned to Kenna
Mar 12 - 15' Marched at 7 A. M. drove
the enemy through Snake Creek Gap
marched 18 miles - 16 & 17' continued the
march passing through Ship Gap. Dist
12 miles - 19 & 20' marched 44 miles pass-
ing through Summerville, 21' marched
to Galesville, Ala. Dist 21 miles -
Lay in camp near Galesville up to
the 31"

Total distance marched during
the 2 months about 280 miles,

I Co., 39th Reg't Ohio Inf

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864,

shows station of company,

Near Savannah, Ga

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Nov 1st marched from Harris Valley to Cedar town: 20 miles. 2nd marched 9 miles. 3rd marched 19 miles to Dallas passing thro' Van Wert. 4th marched to Court Mt, 10 miles. 5th marched 12 miles South camping at Lyons crops go'nd. 12th in camp at Court marched & destroyed R.R. from Big Shanty to Marietta. 13th marched to Peachtree Creek. 14th marched to Atlanta 8 miles. 15th & 16th marched with Div train 20 miles. 17th marched to Jackson 17 miles. 18th marched to Connelgee river 10 miles. 19th marched to Monticello via Stillboro. 20th & 21st & 22nd marched Southward to Gordon. 23rd remained in camp. 24th marched 10 miles to Station No 16. 25th marched to Sumnerville. 26th marched to Connel river (over)

E B Porter

JAN. 12.

23811145

7893

27th marched 10 miles. 28th marched 10 miles. 29th marched to New swamp. 30th marched to Oquachu river - Dec 1st marched 7 miles along R.R. destroying it. 2nd marched to Mellen 11 miles. 3rd marched to Station No 11. 4 miles marched to Cumans Station 10 miles. 5th to Horton Sta. 10 miles engaging enemy out of his works at Little Oquachu river. 7th marched 13 miles destroying R.R. - 8th marched to Station 27 miles 9th marched to Station 1 10 miles 10th drove the enemy out of his new works before Savannah dark night built line of works in sight of enemy's works - 11th Station position relieved by 14th Corps - marched to near 9 miles. 14th marched foraging to Midway Church 20 miles returned. 16 & 17 marched to Anderson Alabama river to destroy R.R. 21st marched to Savannah encamped near Warren said 3 miles E of City. 31st in camp.

I Co., 39 Reg't Ohio Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. + Feb., 1865,

shows station of company,

Thompsons Creek, N.C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

1st 2^d + 3^d Jan'y moved
by water from camp near
Savannah, Ga. to Beauford,
S.C., remained until Jan'y 13,
refitting and collecting
supplies. 14th moved to
Port Staligo S.C. and remained
in camp until Jan. 31/65
Feb. 1st broke up camp and
marched, 2^d + 3^d were en-
gaged in brisk skirmishes
at Rivers Bridge, S.C. Were
engaged in an active campaign
during the entire month in
which time we destroyed over
50 miles of R.R. track and
on the evening of the 28th of
Feb'y on Sampsons Creek, S.C.

Ripps

D Co., 39 Reg't Ohio Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. + Apr., 1865,

shows station of company,

Newse River, N. C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The company was
engaged in the battle of
Bentonsville, N. C., which
was fought on the 21st day
of March.

Ripps

S. Co., 39 Reg't Ohio Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for May + June, 1865,
shows station of company,

shows station of company.

Louisville, Ky

RECORD OF EVENTS

RECORD OF EVENTS

Ripps

B Co., 39 Reg't Ohio Inf.
Company Muster-out Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain *William N. Jettinger's*
Company (*B*), in the *39* Regiment
of *C. Vet. Inf.* Volunteers, commanded by Colonel
Daniel Weber

called into the service of the United States by

the President, at
Prospect Tennessee
(the place of general rendezvous,) on the *27* day of
Dec., 186 *3*, to serve for the term of *3*

years, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner
discharged; from the *30* day of *April*, 186 *5*,
(when *last paid*), to the *9* day of
July, 186 *5*, when mustered out.

The company was organized by Captain
John R. Parker, at
Prospect, Tennessee

in the month of *Dec.*, 186 *3*, and marched
thence to _____,
where it arrived the _____ of _____,
a distance of _____ miles.

JAN. 12.

23811149

1893.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at

Louisville, Ky., on this *9* day of
July, 186*5*, carefully examined this
Roll, and as far as practicable, caused the allowances,
stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated,
and mustered the company for discharge; and it is
hereby honorably discharged from the service of the
United States

William H. Carr.

Bapt 10 Ills Vet. Vol. Inf. Mustering Officer.
A. C. M. 1st Div. 17th. C.

Muster: { Station *Louisville, Ky.*
Date of *July 9/65*

General Notation:

Ripps

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

Co. K, 39 OHIO INFANTRY.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	23811150	x	23811175
2	23811151	x	23811176
3	23811152	x	23811177
4	23811153		
5	23811154		
6	23811155		
7	23811156		
8	23811157		
9	23811158		
10	23811159		
11	23811160		
12	23811162		
13	23811161		
14	23811163		
15	23811164		
16	23811165		
17	23811166		
18	23811167		
19	23811168		
20	23811169		
21	23811170		
22	23811171		
23	23811172		
24	23811173		
25	23811174		

✓
See also

K Co., 39 Reg't Ohio Infantry.

Company Muster-in Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain *John Rhoades*
Company (*K*), in the *39* Regiment
(*1st* Brigade), of *Ohio Foot*
Volunteers, commanded by Colonel *John*
Grossbeck, called into
the service of the United States by *the Pres.*
from the *13* day of *Aug*, 1861,
(date of this muster,) for the term of *3 years*,
unless sooner discharged.

The company was organized by Capt. *John*
Rhoades, at *Troy Sp. Athens Co.*
in the month of *June* and marched thence to
Camp Dennison
where it arrived the *9* day of *Aug*
a distance of *190* miles,

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll,
their horses and equipments, and have accepted them
into the service of the United States for the term of
three years.

from this *13* day of *Aug*, 1861.

J. W. Walker
1st Lt. 3rd Inf. Mustering Officer.

Date *Aug 13/61*

Station *Cp. Dennison Ohio.*

General Notation:

Rozzy
Supv.

K Co., 39 Reg't Ohio Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for July 31 to Aug 31, 1861,

shows station of company,

Benton Barracks

RECORD OF EVENTS.

From Second Auditor's Roll.

Symon

16 Co., 39 Reg' *Plus Ing.*

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1861,

shows station of company,

Ep. Prentiss Clissicthe No.

RECORD OF EVES.

This image shows a single sheet of white paper with horizontal ruling lines. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page. There are approximately 20 lines visible. The paper appears to be from a notebook or a set of legal pads. The lighting is even, and there are no markings or text on the page.

Porphy

ing through Buchanan
Platte Ray Clay, Carroll
Livingston Counties. Bom-
barding Lexington on
the 12th Inst. Slight af-
fair at Shanghai on
the 15th. Reached the Ham-
ibal & Joseph R. Road
on the 18th at Utica. Station
left Utica Dec. 20 arrived
at Palmyra Mo. Dec. 24/61
having marched 42 miles

Corrigan

K Co., 39 Reg't Phila Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1861,

shows station of company,

Palmyra Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Left Macon City Mo. Dec.
3/61 for St. Joseph.

We took the field under
Genl. Ponties Dec. 5 marching
ing through Buchanan
Platte Ray Clay, Carroll
Linnington Counties. Bom-
barding Lexington on
the 12 Inst. Slight af-
fair at Shanghai on
the 15th. Reached the Har-

K Co., 39 Reg't Ohio Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb., 1862,
shows station of company,

Commerce Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Left winter quarters
at Palmyra Mo. Feb.
12/62. By Rail Road to
St. Louis arriving there
Feb. 13/62. Left St.
Louis Feb. 24/62 for
Texas Land arrived
at Commerce Mo. Feb.
24/62 here to prepare
for a campaign south

Corrozy
Comd.

Co., 39 Reg't Ohio Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1862,

shows station of company,

Cp. near Hamburg Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Forming part of 1st Brig.
1st Div. Army of Miss. under
Gen. Pope, took up
line of march on 1st
March 1862 from Tennes-
see. Formed for Mid. Road.
Arriving there on the
3rd made a demonstra-
tion before the town,
& was fired on by Ft. Thom-
pson & Gunboats. Retir-
ed at dusk & encamped
16 miles from the town.
On the 7th formed part of
a reconnaissance in
force & was fired upon
again from Ft. &
Gunboats. At 3 o'clock
A.M. on the 13th marched
(over)

Rosey

212

23811155

3
0
0

Report of Events (Cont.)
on the forts & town, took
supporting distance in rear
of a battery of four siege
guns. rained all day
and a shower of shot
& shell, and all night
in a terrible & drizzling
rain - was relieved at day-
light. Remained in camp
until the 7 of April, when
ordered to the River.
Crossed the Mississippi in order
to get position in rear of
Island 10 - marched 6 miles
& camped. Marched next day
to Liptonville where 6000 of the
enemy had surrounded
the command of General
Payne. marched to Island
10 & camped. Next day took
passage on steamer N. W. Tra-
hurn for New Madrid. Remained
there in camp until the 13th
when embarked on steamer
Himnig for Ft. Pillow. Arrived
above the fort on the 14th, ordered
to Pittsburgh Landing on the 17th
arrived there the 23rd. Went
into camp at Hamburg. On the
27 moved camp 5 miles in advance.
formed part of a reconnaissance
in force on the 29th drove in the
pickets of the enemy and
captured a number of Pri-
soners. Returned to Camp and
was mustered for pay on
the 30th.

K Co., 39 Reg't Ohio Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for May & June 186 2,

shows station of company,

Camp Big Springs.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

May 1, marched 5 miles on the road to Farmington & encamped. May 2: Genl. Tyler assumed command of the 1st Brig 3rd Div. of which the 39th formed a part. May 4th marched to a point within two miles of Farmington. May 8. Forming part of the Div. of Genl. Stanley was ordered out on an armed reconnoissance toward Corinth & got within one mile of the out works, when we fired on Rebel Cavalry. immediately a battery opened on us with shot & shell. returned to Camp at night May 17 moved our Camp to Farmington (over)

Rory

AN. 12.

23811156

3.

Record of Events (Cont)
 where we were protected by
 entrenchments & batteries.
 May 25 marched out & took
 a position two miles from
 Corinth & engaged with a
 portion of our forces skirm-
 ishing all day. Two regts of
 the 3d. were wounded by
 shells, May 29, stayed in the
 trenches & skirmished.
 May 30. ordered early in
 the morning toward Corinth
 marched on main road
 & after some skirmishing
 with pickets retired to
 deserted works at 6.40 am
 the flag of the 39th Ohio
 24th Ill. being the first plant-
 ed. At 5 PM same day
 started in pursuit of Rebels
 marching on the Paducah
 road. encamped 6 miles from
 Corinth - June 2 marched toward
 Booneville leaving camp at
 7 am. - Encamped two miles
 north of Booneville, June 3 march-
 ed to Booneville & back to camp
 June 7 changed camp about 2
 miles to the right, June 11 re-
 turned to our old camp 6 miles
 south of Booneville, June 12 changed
 camp about 1/4 of a mile to the
 left. June 15 recd. pay for the
 months of March & April.
 June 27 had regimental in-
 spection.

St Co., 39 Reg't Ohio Inf.

Special Muster Roll

for Aug. 15, 1862,

shows station of company,

Ep. Clear Creek Miss.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This image shows a single sheet of white paper with horizontal ruling lines. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page. There are no margins, text, or other markings on the paper.

Concord

St Co. 39 Reg'l Phila Inft.

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug. 1862,

shows station of company,

Iuka Miss.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

July 1 In Camp at Clear
Creek 4 miles south of
Corinth Miss. Remained in
Camp July 31 Inspected by
Brig Genl. Smith Inspector of
Army of the Miss. July 25 still
at Camp Clear Creek and
Whitney rifles with sword bay
onets - Aug 10 Regt. detailed as
escort to the remains of Brig Genl
Pleasant. Aug 18 Regt. mustered
by Col. Gilbert in accordance
with order No 71 ascertain about
these. Aug 30 Struck tents & took
up the line of march for Iuka
in company with whole Brigade
under Col. Sprague marched a
bout 19 miles & bivouached for the
night. Aug 31 arrived at Iuka.
(over)

Proff
ange

AN. 12.

23811158

3.
9

Record of Events (Cont.)
about 10 A.M. went into
camp on edge of tundra
25" Still in Camp.

7 Co., 39 Reg't Ohio Infy

Company Muster Roll

for September and October, 1862,

shows station of company,

Corinth Miss

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Sept 1. Marched from Lake Erie to Chautau. A distance
16 miles. Sept 2. Encamped at Chautau. Sept 3. Marched
back to Lake Erie. Remained at Lake Erie until Sept 12. Sept 12.
Marched to Char. Cook distance of 24 miles and then
Sept 14, 15, 16, 17. Remained at Char. Cook in the
direction of Lake Erie. Sept 18. Joined the Division
of Janine. Sept 19. Marched with the division a
distance of 14 miles. Had an engagement with
the enemy. Sept 20. Entered Lake Erie with
draw during the night. followed the retreating
Enemy 10 miles from Lake Erie and then marched
Sept 21. Marched toward Janine 20 miles and
then camped. Sept 22. Marched into Camp 1 1/2 miles
from Janine. Remained in Camp until the 28.
Sept 29. Marched to and then camped at Ringi
distance of 9 miles. Sept 30. in bivouac at
Ringi. Oct 1. Marched through Corinth
and then camped on the Indian River. Oct
3. Marched to Corinth and took position in
Over.

Harlan

JAN. 12.

23811159

1893.

line of battle on the West side of the
town in support of Battery Robins
the enemy being in front Oct 4 parti-
cipated in the battle of Corinth Oct 5. 6.
7 pursuing the retreating enemy
marching 40 miles Oct 8 Regiment
ordered on a reconnaissance in direction
of Ripley Oct 9 in bivouac near
Ripley Oct 10 marched in direction of
Corinth 20 miles Oct 11 passed
through Corinth bivouacked near
Tusculum River Oct 12 Marched
into Corinth encamped east of town
inside of outer breast works Oct 13 to
31 in Camp at Corinth Mustered
for pay.

K Co., 34 Reg't Ohio Infy

Company Muster Roll

for November and December 1862,
Dated Jan. 10, 1863
shows station of company Aug 10 1863

Corinth Mississippi

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Regiment marched from Corinth the 1st day of the last
month of the 2d of November and arrived at
Junction Tenn on the 7th remained in camp near
Junction until the 7th when the Company moved
back to the 28th remained in camp until the 28th
when the Regt moved 7 miles south of Holly Springs
On the 30th formed part of a reconnaissance
in force in direction of Tallahatchie River
remained in camp 7 miles south of Holly
Springs until Dec 10th - took up line of
march in direction of Oxford Miss
Marched through the town of Oxford on the
11th and encamped 2 miles south of it -
remained in camp here until Dec 18th when the
Regt was ordered to prepare 3 days rations &c
to go to Jackson leaving camp & Garrison
equipment behind. Left Oxford at 12 O'clock
P.M. arriving in Jackson the next day
Remained on the north side of Jackson
Over

Karlson

JAN. 12.

23811160

1893.

That night Dec 20 formed part of a
force under Command of Col Sullivan &
marched 19 miles in the direction of
Huntingdon Tenn Dec 21 returned to camp.
Remained in Lynchburg Tenn until Dec 27 when they moved
to Trenton Tenn by rail Dec 28 Regt formed
part of a force under Command of Col
Sullivan marched in direction of
Huntingdon Tenn arriving there Dec
19 remaining there until the 31 when
they left again resumed the march with
the 1st Brigade under Command of Col
Faller towards the Tennessee River 16 miles from
Huntingdon crossed the river under
Command of Col Faller who had been
engaged with B. Duncans Union Bri-
gade during the day - assisted to put the
enemy to rout in recapturing Prisoner
Trains & in capturing a portion
of the Enemy's Artillery and force.

K Co., 39 Reg't Ohio Infy

Company Muster Roll

January 10 to February 28, 1863,

shows station of company,

Corinth Miss

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Jan 1. After having collected the dead & wounded of the
engagement the day before the Regiment marched with the
Army of Gen Sherman in the direction of Vicksburg after
marching 23 miles bivouached 1 mile south of Vicksburg Jan 2.
The march toward Vicksburg marching 24 miles and
bivouached in a field, wind blowing the night. Jan 3.
Marched to the river 10 miles across the same hilly country
found the enemy on the opposite side down their fire
of shot & shrapnel but without any injury After remaining
for some time we started to return having accomplished
the object of driving the enemy across the river. Marched
about 8 miles back and bivouached in a plantation camp fire
in the woods shelter the enemy from the river. it had
been raining all day. Jan 4. Remained bivouached.
Jan 5. Marched in direction of Bethel on O & N RR 45 miles
arriving there. Remained in camp until 8. When
the Regt was ordered to Corinth 23 miles arrived there
9 and going into camp 1 mile south of Town 13th
The camp on Town 13th was arrived from Oxford 16th
over

J. A. S.

JAN. 12.

23811162

1893.

The Regt marched as escort to Forage Train with 4 days
18 Regt returned at dusk from march as escort being marched
some 5 miles out and back on Rudy & Cooked Creek Road
Feb 28 Remained in Camp at Cornith until Feb 28 the
date of muster.

K Co., 39 Reg't Ohio Infy

Special Muster Roll

for dated April 15, 1863,

shows station of company,

Company A

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Supposed to be Special Muster
for April 10, 1863.

Karl

K Co., 39 Reg't Ohio Infy

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1863,

shows station of company,

Bear Creek

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Remained in Camp at Conthrust till 18th inst. of
March. Remained in Camp at Conthrust till 20th
March. Marched by the River with 20 miles a portion of the distance
across dry land road. The line of march was in a south easterly
direction. Apr 21 Marched by the way of Lake to Bear Creek
17 miles and then found junction with the river of the old bridge
portion of the day march across a very bad and muddy road and was
in a westerly direction. Found bridge at 10 of the afternoon and found
following night remained in houses on the 22nd near Bear Creek
Apr 23 Marched 11 miles in direction of the summit of the mountain
through a fine looking country. on the 24th Marched to the
habla 10 miles and then camped on the west side of town. The
company which had occupied the place having left there in the
morning making no resistance to our advance. on the 25th
Remained in houses near Trumbull on the 27th remained
Marched in a westerly direction Marched 12 miles. The day was hot &
the ground was very muddy and heavy raining during the night before
we reached the camp at 10 o'clock in the morning Apr 28 remained
in houses on the 29th & 30th Marched 5 miles to the ford and took
over.

K. H. H.

JAN. 12.

23811.163

1893.

position on the side of Iron Creek, the enemy having made his
appearance on the opposite side during the day but after
some shelling and skirmishing retired, remained in
line until 6 o'clock the next morning Apr 29 when the Regi-
ment took up line of march in a westerly direction and
marched 20 miles and then about 5 miles west of there where
Guthrie's marched to Bear Creek 17 miles.

4 Co., 39 Reg'l Ohio Infy

Company Muster Roll

for May and June, 1863,
shows station of company,

Memphis Tenn

RECORD OF EVENTS.

May 1 Regiment continued the march
toward Corinth crossing Bear Creek
and marching to Burnsville 16 miles
May 2 Marched to Corinth 16 miles and camped
in Camp formerly occupied remained
until May 12 when the Regiment
moved by rail to Memphis and encamped
1 mile south of Memphis where the Regiment
has since remained doing Guard duty
June 30 Mustered for pay by Col Ed.
ward Hayes 39 Ohio Regt

Harlan

K Co., 39 Reg't Ohio Inf

Company Muster Roll

for

July & August, 1863,

shows station of company,

Memphis Tenn

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Blank lined area for recording events.

T. A. ...

K Co., 39 Reg't Ohio Infy

Company Muster Roll

for *September and October*, 1863,

shows station of company,

Inka Miss.

RECORD OF EVES.

[illegible]

Harlan

K. Co., 39 Reg't *Missouri*

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186*3*,

shows station of company,

Columbia Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Brandon

K. Co., 39 Reg'l Ohio Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan. Feb., 1864,

shows station of company,

Atkins Kan

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Dec 31 - moved from camp
about 7 o'clock & marched to
Smith Station some 10 miles.
get regt. on cars and start for
Nashville. Experience very cold
weather arrived at Nashville
about 9 o'clock P.M. the Regt.
Quarters in City Barracks Jan
1/64 get transportation on
board transports & start at
4 P.M. Cairo Ill. & arrive there
at noon of the 3 Jan. get
transportation on cars for
Cincinnati arrived morning
of the 6 Jan. proceeded to
Camp Denison to be paid
& furloughs are paid on
the 10 & furloughed on the 11
Jan for 30 days 11 Feb. regt
(over)

Bracewell

JAN. 12.

23811168

1893.

reorganized had orders
to take the field im-
mediately. 12th Feb. regt.
embarked on transports
Arizona and Reserve -
proceed to Nashville &
arrive there 18th Feb. take
Quarters in City Hotel
20th Feb. take care for
Palaski Tenn. arrive
there 21 Feb. - Regt. marched
from there to Prospect
about 15 miles arrive
there in the evening Feb.
22 - March from Camp
at 8 O'Clock take up line
of march for Athens Ala.
arrive there at 4 P. M. 23rd
Feb. remain in camp until
Feb. 29 day of Muster.

K. Co., 39 Reg't Regt. Minn. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar. 8. Apr.*, 1864,

shows station of company,

Decatur Ala

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Empty lined area for recording events)

Brandon

K Co., *39* Reg'l *Mississippi*

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186 *4*,

shows station of company,

Kennesaw Mts Ga.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Random

K. Co., 39 Reg't 11th Inf

Company Muster Roll

for

July & Aug, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

Near Jonesboro Ga.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Brandon

K. Co., 39 Reg't Ohio Inftry.

Company Muster Roll

Sept. 9 Oct. , 1864,

shows station of company

Cave Springs Pa.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Sept. 1st 8th from front of Jones
boro Pa. 2nd the Enemy evacuated
the place during the night & retreat-
ed southward southward marched
in pursuit & vicinity of Longport
station 4 miles 5th moved back during
the night to Jonesboro 6th marched 4
miles in the direction of Eastpoint 7th
marched 8 miles 8th marched 4 miles
& camped ? from Eastpoint
10th moved camp to Eastpoint
where the regt. remained until
the 20th Inst. when it was de-
tailed to go to Atlanta to put
up Hospital tents for the Dept. of
the Army remained there until
the 4th Oct. when the regt. joined
the Brigade on its march southward
marched all night & camped 5 miles
(over)

Brandon

JAN. 12.

23811172

1893.

North of the Chattahoochee river 6th
 marched all night & camped 9
 miles from Marietta Ga. 9th marched
 to Big Shanty 9 miles & bivouacked
 10th marched at 10 P.M. Acworth
 7 miles 11th marched at daylight
 to Cartersville 15 miles 12th march-
 ed at daylight passing through
 Kingston & marched all night to
 Adairville 16 miles 14th took the
 cars for Resaca & after arriving
 there marched to Snake Gap 8
 miles & drove the enemy 2 miles &
 returned to Resaca at 3 P.M. 15th march-
 ed at 7 A.M. to Snake Creek Gap
 & drove the enemy through & camped
 18 miles from Resaca. 16th marched 8
 miles & camped near Blue Mts 17th march-
 ed at Dark passing through
 Gap & camped west of the Mts. making
 4 miles 18th Regt. was ordered to remain
 in rear & guard cross roads while the
 whole Army train passed 19th marched at 1 P.M.
 passing through Cummerville & Alpine where
 we joined the Brigade & marched to Gaylesville
 Ala. on the 20th inst. 49 miles from the Mts 29th
 marched from Gaylesville at 7 A.M. & crossed
 the Chattahoochee & Bonaventure passing through
 Cedar Bluffs marched 12 miles & camped 30
 miles 18 miles to Bone Springs & camped
 31 Regt. in camp at Bone Springs where it is
 quartered for today.

N Co., 39 Reg't Ohio Infy.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864,

shows station of company,

Savannah Ga

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Nov. 1st marched from Vanns Valley to
Cedar town 10 miles 2nd marched 9 miles
3rd to Dallas passing Van rent 19 miles
4th to Lost Mountain 10 miles 5th to
Saugum Camp ground 12 miles From
6th to 12th in Camp, marched to
Clear up rail road from
Marietta to Big Shanty 13th
marched to Peach tree Creek 25
miles 14th to Atlanta 8 miles 15th
16th marched with Dis. train 20 miles
17th marched to Jackson 17 miles
18th to Penn. Lge. river 10 miles 19th
through Monticello & Hillsborough
13 miles 20th 21st & 22nd marched
Southward to Gordon 33 miles 23rd
in Camp 24th marched Eastward
10 miles 25th to Sandersville 9 miles
26th to Connel 9 miles 27th north
(over)

Brandon

JAN. 12.

23811173

1893.

Met 10 miles 28th 15 miles
29th to Williams Swamp 13
miles 30th to Ogeechee River Sta-
tion 10 miles
Dec. 1st marched down the R.
R. 8 miles 2nd to Willey 11 miles
3rd to Station Seven 9 miles 4th to
Cameron 15 miles 5th to Horton
Station 10 miles driving the
enemy out his works at
the Little Ogeechee 7 marched
along the R. R. 13 miles 8th to
Station No. 2, 11 miles 9th to No. 1
10 miles marched 6 miles
driving the enemy into his works
4 miles from Safford during
the night built a line of work with
the enemy 11th still in position Re-
lived by the 14th Corps 14th Met on a
expedition to Nicotony Church
miles. Returned the 16th 17th marched with Dix
to Altamaha River destroying railroad. Returned
21 Dec. 24th marched to Savannah Camp
near Menden 3 miles east of
City. 31st still in Camp.

K Co., 39 Reg't Ohio Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865,

shows station of company,

Cheraw, S.C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This Command has marched
under Maj General Sherman.

Bollinger

K Co., 39 Reg't Ohio Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865,

shows station of company,

Neuse River, near Raleigh
N.C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

March 1st 1865 Remained in
Camp.

March 2d Marched to Cheraw
from there to Fayetteville thence
to Goldsboro, N.C. where we
arrived March 24th.

Remained until April 10
when we marched for Raleigh
N.C. Arrived April 14th.

Remained at Raleigh until
April 29; marched north 14
miles where we remained
until April 30, 1865 where we
mustered for pay.

Bollinger

K Co., 39 Reg't Ohio Inf

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862,
shows station of company,

Louisville, Ky

RECORD OF EVENTS

Bollinger

K Co., 39 Reg't Ohio Inf.
Company Muster-out Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain James Walker
Company (K), in the 39th Regiment
of Ohio Inf. Veterans Volunteers, commanded by Colonel
Daniel Weber

called into the service of the United States by

The President, at
Prospect, Tenn

(the place of general rendezvous,) on the 27th day of
Dec, 1863, to serve for the term of 3

years, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner
discharged; from the 30th day of April, 1865,

(when last paid,) to the 9th day of
July, 1865, when mustered out

The company was organized by Captain

Jacob M. Paulk, at
Prospect, Tenn

in the month of December, 1863, and marched

thence to

where it arrived the _____ of _____,

a distance of _____ miles.

(OVER)

JAN. 12.

23811177

1893.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at

Louisville Ky, on this *9th* day of
July, 186*5*, carefully examined this
Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances,
stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated,
and mustered the company for discharge; and it is
hereby honorably discharged from the service of the
United States

William H. Carr

Mustering Officer.

Capt 10th Ill. Inf & a.c.m. 1st Div 7th a.c.

Muster: { Station *Louisville Ky*
 { Date of *July 9, 1865*

General Notation:

Bolinger

Captain.

Regimental and
(Field and Staff)

40th OHIO INFANTRY.

CARD NUMBERS.

1644423 40170936

1644424 40170938

1644425 40170937

1644426 40170939

1644427 40170940

1644428 40170941

1644429 40170942

1644430 40170943

1644431 40170944

1644432 40170945

1644433 40170946

1644434 40170947

1644435 40170948

1644436 40170949

1644437 40170950

1644438 40170951

1644439 40170952

1644440 40170953

1644441 40170954

1644442 40170955

1644443 40170956

1644444 40170957

1644445 40170958

1644446 40170959

1644447 40170960

1644448 40170961

1644449 40170962

1644450 40170963

1644451 40170964

1644452 40170965

1644453 40170966

1644454 40170967

1644455 40170968

1644456 40170969

1644457 40170970

& Band
Field & Staff, *40* Reg't *Ohio Inf.*

& Band
Field and Staff *Muster Roll*

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186 *1*,

shows station,

Licking Station, Ky.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Next roll on file June 1862,

W. B. Randall

& Band
Field & Staff, 110 Reg't *Chie Inf.*

& Band
Field and Staff, Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1862,

shows station,

Prestonburg, Ky.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Next Roll On File Oct. 1862.

W. B. Randall

(3576)

Original

7 Band
Field & Staff, *40 Reg't Ohio Inf.*

7 Band
Field and Staff, Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct., 1862,*

shows station,

Guyandott, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

W. B. Randall

Field & Staff, *40* Reg't *Chie Inf.*

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186*2*,

shows station,

Louisa, Ky.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

W B Randall

Field & Staff, 40 Reg't Ohio Inf.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1863,

shows station,

Nashville, Ky.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Field & Staff, 40 Reg't Ohio Inf.

Special
Field and Staff Muster Roll

for dated April 11, 1863,

shows station,

Franklin, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

While the Regiment was doing Guard duty in front of Franklin, Tenn. April 10th 1863, it was severely attacked by the enemy in command of Gen. Anderson. The engagement was short and spirited, lasting about two hours, resulting in the repulse of the enemy with severe and heavy loss. The loss of the Regt was 4 killed, 3 wounded and 10 prisoners.

Supposed to be Special Muster
for April 10, 1863.

W. B. Randall

Field & Staff, *40* Reg't *Ohio Inf.*

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *Mich. & Apr.*, 186 *3*,

shows station,

Franklin, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

W. B. Randall

Field & Staff, *40* Reg't *Ohio Inf.*

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186 *3*,

shows station,

Shelbyville, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

W. J. Randall

Field & Staff, 40 Reg't Chic Inf.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1863,

shows station,

Tullahoma, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This image shows a single sheet of white paper with horizontal ruling lines. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page. There is no handwriting or other markings on the paper.

W. B. Randall

Field & Staff, *40* Reg't *Ohio Inf.*

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 186*3*,

shows station,

Chattanooga, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

W. B. Randall

Field & Staff, 40 Reg't *Ohio Inf.*

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186*3*,

shows station,

Nick O. Jack Cove, Ga.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

W. B. Randall

Field & Staff, *40* Reg't *Chic Inf.*

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 186 *4*,

shows station,

Blue Spring, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

W.B. Randall

Field & Staff, *40* Reg't *Ohio Inf.*

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *Mch. & Apl.*, 186*4*,

shows station,

Blue Springs, Penn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Field & Staff, *40* Reg't *Ohio Inf*

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*4*,

shows station,

Kennesaw, Ga.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Field & Staff, 40 Reg't Ohio Inf.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864,
shows station,

Near Atlanta, Ga.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

W. B. Randall

Field & Staff, 40 Reg't Ohio Inf.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

shows station,

Pulaski, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

No M. O. Roll of F. & S.

Last roll on file.

See 51st Ohio Inf. - Ex.

W. B. Randall

Field Staff and Band
A Co., 40 Reg't Ohio Inf.

Company Muster-in Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Of ~~Company~~ *Field and Staff and Band*
Company (.....), in the *40* Regiment
(..... Brigade), of *Ohio*
Volunteers, commanded by Colonel
Jonathan Cranor, called
into service of the United States by *the President*
from the day of, 1861,
(date of this muster,) for the term of *3 years*,
unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their
arms and equipments, and have accepted them into the
service of the United States for the term of *Three*
years, unless sooner discharged.

from this *11* day of *December*, 1861.

Albert B. Dod

Capt. 15th Inf. U.S.A. ^{Mustering Officer.}

Date *11th December 1861*

Station *Camp Chase*

General Notation :

40 Reg't Ohio. Vol. Inf't.

Regimental Return

for the month of Nov., 1861,

shows Field and Staff, and companies stationed at

Camp Chase

except as follows:

Next Regt. - 4th Regt. June 1862

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(1862) Jas. A. Magee
Coppied.

40 Reg't Ohio Inf.

Regimental Return

for the month of June, 1862

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at
Prestonburg Ky.

except as follows: Co. G at Catterburg
Ky.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

John A Magee
(312.)

Copyright.

40 Reg't Ohio Inf.

Regimental Return

for the month of July, 1862

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Louisa Ky

except as follows:

Co. G at Battletsburg
Ky.

~~and returned on file~~ Nov. 1862.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. A. Magee

(243)

Copyright.

181
40 Reg't Ohio Inf.

Regimental Return

for the month of *November*, 1862,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Louisia Kentucky

except as follows:

~~next return in file~~ *Jan 1863*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

John A Magee

40 Reg't *This Instr.*

Regimental Return

for the month of *Jan*, 1863

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Louisa Ky

except as follows:

*Co's E & F at
Cathlettsburg Ky.*

~~Next RETURN FILE~~ *Mar 1863*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Magee

15-3
40 Reg't Ohio Infn

Regimental Return

for the month of *Mch.*, 1863,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at
Camp Near Franklin Tenn.

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

John A. Magee
(362.) *Capt.*

40 Reg't Ohio Inf.

Regimental Return

for the month of *April*, 1863.

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Franklin Tenn.

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Jno. A. Magee
(Sgt.) Capt.

190
40 Reg't Ohio Inf.

Regimental Return

for the month of May, 1863

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Franklin Tenn.

except as follows: _____

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(832) John A. Mague Capt.

40 Reg't Ohio Inf.

Regimental Return

for the month of June, 1863

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Shelbyville Tenn.

except as follows: _____

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Jno. A. Magee

(Sgd.)

Capt. &c.

40 Reg't Ohio Infantry

Regimental Return

for the month of July, 1863

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at
Wartrace Tenn

except as follows: _____

RECORD OF EVENTS

8. U. more

40 Reg't Ohio Infantry

Regimental Return

for the month of Aug, 1863

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Fullahoma Tenn

except as follows: co "E" Manchester

Tenn - co "F" Brampton's creek

Tenn - co "G" Duck River Bridge

Tenn

RECORD OF EVENTS.

O. W. Moore

40 Reg't Ohio Infantry

Regimental Return

for the month of Sept, 186 3

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at
near Chattanooga

except as follows: _____

RECORD OF EVENTS.

W. M. Moore

40 Reg't Ohio Infantry

Regimental Return

for the month of Oct, 1863

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Chattanooga Tenn

except as follows: -----

RECORD OF EVENTS

Chlorine

(222)

Copyright

40 Reg't Ohio Infantry

Regimental Return

for the month of Nov, 1863

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Near Shell Mound Tenn

except as follows: _____

RECORD OF EVENTS.

B. H. Moore

40 Reg't Ohio Infantry

Regimental Return

for the month of Dec, 1863

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Nick O Jack Cove Is.

except as follows: _____

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. H. Moore

40 Reg't

Ohio Infantry

Regimental Return

for the month of January, 1864

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at
Near Lyness Station Tenn

except as follows: _____

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. W. Moore

Regimental Return
for the month of July, 1864
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at
Blue Spring Tenn

RECORD OF EVENTS.

O. W. Moore

40 Reg't Ohio Infantry

Regimental Return

for the month of March, 1864

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at
Blue Springs Tenn

except as follows: Co E at Versailles Ohio
Co F at Union City Ind
at Greenville Ohio
K " " "

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Company "E" (Veteran) Commanded
by Capt. James Allen at home on
furlough since March 1/64
Company "F" (Veteran) Commanded
by Capt. Chas. B. Matchett at
home on furlough since March 1/64
Company "G" (Veteran) Commanded
by Capt. John L. Reeves at home on
furlough since March 27 1864
Company "K" (Veteran) Commanded
by Lieut. John W. Smith at home
on furlough since March 28 1864

Burnham

40 Reg't Ohio Infantry

Regimental Return

for the month of April, 1864

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Blue Springs Tenn

except as follows:

Companies F & K
at Darke Co Ohio

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Burnham

(Sigs)

Captain

40 Reg't Ohio Infantry

Regimental Return

for the month of May, 1864

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at
Not Stated

except as follows:

Return dated near Dallas Ga
May 29 1864

RECORD OF EVENTS.

NEXT RETURN DUE FILE JULY 1864,

Burham

40 Reg't Ohio Infantry

Regimental Return

for the month of July, 186 4

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Dear Atlanta Ga

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Bumham

40 Reg't Ohio Infantry

Regimental Return

for the month of August, 1864

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at
Near Atlanta Ga

except as follows: _____

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Bunham

40th Reg't Ohio Infantry

Regimental Return

for the month of *September*, 1864

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at
Near Atlanta Ga

except as follows:

Co 'F' at Div Hospital

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Bumhan

Band Co., 40 Reg't Ohio Inf.

Company Muster-out Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain *Band*

Company (), in the *40* Regiment
of *Ohio* Volunteers, commanded by Colonel

Jonathan Cranor

called into the service of the United States by *the*

President of the U.S., at

Camp Chase, Ohio

(the place of general rendezvous,) on the _____ day of

_____, 186 , to serve for the term of *3*

years, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner
dates set opposite their names respectively
discharged; from the *A* day of _____, 186 ,

(when _____,) to the _____ day of

_____, 186 ,

Band
The company was organized by Captain _____

John G. Dungan, at

in the month of _____, 186 , and marched

thence to _____,

where it arrived the _____ of _____,

a distance of _____ miles.

From Second Auditor's Roll.

JAN. 11.

21644440

1893.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at

....., on this day of

....., 186 , carefully examined this
Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances,
stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated,
and mustered the company for discharge; and it is
hereby honorably discharged from the service of the
United States

David M. Meredith
Capt. 15th Infy. Mustering Officer.

Muster: { Station *Columbus, Ohio*
Date of *Sept. 30th 1862*

General Notation:

A. B. Randall
Captain.

2

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

Co. *A*, *110* OHIO INFANTRY.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	21644441	26
2	21644442	27
3	21644443	28
4	21644444	29
5	21644445	30
6	21644446	31
7	21644447	32
8	21644448	33
9	21644449	34
10	21644450	35
11	21644451	36
12	21644452	37
13	21644453	38
14	21644454	39
15	21644455	40
16	21644456	41
17	21644457	42
18	21644458	43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

A Co., *40* Reg't Ohio Infantry.

Company Muster-in Roll.

CAPTAIN OF ROLL.

Of Captain *William Jones*
Company (.....), in the *40* Regiment
(..... Brigade), of *Ohio*
Volunteers, commanded by Colonel *J. Franco*

....., called into
the service of the United States by *the President*
from the *19* day of *September*, 1861,
(date of this muster,) for the term of *3 years*,
unless sooner discharged.

The company was organized by Capt. *William Jones*,
at *West Jefferson*,
in the month of *September* and marched thence to
Camp Chase near Columbus
where it arrived the *10* day of *September*
a distance of *10* miles,

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll,
their horses and equipments, and have accepted them
into the service of the United States for the term of
three years.

from this *19* day of *September*, 1861

John R. Edie, Major 15th
U.S.A. Mustering Officer.

Date *19. September 1861*

Station *Camp Chase*

General Notation:

A Co., 40 Reg't Ohio

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 5 to Oct 31, 1861,

shows station of company, Camp Chase

near Columbus Ohio

RECORD OF EVENTS.

From Second Auditor's Roll

J. M. Moore

A Co., 40th Reg't Ohio,

Company Muster Roll

for *Dated Dec 31,* 186*1,*

shows station of company,

Licking Station,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Next roll on file June 1862,

S. M. Mearns

A Co., *40* Reg't *Ohio*.

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*2*,

shows station of company,

Prestonburg Ky.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Next Roll On File Oct. 1862.

S. M. Mow

A Co., 40 Reg't Ohio,

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*2*,

shows station of company,

Guyandotte Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

G M Rouse

A Co., *40* Reg't *Ohio*,

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*2*,

shows station of company,

Louisa Ky

RECORD OF EVENTS.

"A" Co., 40th Reg't T. Inf'ty

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb., 1863,

shows station of company,

Camp near Ashville Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(1863)

Smith Thompson

David

A Co., 40th Reg't O. Infy

Special Muster Roll

for *April 10th* 1863,

shows station of company,

Franklin Tenn

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Blank lined area for recording events.

Smith Thompson
(2500) *Original*

A Co., 40th Reg't *Chic Infly*

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1863,

shows station of company,

Franklin Tenn

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Smith Thompson

(304)

Clerk

"A" Co., 40th Reg't Ohio Infantry

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863,

shows station of company,

Chelbyville Tenn

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Wm Thompson

A Co., *2d* Reg't C.V.I.

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 186*3*,

shows station of company,

Illiana, Ind.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

A Co., 40 Reg't Ches Inf

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863,

shows station of company,

Camp Clark, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Constructive

A Co., *40* Reg't *O.V.O*

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186 *3*,

shows station of company,

O'Neil's Mounted Team

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Wm. Thompson

A Co., 40 Reg't *Ohio Inf*

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1864,

shows station of company,

Blue Spring

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Instanture

A Co., 40 Reg't Ohio Inf

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

Blue Spring Tenn

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Constance

A Co., 40 Reg't *Chio Inf*

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864,

shows station of company,

In the Field

RECORD OF EVENTS

[illegible]

Constantine

(253)

Copyright

A Co., 40 Reg't Ohio Inf

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

shows station of company,

In the Field, Ga.

RECORD OF EVENTS

Constantine

A Co., 40 Reg't Ohio Inf

Company Muster-out Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain *Lt Edwards Late Capt Snodgrass*

Company (*A*), in the *40* Regiment

of *Ohio Inf* Volunteers, commanded by Colonel

J. E. Taylor Late General

called into the service of the United States by

The President, at

Camp Chase Ohio

(the place of general rendezvous,) on the *19* day of

Sept, 186 *1*, to serve for the term of *3*

years, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner

discharged; from the *3* day of *Sept*, 186 *1*,

(when *Enrolled*) to the _____ day of

_____, 186 _____,

The company was organized by Captain _____

William Jones, at

West Jefferson

in the month of *Sept*, 186 *1*, and marched

thence to _____,

where it arrived the _____ of _____,

a distance of _____ miles.

JAN. 11.

21644458

7893.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at Atlanta
Ga., on this 7 day of
Oct, 1864, carefully examined this
Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances,
payments, and remarks to be justly and properly stated,
and mustered the company for discharge; and it is
hereby honorably discharged from the service of the
United States.

By reason of
expiration of term
of service

John T. Morris
1st Lt 2d Batty Mustering Officer.
and A. G. M. 1st B. 4. A. C.

Muster: { Station Atlanta Ga
Date of Oct 7 64

General Notation: _____

2 J. Clark

3

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

Co. 19, 40 OHIO INFANTRY.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	21644459	26
2	21644460	27
3	21644461	28
4	21644462	29
5	21644463	30
6	21644464	31
7	21644465	32
8	21644466	33
9	21644467	34
10	21644468	35
11	21644469	36
12	21644470	37
13	21644471	38
14	21644472	39
15	21644473	40
16	21644474	41
17	21644475	42
18	21644476	43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

See also

Co., 40 Reg't Ohio Infantry.

Company Muster-in Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain

Company (

B

), in the

40th

Regiment

(..... Brigade), of

Ohio

Volunteers, commanded by Colonel

X. Cranor

called into

the service of the United States by the President

from the 19th day of September, 1861

(date of this muster,) for the term of 3 years

unless sooner discharged.

The company was organized by Capt.

Mustamarch, at. Wilmington, Ohio

in the month of September and marched thence to

Camp Chase

where it arrived the 18th day of September

a distance of 108 miles.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, ~~their horses and equipments~~, and have accepted them into the service of the United States for the term of

three years

from this 19 day of September 1861

John R. Edie

May 15 8 am following Officer.

Date September 19-1864

Station

Camp Chase

General Notation :

for me ✓

B Co., 40 Reg't 6.0.2

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 17 to Oct 31, 1861,

shows station of company,

Camp Chase

RECORD OF EVENTS.

From Second Auditor's Roll

W. H. H. H.

B Co., 40 Reg't Ohio Infy

Company Muster Roll

for Nov 1861, 1861,

shows station of company,

Sickling Kentucky

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Next roll on file June 1862.

F. O. Keifer

B Co., 40 Reg't 60 Infy

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862,

shows station of company,

Greensburg Kentucky

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Next Roll On File Oct. 1862.

J. B. Keefe

B Co., 40 Reg't 6.2.2

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 1862, 1862,

shows station of company,

Lyndhurst Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. B. Keeler

B Co., 40 Reg't C. V. D

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1862,

shows station of company,

Louisa Ky

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. B. Kuylen

B Co., *40* Reg't *Chas. Inf.*

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb.*, 186*3*,

shows station of company,

Nashville Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

P. H. H. H.

B Co., *40* Reg't *Chir. Infl.*

Special Muster Roll

for *dated April 11* 186*3*,

shows station of company,

Franklin Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

**Supposed to be Special Muster
for April 10, 1863.**

Green

B Co., *40* Reg't *Ohio Enl*

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 186 *3*,

shows station of company,

Franklin Tenn

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Pellman
Clerk

Co., 40 Reg't

for

May & June

1863,

shows station of company,

Mrs. J. J. J. J.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Churam

B Co., *40* Reg't *Chiv. Infl*

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1863,

shows station of company,

Tullahoma Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Attest

D Co., 40 Reg't *Cher Enft*

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct.*, 1863,

shows station of company,

Chattanooga Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

P. H. H. H.

B Co., *40* Reg't *Ohio Infy*

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov A Dec*, 1863,

shows station of company,

Shell Mound Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. H. Miller

B Co., 40th Reg't Ohio Infy

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan 8 Feb*, 1864,

shows station of company

Blue Springs Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

D Waters

B Co., *40* Reg't *Ohio Infy*

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

Blue Springs Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

D. L. Waters

B Co., 40 Reg't Ohio Infy.

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864,

shows station of company,

In the Field.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. P. Matus

B Co., 40 Reg't *Ohio Infy*

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug* , 1864 ,
dated July 31/64

shows station of company,

In the Field

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Imatus

B Co., 40 Reg't *Ohio Infy*

Company Muster-out Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain *Charles J. Lento*
Company (*B*), in the *Fortieth* Regiment
of *Ohio Infy* Volunteers, commanded by Colonel
J. E. Taylor

called into the service of the United States by

The President, at

Camp Chase Ohio

(the place of general rendezvous,) on the *19* day of
Sept, 1861, to serve for the term of *Three*
Years, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner
discharged; from the *17th* day of *Sept*, 1861,
(when *Enrolled*) to the _____ day of
_____, 186 _____,

The company was organized by Captain *James*
M. Haworth, at
Wilmington Ohio

in the month of *September*, 1861, and marched
thence to _____,
where it arrived the _____ of _____,
a distance of _____ miles.

JAN. 11.

21644476

1893.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at

Atlanta Georgia, on this *Second* day of

October, 186 *4*, carefully examined this
Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances,
allowances, and remarks to be justly and properly stated,
and mustered the company for discharge; and it is
hereby honorably discharged from the service of the
United States *By reason of expiration of*
term of service.

John T. Morris 1st Lt. 2d Regt. and
a.s.m. 12th. 4 Corp. *Mustering Officer.*

Must: { Station *Atlanta Ga.*
Date of *October 7. 1864.*

General Notation:

D. S. Waters

4

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

Co. C. 40. OHIO INFANTRY.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	21644477	26
2	21644478	27
3	21644479	28
4	21644480	29
5	21644481	30
6	21644482	31
7	21644483	32
8	21644484	33
9	21644485	34
10	21644486	35
11	21644487	36
12	21644488	37
13	21644489	38
14	21644490	39
15	21644491	40
16	21644492	41
17	21644493	42
18	21644494	43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

See also

C Co., *40* Reg't Ohio Infantry.

Company Muster-in Roll.

Of Captain *Thomas Acton's*
Company (*C*), in the *40* Regiment
(*Ohio* Brigade), of *Ohio*

Volunteers, commanded by Colonel *Jonathan*
Armon called into
the service of the United States by *The President*
from the *21st* day of *September*, 1861,
(date of this muster,) for the term of *three years*,
unless sooner discharged.

The company was organized by Capt. *Thomas*
Acton, at *London, O.*
in the month of *August* and marched thence to
Camp Chase
where it arrived the *10th* day of *Sept.*
a distance of *25* miles.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll,
their horses and equipments, and have accepted them
into the service of the United States for the term of

three years
from this *21st* day of *Sept.*, 1861.

John R. Edie Major
U.S.A. Mustering Officer.
Date *September 21st* 1861.
Station *Camp Chase O.*

General Notation :

Pauhin.

C Co., 40 Reg't Ohio Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. 11. to Oct. 31, 1861,

shows station of company,

Camp Chase.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

From Second Auditor's Roll

Rankin.

C Co., 40 Reg't Ohio Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *Dated Dec. 31, 1861,*

shows station of company

Licking Station, Ky.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Next roll on file June 1862.

Pankin.

C Co., 40 Reg't Ohio Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862,

shows station of company:

Camp Connor, Pre-
tombing Ky.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Next Roll on File Oct. 1862.

Rankin,

C Co., 40 Reg't *Chis. Inf.*

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1862,

shows station of company,

Guyandotte, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Rankin

C Co., 40 Reg't *Ohio Inf.*

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186*2*

show station of company,

Company of the 40th Reg't Ohio Inf.
Louisiana
Kentucky

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Rankins

Co., 40 Reg't Ohio Inf

Company Muster Roll

for Jan + Feb, 1863,

shows station of company,

Camp Near Nashville Tenn

RECORD OF EVENTS.

2 Clark

Co., 40 Reg't

Special Muster Roll

for

shows station of company,

Camp Near Franklin Tenn

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(250)

2 J. Clark

Key:

C Co., 40 Reg't Ohio Inf

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & April, 1863,

shows station of company,

Franklin Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. Clark

C Co., 40 Reg't Ohio Inf

Company Muster Roll

for May - June, 1865,

shows station of company,

Shelbyville Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. Clark

B Co., 40 Reg't Ohio Inf

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1863,

shows station of company,

Pullahoma Terr

RECORD OF EVENTS.

2 J. Clark

C Co., 40 Reg't *Ohio Inf*

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1863,

shows station of company,

Chattanooga Tenn

RECORD OF EVENTS.

P. H. Clark

Co., 40 Reg't

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

shows station of company,

Shell Mound

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Pagan

Co., 40 Regt

for

186 9,

shows station of company.

Camp Blue Springs, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(1585)

Copyright

Co.,

Reg't

July

Company Muster Roll

for

shows station of company,

Blue Springs Term.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Pagan

C 40 Regt. Inf

Company Muster Roll

for May June 1864,

shows station of company,

In the Field

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Blank lined area for recording events.

Ragan

C 40 Reg't B. Inf
Co.,

Company Muster Roll

for July 1 Aug, 1864,

shows station of company,

X

RECORD OF EVENTS.

& no station given

Ragan

C. Co., 40 Reg't 6. Inf
Company Muster-out Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain *L. L. Land (late Capt Acton)*
Company (*C.*), in the *40* Regiment
of *6. Inf* Volunteers, commanded by Colonel
Jacob E. Taylor
called into the service of the United States by
The President, at
Camp Chase, Ohio
(the place of general rendezvous,) on the day of
....., 186 , to serve for the term of

....., from the date of enrollment, unless sooner
discharged; from the day of 186 ,
(when,) to the day of
....., 186 ,

The company was organized by Captain
Thomas Acton, at
Camp Chase, Ohio,
in the month of 186 , and marched
thence to
where it arrived the of
a distance of miles.

FROM COPY OF ROLL ON FILE
IN R. & P. OFFICE

JAN. 11.

21644494

1893.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at _____
Atlanta, Ga, on this *8* day of
Oct, 186*4*, carefully examined this
Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances,
stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated,
and mustered the company for discharge; and it is
hereby honorably discharged from the service of the
United States.

By reason of
Expiration of term
of service

(sgd) John T. Morris
1st. 20 Ind. Batt *Mustering Officer.*
& a. l. m. 1000 4. a. l.

Must: { Station *Oct 8, 1864*
Date of *Atlanta, Ga*

General Notation: _____

Pagan

5

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

Co. *D*, 40. OHIO INFANTRY.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	21644495	26
2	21644496	27
3	21644497	28
4	21644498	29
5	21644499	30
6	21644500	31
7	21644501	32
8	21644502	33
9	21644503	34
10	21644504	35
11	21644505	36
12	21644506	37
13	21644507	38
14	21644508	39
15	21644509	40
16	21644510	41
17	21644511	42
18	21644512	43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

See also

Capt. James Watsons Co. D.

A Co., 40 Reg't Ohio Infantry.

Company Muster-in Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain James Watsons
Company (), in the 40th Regiment
(Brigade), of Ohio

Volunteers, commanded by Colonel

Jonathan Cranor called into
the service of the United States by the Pres't
from the 30th day of Sept., 186

(date of this muster,) for the term of 3 years,
unless sooner discharged.

The company was organized by Capt. James
Watson, at London, O.
in the month of Sept., and marched thence to
Camp Chase
where it arrived the 10th day of Sept.
a distance of 25 miles,

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll,
their horses and equipments, and have accepted them
into the service of the United States for the term of

Three years,
from this 30th day of Sept., 1861.

John R. Elliot,
Maj. 15th Inf. U. S. A. Mustering Officer.
Date September 30, 1861
Station Camp Chase, Ohio.
General Notation:

Ward

20 Co., *40* Reg't *Ohio Inf.*

Company Muster Roll

for *Muster-in to Oct. 31*, 186*1*,

shows station of company,

Camp Chase.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

From Second Auditor's Roll

Ward

"D" Co., 40 Reg't Ohio Infy,

Company Muster Roll

for dated Dec. 31, 1861,

shows station of company,

Licking Station, Ky.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

"D" Co., 40 Reg't *Chis Inf.*

Company Muster Roll

for *Dec. 31/61 to June 30* 186 *2*,

shows station of company

Camp Cranor

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Next Roll On File Oct. 1862.

From Second Auditor's Roll

"D" Co., 40 Reg't Ohio Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1862,

shows station of company,

Not given.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

D Co., 40 Reg't Ohio Infy.

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1862

shows station of company,

Camp McClure, Louisa, Ky.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Ward

D Co., 40 Reg't Ohio Inftry

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*....., 1863,

shows station of company,

Camp near Nashville Tenn

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Camp

D Co., 40 Reg't Ohio Inftry

Special Muster Roll

for dated Apr 11 1863,

shows station of company,

Camp near Franklin, Tenn

RECORD OF EVENTS.

~~Supposed to be Special Muster~~
~~for April 10, 1863.~~

Camp

D Co., *40* Reg't *Ohio Inftry*

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 1863,

shows station of company,

Camp near Franklin Tenn

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Camp

D Co., 40 Reg't Ohio Inftry

Company Muster Roll

for May + June, 1863,

shows station of company,

Shelbyville Tenn

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Camp

D Co., 4th Reg't Ohio Infantry

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863,

shows station of company,

Shullahoma

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Camp

D Co., 40 Reg't Ohio Inftry

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863,

shows station of company,

Camp Clark Tenn

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Camp

L Co., 40 Reg'this Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov Dec*, 186*5*,

shows station of company,

Shed, Howard, Pa.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Savine

Co., 1st Regt Ohio Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. Feb.*, 1864,

shows station of company,

Camp Blue Springs, Kan.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Sabine

L Co., 4th Reg^t Ohio Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar^t Apr*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

Blue Springs, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Sabine

Co., 42 Reg't *Miss. Inf.*

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864,

shows station of company,

In the Field, La.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(268)

Cheng

Co., 40 Reg'this Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *July 1864*, 1864,

shows station of company,

Atlanta, Ga.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Chas. H. Smith

D Co., *40* Reg't *Ohio Inf.*

Company Muster-out Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain

James Watson

Company (*D*),

in the *40*

Regiment

of *Ohio*

Volunteers, commanded by Colonel

Jacob E. Taylor

called into the service of the United States by

The President

, at

Camp Chase, O.

(the place of general rendezvous,) on the *20* day of

Sep., 186 /, to serve for the term of *2*

years, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner

discharged; from the day of, 186 ,

(when,) to the day of

....., 186 ,

The company was organized by Captain

James Watson, at

Camp Chase, Ohio,

in the month of *Sep.*, 186 /, and marched

thence to,

where it arrived the of,

a distance of miles.

(over)

JAN. 11.

21644512

1893.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at

Atlanta, Ga., on this *7* day of

Oct., 18*64*, carefully examined this
Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances,
stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated,
and mustered the company for discharge; and it is
hereby honorably discharged from the service of the

United States *by reason of*
expiration of term
of service.

John T. Morris
1st Lt. 2nd Batt. Mustering Officer.

accl. 1st Div. 4th Reg.

Muster: { Station *Atlanta, Ga.*
Date of *October 7, 1864.*

General Notation:

Sabine

6

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company.)

Co. E, 40 OHIO INFANTRY.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	21644513	38
2	21644514	39
3	21644515	40
4	21644516	41
5	21644517	42
6	21644518	43
7	21644519	44
8	21644520	45
9	21644521	46
10	21644522	47
11	21644523	48
12	21644524	49
13	21644525	50
14	21644526	51
15	21644528	52
16	21644527	53
17	21644529	54
18	21644530	55
19	21644531	56
20		57
21		58
22		59
23		60
24		61
25		62

See also

E. Co. - 40 Reg O Inf
Company Co., 40 Reg't Ohio Infantry.

Company Muster-in Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain *John D. Bennett*
Company (.....), in the *40* Regiment
(..... Brigade), of *Ohio*
Volunteers, commanded by Colonel
Cramer called into
the service of the United States by *The President*
from the *fifth* day of *Oct*, 1861,
(date of this muster,) for the term of *two years*,
unless sooner discharged.

The company was organized by Capt *John D. Bennett*, at *Jessamine Co*
in the month of *Sept* and marched thence to
Camp Chase
where it arrived the *19* day of *Sept*
a distance of *105* miles,

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their horses and equipments, and have accepted them into the service of the United States for the term of

from this *5* day of *Oct*, 1861.

John R. Esq. Lar
may 11 27. Lar
Mustering Officer.

Date *Oct 5-61*

Station *Camp Chase Ohio.*

General Notation:

W. L. Houston

E Co., 40 Reg't O. Inf

Company Muster Roll

for Sep 18 - Oct 31, 1861,

shows station of company,

Camp Chase O.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

From Second Auditor's Roll

W L Houston

E Co., 40 Reg't O Inf

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1861,

shows station of company,

Licking Ky

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Next roll on file June 1862,

W L Houston

E Co., 40 Reg't *C Inf*

Company Muster Roll

for *Mason*, 1862,

shows station of company,

Prestonburg Ky

RECORD OF EVENTS.

~~Next Roll On File Oct. 1862.~~

W. H. Houston

E Co., *40* Reg't *D Inf*

Company Muster Roll

for *Apr 1 - Oct*, 186 *2*,

shows station of company,

Guantanamo Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

W L Shouster

Co., 40, Reg't Inf

Company Muster Roll

for Nov 20th, 1862,

shows station of company,

Louisa Ky

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. L. Houston

E Co., 4th Reg't Ohio Inf

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. 7 Feb., 1863,

shows station of company,

Camp near Nashville, Tenn

RECORD OF EVENTS.

E Co., *40* Reg't *Ohio Inf*

Special Muster Roll

for *Dated Apr. 13* 1863,

shows station of company,

Franklin, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

~~Supposed to be Special Muster~~
for April 10, 1863.

Hastie

E Co., 40 Reg't Ohio Inf

Company Muster Roll

for *Mich. Apr.*, 1863,

shows station of company,

Franklin Tenn

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Hastie

C Co., 40 Reg't Ohio Inf

Company Muster Roll

for *May June*, 1863,

shows station of company,

Shelbyville

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Hartie

E Co., 40 Reg't Ohio Inf

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1863,
shows station of company,

shows station of company,

Manchester, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(2585)

Hastie

Copyright.

E Co., 40 Reg't Chicago

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. to Oct., 1863,

shows station of company,

Chicago Jack Core.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Hastie

E Co., 40 Reg't *this Inf*

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1863.

shows station of company, *Dec 31/63*

Lee's Mound, La

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(1863)

Wm. H. Jones
Wm. H. Jones

Company

E Co., *40* Reg't *Ohio Inf*

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*4*,

shows station of company, *Feb 29/64*

Cleveland, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

James H. Jones

Company Muster Roll
for *Mar & Apr* 1864.

shows station of company, Apr 30/64

Blue Springs, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(2500) *Sancti Spiritus* *Assumpt*

Chenopodium

E Co., 40 Reg't Ohio Inf

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864,

shows station of company, June 30/64

Genesaw Mount., Ga.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

James B. Jones

E Co., 40 Reg't *Chic Inf*

Company Muster Roll

for

July & Aug, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

Aug 31/64

Atlanta, Ga.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

James M. Jones

James W. Jones

E Co., 40 Reg't *Ohio Inf*

Company Muster-out Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain *James Allen*
Company (*E*), in the *40* Regiment
of *Ohio* Volunteers, commanded by Colonel

James Watson

called into the service of the United States by

the President, at

Camp Chase, O

(the place of general rendezvous,) on the *18* day of

Sept, 1861, to serve for the term of *3*

years, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner

discharged; from the _____ day of _____, 186 ,

(when _____,) to the _____ day of

_____, 186 ,

The company was organized by Captain _____

_____, at

in the month of _____, 186 , and marched

thence to _____,

where it arrived the _____ of _____,

a distance of _____ miles.

(OVER)

JAN. 11.

21644531

1893.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at Camp
Nashville, Tenn on this 11 day of
Decr, 1864, carefully examined this
Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances,
stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated,
and mustered the company for discharge; and ^{men} ~~they are~~
hereby honorably discharged from the service of the
United States.

John T. Morris
1st Co Ind Battery
acm 1 Div & ac Mustering Officer.

Muster: { Station Nashville Tenn
Date of December 11 / 64

General Notation: _____

James W. Jones
Captain

7

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

Co. *F.* 110. OHIO INFANTRY.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	21644532	
2	21644533	
3	21644534	
4	21644535	
5	21644536	
6	21644537	
7	21644538	
8	21644539	
9	21644540	
10	21644541	
11	21644542	
12	21644543	
13	21644544	
14	21644545	
15	21644546	
16	21644547	
17	21644548	
18		
19		
20		
21		
22		
23		
24		
25		
26		
27		
28		
29		
30		

(Files 40 Reg't Ohio Inf)
Reeves
Capt. Co., 40 Reg't Ohio Inf.

Company Muster-in Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain John S. Reeves
Company (.....), in the 40th Regiment
(..... Brigade), of Ohio Foot
Volunteers, commanded by Colonel
Jonathan Cranor, called
into service of the United States by The President
set opposite their names respectively
from the date, Sept, 1864,
(date of this muster,) for the term of,
unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their
horses and equipments, and have accepted them into the
service of the United States for the term of three
years unless sooner discharged
from the date set opposite their names
respectively, 1864.

Alex. McBridge, Surgeon
40th Reg't
Date Dec 12, 1864 J. F. Mahon 2d Lieut
Station Camp Chase
General Notation :

F Co., *40* Reg't *Ohio Inf.*

Company Muster Roll

for *Muster in to Oct. 31*, 186*1*,

shows station of company,

Camp Chase

RECORD OF EVENTS.

From Second Auditor's Roll.

W. B. Keefe

7 Co., 40 Reg't Ohio Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov + Dec, 1861,

shows station of company,

Licking Station, Ky.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Next roll on file June 1862.

A. B. Keefe

F Co., *40* Reg't *Ohio Inf.*

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1862,

shows station of company, *Camp Cranor,*
Prestonsburgh, Ky.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

~~Next Roll On File Oct. 1862.~~

ATB Keeper

F Co., *40* Reg't *Ohio Inf.*

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*2*,

shows station of company,

Manassas, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

A. B. Keifer

F Co., 40 Reg't Ohio Inf

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1862,

shows station of company,

Louisa, Ky.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

A B Keefe

G Co., *40* Reg't *Ohio Inf*

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*3*,

shows station of company,

Camp near Nashville Tenn

RECORD OF EVENTS.

M. Collins

Co., 40 Reg't

Special Muster Roll

for

shows station of company,

Franklin Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This image shows a single sheet of white paper with horizontal ruling lines. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page. There are approximately 20 lines visible. The paper appears to be from a notebook or a set of legal pads. The lighting is even, and there are no markings or text on the page.

J. M. Collins

G. Co., 40 Reg't Ohio Inf

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1863,

shows station of company,

Franklin Tenn

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. M. Collins

Co., 40 Reg't

Company Muster Roll

for

shows station of company,

Camp near Wartace, Tenn

RECORD OF EVENTS

1985

Cherish

A Co., 40 Reg't Ohio Inf

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*3*,

shows station of company,

Cromptons Bridge, Tenn

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. M. Collins

I Co., 40 Reg't Ohio Inf

Company Muster Roll

for *June 30 to Oct 31, 1863*,

shows station of company,

Camp Clark Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*The Co. was in the
battle of Chickamauga
Georgia Sept 19 and
20 - 1863.*

M. Collins

F Co., 40 Reg't *Ohio Infantry.*

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1863,

shows station of company,

Shell Mound, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Insperce

G Co., 40 Reg't Ohio Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1864,

shows station of company,

Blue Springs, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Next roll on file June 1864,

Inspection

Co., 40 Reg't Ohio Infantry

Company Muster Roll

for May + June, 1864,
shows station of company.

shows station of company

In the Field

RECORD OF EVENTS

(1964)

Spencer

Clipped

F Co., 40 Reg't *Chio Inf.*

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1864,
shows station of company,

Kennesaw Mt., Ga.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Wilkinson

G Co., 40 Reg't *Ohio Infantry*

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1864,

shows station of company,

Chattanooga, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Last roll on file.

M. J. Menden

8

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

Co. G., 440 OHIO INFANTRY.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	21644549	26
2	21644550	27
3	21644551	28
4	21644552	29
5	21644553	30
6	21644554	31
7	21644555	32
8	21644556	33
9	21644557	34
10	21644558	35
11	21644559	36
12	21644560	37
13	21644561	38
14	21644562	39
15	21644563	40
16	21644564	41
17	21644565	42
18	21644566	43
19	21644567	44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

See also

Matchett
Capt. Co. (H) 40 Reg't Ohio Inf

Company Muster-in Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain Charles E. Matchett
Company (.....), in the 42 Regiment
(..... Brigade), of Ohio For
Volunteers, commanded by Colonel Jonathan
Carr, called
into service of the United States by The President,
Sub. app. to their names respectively
from the 1st day of April, 1861,
(date of this muster,) for the term of 3 years,
unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their
papers and equipments, and have accepted them into the
service of the United States for the term of 3 years,
unless sooner discharged from the
dates set opposite their names
respectively from this 1st day of April, 1861.

Chas. E. Matchett
Capt. Co. H. 40th Regt. U.S.
Mustering Officer.

Date Nov 21/61

Station Camp Chase

General Notation :

Sawell

G Co., *40* Reg't *Ohio Inf*

Company Muster Roll

for *dated* *Oct 31*, 186*1*,

shows station of company,

Campo Chase

RECORD OF EVENTS.

From Second Auditor's Roll.

L Co., 40 Reg't Chi. Inf

Company Muster Roll

for Dec 31/61 To June 30, 1862,
shows station of company,

Catlettsburg Ky

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Continued a march
from Camp Butler, Mo
Ky to Painville, arrived
at Painville Jan 8. Was en-
gaged in the battle of Middle
Creek Jan 10. Advanced
from Camp Bull to Brown-
low Feb 12. Was in the
Round Cove affair Mar 10/62
Was engaged in scouts
without number from
Jan 10 to June 20. Since
which time this Co. was
ordered as a Prov. Guard
to Catlettsburg Ky. The Capt
From Second Auditor's Roll
Per. Mar. When the Co.
was first paid by Major
McNell. Dec 31/61. They

(over)

Swell

JAN. 11.

21644552

1893.

were paid from the
date of 'mustered
into service' and not
from that of 'joined
for service & enrolled'

E Co., 40 Reg't *Ohio Inf*

Company Muster Roll

for *dated Dec 31*, 1861,

shows station of company,

Licking Station Ky.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Sewell

G Co., 40 Reg't Ohio Inf

Company Muster Roll

for *July 1 Aug*, 1862,
dated *Sept 1*, 1862
shows station of company,

Camp M. O. Chure

RECORD OF EVENTS.

G Co., 40 Reg't Ohio Inf

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1862,

shows station of company,

not stated

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Co., 40 Reg't *Ohio Inf.*

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1862,

shows station of company,

Camp M^cChes Louisa. Ky.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Белли

E Co., *46* Reg't *Ohio* *Infy*

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan and Feb*, 186 *3*,

shows station of company,

Camp near Nashville, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

G. Co., 40 Reg't Ohio Inf.

Special Muster Roll

for April 10 1863,

shows station of company,

Franklin, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(2024)

Copyright

E. Co., 40 Reg't Ohio Infy

Company Muster Roll

for March and April, 1863,

shows station of company,

Franklin, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Crime

B Co., 40 Reg't Ohio Infy

Company Muster Roll

for May and June, 1863,
shows station of company,

Shelbyville, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

June 2^d left Franklin
Tenn. and arrived at
Trenton, Tenn. June 22^d
left Trenton and
arrived 4 miles west
of Murfreesboro, since
which time, except
one day, we have
been constantly on the
move, and the day
(June 30) finds us
in peaceable
possession of the recent
Rebel strong hold, and
Headquarters of the
Rebel "Army of Tennes-
see" - Shelbyville.

Kimble

G. Co., 40 Reg't Ohio Infy

Company Muster Roll

for July and August, 1863,

shows station of company,

Duck River Bridge, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Kime

G. Co., 40 Reg't Ohio Infy

Company Muster Roll

for Sept and Oct, 1863,

shows station of company,

Not stated.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

E Co., 40 Reg't Ohio Infy

Company Muster Roll

for Nov and Dec, 1863,

shows station of company,

Shell Mound, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Left camp near Chattanooga, Tenn. for
Shell Mound, Tenn. Nov
1, 1863. Distance 22
miles. Left this camp
for Chattanooga Nov.
23, 1863. Our Regt stormed
the heights of Lookout
Mountain Nov. 24, being
in the advance. Three
men to wit: Wm M. Bailey,
Isaac H. Brimmer and
 Aaron D. Denise wounded.
Was in the battle of
Missionary Ridge Nov. 25.
Skirmished at Peavine Ridge Nov.
26. At Ringgold Ga. Nov 27. Returned
to this camp Dec. 3, 1863. Total
distance marched 98 miles.

Kinne

G Co., 40 Reg't (Ind. Inf)

Company Muster Roll

for June 11th 1864,

shows station of company, July 29, 64

Blue Springs, Ind.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The company, was
engaged in the Kanawha-
River, in force against
Dutton, La. from

July 22, until July
28.

Engaged the
Enemy on the 25th

Forty Enlisted men
of the Company have
been selected as Veteran
Volunteers,

W. L. Moore

G Co., 110th Reg't Chic Infy

Company Muster Roll

for Mar 11th Apr 30th, 1864

shows station of company,

Blue Springs Tenn

RECORD OF EVENTS.

40 Enlisted men
having on former
muster Re Enlisted
as Veteran volunteers
under the 1st Commenced
Officers of the Company,
Next home on Veteran
Durlough of thirty
days and returned

G. M. Arnold

Co., *11c* Reg't

for May and June, 1864,
shows station of company, June 30, 64

shows station of company,

Dr. J. C. Linnaean M.D.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Wm. A. R.

Co., 40 Reg't Ohio Infy

Company Muster Roll

for July 1st Aug, 1867,

shows station of company, Aug 31. 1867

Durkefield Ga

RECORD OF EVENTS.

McMann

G Co., 4th Reg't Chic Mfy

Company Muster Roll

for Sept - Oct., 1864,

shows station of company, Oct. 31/64

Chattanooga Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Last roll on file.

W. M. M. M.

9

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

Co. No. 40. OHIO INFANTRY.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	21644569	21
2	21644568	22
3	21644570	23
4	21644571	24
5	21644572	25
6	21644573	26
7	21644574	27
8	21644575	28
9	21644576	29
10	21644577	30
11	21644578	31
12	21644579	32
13	21644580	33
14	21644581	34
15	21644582	35
16	21644583	36
17	21644584	37
18	21644585	38
19	21644586	39
20		40
21		41
22		42
23		43
24		44
25		45
26		46
27		47
28		48
29		49
30		50

See also

H Co., *40* Reg't *Ohio Inf.*

Company Muster-in Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain *William Cunningham*
Company (*H*), in the *40* Regiment
(Brigade), of *Ohio*
Volunteers, commanded by Colonel *Jonathan*
Crane, called
into service of the United States by *the Pres't*,
from the _____ day of _____, 186____,
(date of this muster,) for the term of *3 yrs.*,
unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their
buses and equipments, and have accepted them into the
service of the United States for the term of *three*
years, unless sooner dis-
charged

from this *21* day of *Nov.*, 186____.

Albert B. Dod
Capt. 15 Inf. U. S. A. Mustering Officer.

Date *Nov. 21, 1861*

Station *Camp Chase, O.*

General Notation : _____

Henderson

H Co., *40* Reg't *Ohio Inf.*

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. 17 to Oct. 31*, 186*1*,

shows station of company,

Camp Chase

RECORD OF EVENTS.

From Second Auditor's Roll.

Henderson

H Co., 40 Reg't Ohio Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1861,

shows station of company,

Licking Station, Ky.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Next roll on file June 1862.

Henderson

No Co., *40* Reg't *Ohio Inf.*

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1862,

shows station of company,

Prestonsburgh

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Next Roll on File Oct. 1862.

Henderson

H Co., *40* Reg't *Ohio Inf.*

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1862,

shows station of company

Gallipoli

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Henderson

K Co., 40 Reg't Ohio Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1862,

shows station of company,

Louisa, Ky.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Took up line of march
from Elizabethtown
Nov. 14 for Catlettsburgh,
Ky., 12 miles, arrived
same day. Took up
line of march from
Catlettsburgh, Ky. Nov. 19,
a distance of about
40 miles, arrived at
Louisa, Ky., Nov. 21/62

Henderson

28 Co., 40 Reg't Ohio Inf

Company Muster Roll

for Jan + Feb, 1863,

shows station of company,

Camp near Nashville, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Blank lined area for recording events.

Graves

A. Co., 40 Reg't Chic. Inf

Special Muster Roll

for April 10 1863,

shows station of company,

Camp near Franklin

RECORD OF EVENTS.

[illegible]

Graves

H. Co., 40 Reg't Ohio Inf

Company Muster Roll

for *March + April*, 1863,

shows station of company,

Camp near Franklin

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Graves

Chapman

A. Co., 40 Reg't Ohio. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863,

shows station of company,

Shelbyville. Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Graves

H. Co., 40 Reg't Ohio Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1863,

shows station of company,

Gullahoma Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

[illegible]

Graves

H. Co., 40 Reg't Ohio Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Sept + Oct, 1863,

shows station of company,

Chattanooga, Tennessee.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Graves

Captain

A. Co., 40 Reg't Ohio Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1863,

shows station of company,

Shellmound, Tennessee.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This image shows a single page of white paper with horizontal blue or grey ruling lines. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page. There is no handwriting or printed text on the page.

Graves

Co., 40 Reg't

for

186 ~~4~~

Blue Springs, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

1968

Mr. Mr. Murphy

H Co., 40 Reg't Ohio Inf.

Company Muster Roll

Company Muster Roll
for Mar. & Apr., 1864,

~~shows station of company,~~

shows station of company,
Blue Springs, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

W. W. Murphy

H Co., 40 Reg't Ohio Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864,

shows station of company,

Not stated

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Wm. J. Murphy
(263)

H Co., *40* Reg't *Ohio Inf.*

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 186*4*,
shows station of company,

Not stated

RECORD OF EVENTS.

W. W. Murphy

H Co., 40 Reg't *Ohio Inf.*

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864,

shows station of company,

Chattanooga, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS

M. M. Murphy

26 Co., *40* Reg't *Ohio Inf.*

Company Muster-out Roll

Lieutenant **CAPTION OF ROLL**
Of Captain *George D. Stone*

Company (*26*), in the *40* Regiment
of *Ohio Inf.* Volunteers, commanded by Colonel
James Watson

called into the service of the United States by *the*
President, at
Camp Chase, Ohio

(the place of general rendezvous,) on the _____ day of
_____, 186 , to serve for the term of *3*
years, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner
discharged; from the _____ day of _____, 186 ,
(when _____,) to the _____ day of
_____, 186 ,

The company was organized by Captain _____, at

in the month of _____, 186 , and marched
thence to _____
where it arrived the _____ of _____,
a distance of _____ miles.

JAN. 11.

21644586

1893.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at Nash-
ville, Tenn., on this 6 day of

December, 1864, carefully examined this
 Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances,
 stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated,
 and mustered the company for discharge; and it is
 hereby honorably discharged from the service of the

United States by reason of
expiration of term
of service.

John J. Morris
1st Lt. 20th Ind Battery. Mustering Officer.
And a.c. by 1st Div. 4 a. c.

Muster: { Station Nashville, Tenn.
 { Date of Dec. 6, 1864.

General Notation: _____

W. McMurphy

10

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company.)

Co. *J.* 410. OHIO INFANTRY.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	21644587	26
2	21644588	27
3	21644589	28
4	21644590	29
5	21644591	30
6	21644592	31
7	21644593	32
8	21644594	33
9	21644595	34
10	21644596	35
11	21644597	36
12	21644598	37
13	21644599	38
14	21644600	39
15	21644601	40
16	21644602	41
17	21644603	42
18	21644604	43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

See also

Capt Calderwood's Co. (Co I)
Co., 40 Reg't Ohio Infy
A
Company Muster-in Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain A. R. Calderwood
Company (), in the 40th Regiment
(Brigade), of Ohio
Volunteers, commanded by Colonel Jonathan
Cranor, called
into service of the United States by The President
daily set opposite their names respectively
from the 7th day of December, 1861,
(date of this muster,) for the term of 3 years,
unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their
horses and equipments, and have accepted them into the
service of the United States for the term of Three
Years Unless sooner discharged
from the date set opposite their names
respectively
from this 7th day of December, 1861.

Andrew R. Calderwood
2d Lieut. 40 Reg't O.V. U.S.A. Mustering Officer.

Date Dec 11 - 1861

Station Camp Chase

General Notation :

J. A. Boyd
Official

I Co., 40 Reg't Ohio Infy

Company Muster Roll

for Muster In to Dec 31, 1861,

shows station of company,

Licking Sta. Ky.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Jas Boyd

I Co., 40 Reg't Ohio Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Dec 31/61 to June 30, 186 2

shows station of company,

Not Stated

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Next Roll On File Oct. 1862.

I. A. Boyd

I Co., 40 Reg't Ohio Infy

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 186 2.

shows station of company,

Not Stated

RECORD OF EVENTS

Gar Boyd

D Co., 40 Reg't *Ohio Infy*

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov 3rd Dec*, 1862.

shows station of company,

Louisville Ky

RECORD OF EVENTS.

L. A. G. Syd

A Co., *4* Reg't *1st*

Company Muster Roll

for , 186³,

shows station of company,

Camp near Nashville Tenn

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Leadrick

Co., 40 Reg't

Ohio Inf

Special Muster Roll

for

Late April 11

1863,

shows station of company,

Franklin Team

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Supposed to be Special Muster
for April 10, 1863.

Dedrick

D Co., *4* Reg't *Chis. Inf*

Company Muster Roll

for *Feb - Apr*, 186 *2*,

shows station of company,

the 1st. Team

RECORD OF EVENTS.

From Second Auditor's Roll

Leadrick

I Co., *4* Reg't *1st*

Company Muster Roll

for *11 days June*, 186 *3*,

shows station of company,

Shelbyville Tenn

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Deedrick

Capt.

A Co., *41* Reg't *Ohio Inf*

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186 *3*,

showing station of company,

Illahoma Tenn

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Deadrick

Co., 40 Reg't 1st Inf

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept & Oct

186

3,

shows station of company,

Camp Cook Near Chattanooga Tenn

RECORD OF EVENTS

Lieut. Tullahoma
Tenn Sept 7 and marched
to Rossville Ga a distance
of 95 miles. Encamped
there until the 18 Sept 1863
moved our 5 miles and open-
ed the Battle which ter-
minated in the Battle of
Chickamauga. We were
engaged on the 18, 19 and
20 of Sept losing 2
men killed 12 wounded
and 2 prisoners of War
fell back to Chattanooga
Sept 22 - 10 Miles

L. S. D. M.

I Co., *40* Reg't *Ohio Inf*

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*3*,

shows station of company,

Shell Mound Ga

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Deadrick

I Co., *40* Reg't *Ohio Inf*

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan.* & *Feb.*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

Blue Springs, Tenn

RECORD OF EVENTS.

E. N. Lipscomb

D Co., *40* Reg't *Ohio Inf.*

Company Muster Roll

for *Mch. & Apr.*, 1864,

shows station of company,

Blue Springs, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

E. N. Lipscomb

D Co., *40* Reg't *Ohio Inf.*

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

In the field near Kennecott, Montana

RECORD OF EVENTS.

E. N. Lipscombe

D Co., *40* Reg't *Ohio Inf*

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

In the Field

RECORD OF EVENTS.

E. N. Lipscomb

I Co., *40* Reg't *Ohio Inf*

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

Chattanooga, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

E. N. Lipscomb

D Co., *40* Reg't *Ohio Inf*
Company Muster-out Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain *Milton Kemper's*
Company (*A*), in the *Fortieth* Regiment
of *Ohio Infy* Volunteers, commanded by Colonel
James Watson

called into the service of the United States by

The President at
Camp Chase, Ohio

(the place of general rendezvous,) on the

..... day of

....., 186 , to serve for the term of *3*

years, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner

discharged; from the day of 186 ,

(when,) to the day of

....., 186 ,

The company was organized by Captain

....., at

.....

in the month of 186 , and marched

thence to

where it arrived the of

a distance of miles.

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

JAN. 11.

21644604

1893.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at Nash-
ville, Tenn., on this 6 day of
December, 1864, carefully examined this
Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances,
stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated,
and mustered the company for discharge; and it is
hereby honorably discharged from the service of the
United States by reason of expiration

of term of service.

John L. Morris
1st St. 20th Ind. Battery
and Acca 1st Div. H. A. C.

Mustering Officer.

Muster: { Station Nashville, Tenn.
Date of December 6, 1864

General Notation: _____

E. W. Lusk

Captain

11

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company.)

Co. K. 40. OHIO INFANTRY.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	21644605	25
2	21644606	26
3	21644607	27
4	21644608	28
5	21644609	29
6	21644610	30
7	21644611	31
8	21644612	32
9	21644613	33
10	21644614	34
11	21644615	35
12	21644616	36
13	21644617	37
14	21644618	38
15	21644619	39
16	21644620	40
17	21644621	41
18	21644622	42
19		43
20		44
21		45
22		46
23		47
24		48
25		49
26		50

See also

Co "H" 40th Ohio Inf.
Co. H Co., 40 Reg' *Ohio Inf.*

Company Muster-in Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain *Alexander H. Knapps*
Company (.....), in the *40* Regiment
(..... Brigade), of *Ohio*
Volunteers, commanded by Colonel *Jonathan*
Cramer, called
into service of the United States by *The President*
Date set opposite their names
from the respectively, 186
(date of this muster,) for the term of *3 Years*,
unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their
instruments and equipments, and have accepted them into the
service of the United States for the term of *3 Years*
or during the present War
Date set opposite their names
from this respectively, 186

Alex. A. Knapps
Capt Co H. 40. Ohio Inf. Mustering Officer.

Date *30th Nov 1861.*

Station *Camp Chase.*

General Notation :

Knapps
Copied

Co., 40 Reg't

Company Muster Roll

to Enrollant Ly. Dec 31^e, 1861,

shows station of company,

Sinking Station Ky.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Next roll on file June 1889.

(1833)

Rey

K Co., 40 Reg't Ohio Inf

Company Muster Roll

for May and June, 1862,

shows station of company,

Camp Cameron.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Next Roll On File Oct. 1862.

Bozj

K Co., 40 Regt *Ohio Inf*

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 2* *Oct*, 186 *2*,

shows station of company,

Quincyville, Pa.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Rege
Original.

K Co., *40* Regt *Ohio Inf*

Company Muster Roll

for *November & December*, 186*2*,

shows station of company,

Camp McClure, Ky.

RECORD OF EVENTS

W. H. P.
Signed.

A Co., *40* Reg't *Ches. Inf.*

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*3*,

shows station of company,

Nashville Tenn

RECORD OF EVENTS.

K Co., *40* Reg't *Ohio Inf*

Special Muster Roll

for *dated April 11* 186*3*,

shows station of company,

near Franklin Penn

RECORD OF EVENTS.

**Supposed to be Special Muster
for April 10, 1863.**

K. Co., 4th Reg't Che. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1863,

shows station of company,

Franklin Penn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

K Co., 40 Reg't Ohio V Inf

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1863,

shows station of company,

Shelbyville Penn

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. A. [Signature]

K. Co., 40 Reg't Phil. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863,

shows station of company,

Pullahoma Penn

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This image shows a single sheet of white paper with horizontal ruling lines. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page. There is no text or other markings on the paper.

Jamie

K Co., 4 Reg't Ohio Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 1 Oct*, 186 *3*,

shows station of company,

Camp Clark Tenn

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Journal

K Co., 40 Reg't Ohio V Inf

Company Muster Roll

for Nov 22nd, 1863,

shows station of company,

Camp Hickory Jack Ga

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This Company
was engaged in
the battle of Lookout
Mountain Nov 24
and Mission Ridge
Nov 25 1863

J. A. C. H. E.

K Co., 40th Reg't Ohio Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb.*, 1864,

shows station of company,

Blue Springs Term

RECORD OF EVENTS.

E. H. Miller.
Clerk

K Co., 40 Reg't Ohio Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1864,

shows station of company,

Blue Springs Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

John H. ...

K Co., 4th Reg't Ohio Inf

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864,

shows station of company,

In the field.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

John A. [Signature]

K Co., 40 Reg't Ohio Inf

Company Muster Roll

for *July and Aug. 1864*

shows station of company,

In the Field.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. C. Smith

K Co., 40. Reg't Ohio Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct., 1864,

shows station of company,

Chattanooga Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. C. Miller
Captain

K Co., 40. Reg't *Ohio*

Company Muster-out Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain *Lieut Edward K. Edwards*
Company (*K*), in the *40.* Regiment
of *Ohio Inf.* Volunteers, commanded by *Colonel*
James Watson.

Called into the service of the United States by *the*
President, at

Camp Chase Ohio

(the place of general rendezvous,) on the _____ day of
_____, 186 , to serve for the term of _____

_____, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner
discharged; from the _____ day of _____, 186 ,

(when _____) to the _____ day of
_____, 186 , _____

The company was organized by Captain _____
_____, at _____

in the month of _____, 186 , and marched
thence to _____,

where it arrived the _____ of _____,
a distance of _____ miles.

JAN. 11.

21644622

1893.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at

Pulaski

Fort Ashwell Tenn, on this *7* day of *December*, 186*4*, carefully examined this

Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances, stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated, and mustered the company for discharge; and it is

hereby honorably discharged from the service of the

United States *by reason of expiration of term of service*

John S. Morris
1st Lt. Ind. Bat. 4th Reg. Mustering Officer.
Pulaski

Master:

{ Station

Ashwell Tenn

{ Date of

December 7, 1864

General Notation:

J. A. Miller
Capt.

MICROCOPY

594

ROLL

149